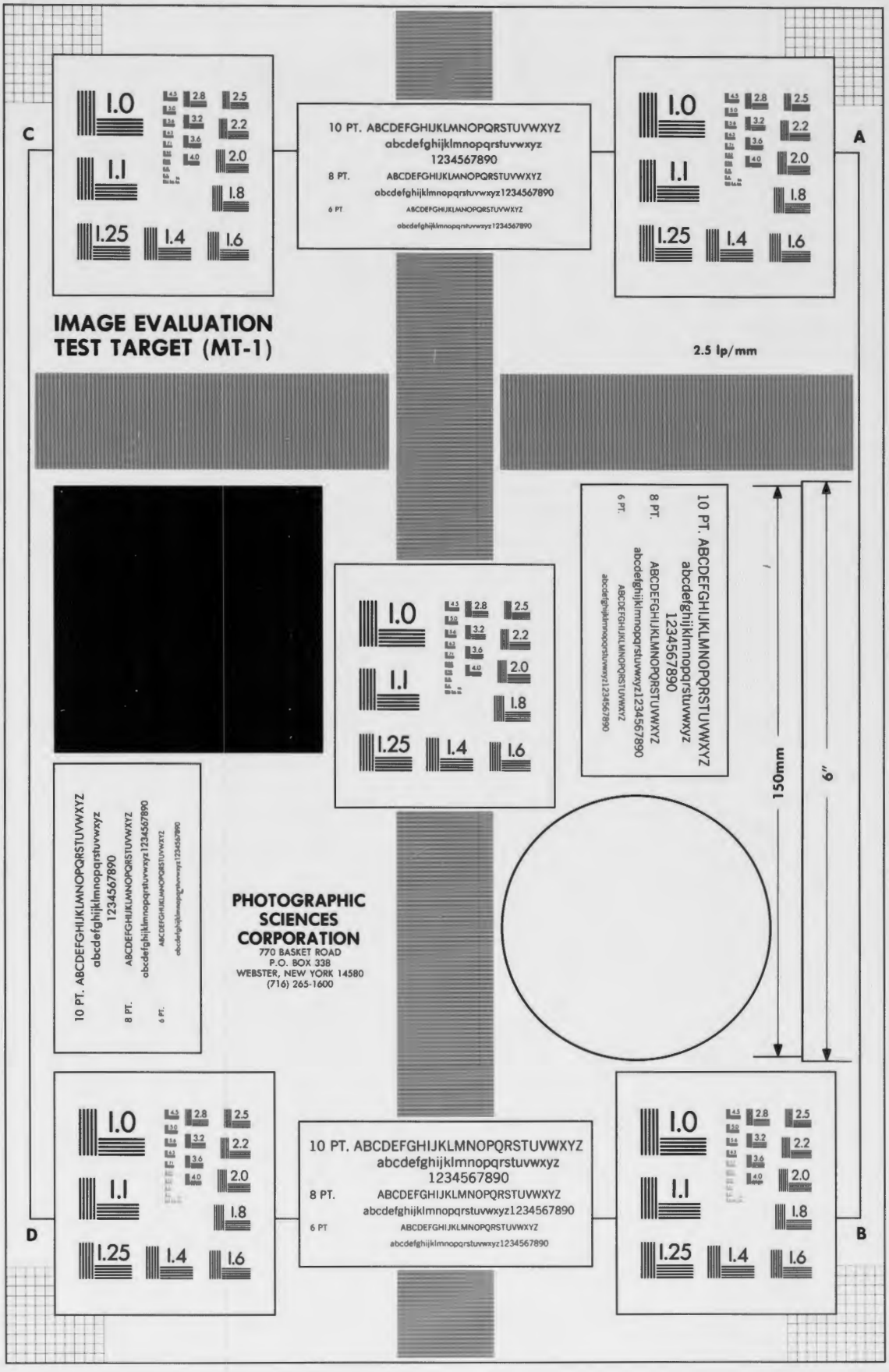
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
119

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 119

General Division

From: Stunts, Firemen (guide card)

To: Thrills, Auto (39-39-2C)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

STUNTS, FIREMEN

NARA ARC 7/89

STUNTS	Can No. V.3 R.74	Roll No. 9

Subject: COLLEGIANS SEEKING THRILLS JOIN CRACK FIRE RESCUE SQUAD

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Corvallis, Ore.--firemen shoots gun carrying rope to top of bldg--men commence to slide down swiftly--Various angles several men stopping off on floors to pick supposedly trapped persons from windows--c.u.man and girl landing in net

Also listed as: CORVALLIS, ORE., COLLEGIATE, FIREMEN, FIRE, RESCUE

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 84

Date of Event: 9-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.74	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. V.4 R.8	Roll No. 7

Subject: NIPPON SMOKE EATERS THRILL POPULACE IN SPECTACULAR REVIEW

Cameraman: Imaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	100			Can No. 173 x-3

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--parade of volunteers firemen in traditional dress filing into huge public square--put it on the drill with bamboo ladders and "mats"

Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--ACROBATICS--PARADES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.8~~	

SEE OVER

STUNTS (at fire drill)	Can No. V.4 R.84	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DARING FIRE FIGHTERS EXCEED THRILL LIMIT IN ANNUAL EXHIBITION	Libr-Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			RET.

Description and Remarks: Corvallis, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CORVALLIS, WASH.--
FIRE MEN

Also as: THRILLS.

Date of Event: 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 163 x	Roll No. 1 &2

Subject FIREMEN GO THRU SNAPPY FIRE DRILL

Cameraman Lutz.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406 554	406 554		.	

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Mrs.F.D.Roosevelt is entertained by snappy fire drill at N.Y.C. Fire school--men going thru drill such as scaling bldg.sliding down ropes,jumping into nets.etc.--Comm.Dorman with Mrs.Roosevelt

Also listed as: MRSSF.D.ROOSEVELT--FIRE SCHOOL--JOHN J.DORMAN--FIRE DRILL--N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1-5-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 211 X	Roll No. 3

Subject COLLEGE FOR FIREMEN

Cameraman Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks Atlanta, Ga.--teaching rookies the use of pompier ladders--rescue of fire trapped persons--how to climb ladder up on side and down the other--various shots--setting up exercises--life net, overhead and ground shots--climbing bldg with hose turned on--mascot on wheel
Also listed as: ATLANTA, GA.--FIRE ROOKIES--FIRE APPARATUS

Date of Event 3-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (fire drill)	Can No. 327 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT & PARADE

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
568	568			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt,N.Y.--l.s.parade--various shots of different Fire Depts.in parade--running up ladder--l.s.of crowd--carrying dummy down ladder --crowd watching--motor hose teams--in action

Also as:ROOSEVELT,N.Y.--CROWDS--DRILLS--PARADE.

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (fire-fighting feats)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: FIREMEN RISK NECKS IN DARING SPECTACLE OF FIRE-FIGHTING FEATS.

Cameraman: Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 638x1 Can No.
96	85			

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,O.--

SEE: CINCINNATI,O.--FIREMEN

Also as: U OF CINCINNATI

Date of Event: 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STUNTS [illegible]	Can No. 1334 X	7,8 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STRAUSS' HOUSE TOP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRAUSS--PORTLAND, ORE.

Reel No. 1 Title

Date Event 5/15/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~10-712~~ 10-712	~~1~~ 4

Subject [illegible]: [illegible] (WEST COAT FOOTBALL): [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]LL

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS, HUMAN
CANNONBALL

NACA ORB 7/59

STUNTS (man shot from cannon)	Can No. V.4 R. 46	Roll No. 5

Subject: NOTED RESORT HOST TO 5,200 ORPHANS AS NEW SEASON BEGINS

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			1100 ft. 300 x2,3

Description and Remarks: Coney Island,N.Y.--kids hanging over fountain eating ice cream sodas--various shots at resort of kids on shoot the chutes--on roller coasters--and Senor Zucchini being shot from a cannon

Also as: CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--'CHUTE THE 'CHUTES--SCENIC RAILWAY--SENOR ZUCCHINI--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STUNTS (man shot from cannon)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 4,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
MAN SHOT FROM CANNON	Edwards--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
228	228			

Description and Remarks slow motion shots of Wilno being shot from cannon--c.u.sof Wilno getting ready to be shot--alights & into mouth of cannon-- semi c.u.gun going off--Wilno getting out of net after being propelled--c.u.Wilno--shots of Wilno walking on gun barrel--being elevated-- long hishot of firing,Wilno landing in net

Also as:NYE,N.Y.--THRILLS--SLOW MOTION--WILNO--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 8-25 33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Fearless Gregg shot from cannon)	Can No. V7 R372	Roll No. 10

Subject FEARLESS GREGG SHOT FROM CANNON (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x2 Can No. 575
44				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMUSEMENTS--OCEAN PARK,CAL.

Also as: GREGG--THRILLS

Date of Event 7-13-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2030-EM-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
27				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS(DIVER SHOT FROM NOVEL DIVING SKI CATAPULT	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS:WATER SKIING:AUTO SPED TRIAL: HOSS RACE: CATAPULT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SHOT FROM CANNON)

Can No. 20-67

Roll No. 4

BURBANK,CAL-MONTREAL,CAN-PALISADES,NJ [illegible]

Subject

STUNTS - DAVIS CUP - SHOT FROM CANNON

Cameraman

JOHNSON ASSOC
EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90-84 92 71			

Cuts

A-Junk

Can No. B-03 5609x7

705 ft.

Date of Event 8/16/47

Description and Remarks

6 yr old Don Emery jr--puts on helmet,on cycle,others along,racing,cu kid foot down,pulls up,stands on bike,sits in saddle--fig 8s,camera tilts,over bump,skids into camera--DAVIS CUP J.Drobny vs D.Pails,cu shake,crowds,former serves,action volley,heads move crowds,Drobny hits,volley Drobny point crowds,Drobny serve,Pails returns to net,crowds doubles pose,Bromwich serve,volley and puts it away--CUTS add. J.Bromwich & C.Long of Austr.doubles champs over Drobny & Cernik. Cyl Zacchini & R.Tazzani cu's climb into cannon, crowds,wave,shot into net,reverse,slow motion reg.CUTS

Used No.	Date

BURBANK,CAL:MONTREAL,CAN:PALISADES,NJ.EMERY:MOTORCYCLES. STUNTS:DAVIS CUP TENNIS:DROBNY:PAILS:BROMWICH:ZACCHINI:CANNON:

REVERSE MOTION: SLOW MOTION:THRILLS.

OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—6-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, HUMAN ICICLE

NOCA QUEB 7/09

STUNTS	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 4

Subject Scientific amateur baffles savant-Entombed in icy bier for 30 minutes. Mr. Moro emerges a trifle chilly....

Cameraman Keaton & Gifford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.

C.u. of Moro he gets in hollowed out ice cake, it is sealed shut with blow torch
C.ul of Moro thru ice.
Moro is seen emerging unharmed.

Date of Event 1/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. V.3-R.81	Roll No. 7

Subject: MAGICIAN DAREDEVIL STAYS BURIED IN ICE TOMB FOR HALF HOUR

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 82 X 5

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles,Cal.--Judges prepare ice tomb for Harry Moro and slide him into the chamber then seal up the open end-- half hour passes on the open ~~xxxx~~ face of a clock--judges chop out top of cake and release Moro

ALSO LISTED--HARRY MORO, LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.81	10-6-31

SEE OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TEST EFFECT OF ICE WATER ON HUMANS	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
572	572			Can No.

Description and Remarks Carmel, N.Y.--Capt.Fred Mills of Boy Scouts trying to get out of hole in ice with hunting knife & using rolling over system to get onto hard ice--falling in--c.u.getting out--Capt.Scully falls in--Mills rescues him--Dr.W.R.Redden of Red Cross works over Mills--Dr.Redden falls in--rescuer also falls in--pulled out by plank method--testing Scully in water--being rescued by human chain.

Date of Event 3-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STUNTS FREAK (Human icicle)	Can No. V 5 No 112	Roll No. 9

Subject HUMAN ICICLE PUZZLE SCIENCE CANT EXPLAIN ODD BITS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks Various shots of Martyna the icicle. Various shots of man in cake ice and being examined by doctors before and after coming out of ice.

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: SEATTLE, WASH.--FREAKS--MARTYNA--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-11-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (Human Icicle)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 6

Subject HUMAN ICICLE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman WINNER

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Newark,N.J.--Slim Jones into cake of ice-- start pushing into plane--cu guy in ice-- continuation of sequence into plane-- closing plane door and way it goess-takeoff

NEWARK,N.J.--ODDITIES--SLIM JONES-- AVIATION--ICE.

Date of Event 6-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

STUNTS (HUMAN ICICLE)	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIES GO TO RESCUE OF HUMAN ICICLE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2655x3,400 Can No.
90	80			

Description and Remarks MIAMI FLA.: (Roney Plaza Beach) Date of Event 1/7/38

bringing him on in ice coffin - cu same-
beaut wi blow torch melts ice, removes
top and stiff raised - cu hero - they get
him down, off for water, etc.
CUTS: express unloading Frosty O'Hara-
closing doors and truck driven - cu O'Hara-
more icecake, etc.

MIAMI FLA..BEAUTIES..BEACH..O'HARA..ODDITIES.. ICE

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS(FLYING CIRCLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-537	4

Subject	Cameraman
	PRIESTLEY,MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Robt Slim Jones in
examine him--cu
cus,from truc
crowds,into pl
plane Landing at Lagua
hole--CUTS:add

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AIRPORTS--
DDITIES--AVIATION-

Date of Event 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, MAGICIANS

NARA ARB 7/89

STUNTS	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 7

Subject **Masters of magic show their skill at annual convention.**

Cameraman **winner**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	70			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See MAGICIANS

Date of Event 6/1/30

Used No.	Date
W2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS.	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Lies on bed of spikes-Dr. Tahra Bey, East Indian mystic, is also a human pincushion.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City

See DR. TAHRA BEY

Date of Event: 6/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject Coster champion retains crowns- Jim Sainsbury achieves fame with load of 20 baskets in balancing contest.	Cameraman Empire

Length T 13	Neg.	Dupe 44	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England.

C.u. of Jim Sainsbury balancing baskets on his head. L.s. of walking down street followed by crowd C.u. of as as baskets tumble in street.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (juggling milk bottles & human)	Can No. V.5R.124	Roll No. 8

Subject: MACHINIST LEARNS TO JUGGLE IN SPARE TIME.

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
65	57			Can No. 567x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--JUGGLING

Also as: CHARLES RUSSELL--ODDITIES--CHILDREN (watching wide-eyed & mouth open)

Date of Event: 2-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (dive in fetters)	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A DIVE IN FETTERS	Cameraman Universall

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 72 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London,England--l.s.Lambeth Bridge--Levante a magician is shackled hand & foot by irons and jumps into briny--almost immediately he comes to surface shy his irons on legs & wrists--c.u.Levante

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--LAMBETH BRIDGE--LEVANTE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (juggling act) SOUND PIANOMUSIC	Can No. 836 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VAUDEVILLE TEAM	ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141			141 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL -- BERLIN

Also as MISC.SPORTS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (piercing hand & toggue with needle--in trance, breaking 100 lb rock over chest swords etc.)

Can No. 1103 x | Roll No. 4

Subject
DR. DEMONSTRATES MENTAL CONTEST

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373	373			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PASADENA, CAL.

Also as: DR. ROMAN ASTOJA--SWAMI YOGANANDA--
SCIENCE--INDIANS--HYPNOTISM--M

6-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (Jack Houdini does underwater trick)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANOTHER HOUDINI APPEARS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SEE: JACK HOUDINI--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: FEATS--MAGICIAN--UNDERSEA

Date of Event 2-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STUNTS (Trick Horseshoe Pitching)	Can No. 1235 x	Roll No. 6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK HORSESHOE PITCHING	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE SHOE PITCHING--MIAMI,FLA.

Also as: TAHITI BEACH--NUNNAMAKER

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTS ("oman does Houdini tricks)	Can No. 1319 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
"CMAN DOES HOUDINI TRICKS	GOBAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Walla Walla, Washington--at the State of Wash. Pen at Walla Walla--guards chaining, cuffing and putting her in box--nail the lid--screen around box and in 1½ min. she is free--c.'s putting on cuffs, etc. she is Millicent Cazan with warden J.M.McCauley--escapes from U.S. mail bag at p.o.--var. shots being shackled in mail sack.

WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON--STATE PRISON--MILLICENT CAZAN--J.McCAULEY

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (Hardeen's deep sea escape)	Can No. 1380 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HARDEEN'S DEEP SEA ESCAPE	Cameraman WIN ER

Length 234	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: MAGIC

Date of Event 7-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Thomas Lilly in Houdini tricks)	Can No. 1461 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
THOMAS LILLY IN HOUDINI TRICKS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
280				

Description and Remarks

Phila Pa.--Mr. Lilly tied hand and foot--jumps into pool, var. angles him tntying himself--inside swimming pool with lights underwater..

PHILA. PA.--LILLY--UNDERSEA

9-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (EATS NUTS & BOLTS)	Can No. V.8 R. 430	Roll No. 2

Subject ALGERIAN EATS NUTS AND BOLTS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1601x4
84	72			Can No.	295

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--Prince Ucon,ls warming up dish of scrap iron,cu same--ls puts on torch,takes one nut,folos with drink,cu eating bolt--back to ls drinking cigarette trick,folos with water,breaks dish and eats it--CUTS dusky waiter serving him--add.shots.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FREAKS--UCON--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (EATS NUTS AND BOLTS)	Can No. F.8 R. 522	Roll No. 5

Subject JUST PLAIN NUTS (LAUGH PARADE)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,

LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (DRINKING BOILING WATER, WRITING, WATER FROM HAND)	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 7

Subject
MOSLEM HI-JINX MARK JOYOUS END TO 30 DAY FAST OF EL RAMADAN

Cameraman
Waranted Films

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
111	100			

Description and Remarks
Marrakesh, Morocco--shot of square with hundreds of merchants and buyers--girl drinks from a kettle of boiling water--man presses water from his hand--a letter writer performing his work

Also listed as: MARRAKESH, MOROCCO--TYPES--HUMAN--FREAKS--MAGICIANS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37	

SEE OVER

STUNTS (fakirs putting huge pin thru his neck--snakes on head, lizards in mouth etc. Algeria) (WEIRD ORIENTAL MUSIC)	Can No. 2010 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REPORTERS VISIT ALGERIA (FEAST OF RAMDAN	Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 aev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--ALGERIA

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BLINDFOLD PSYCHIC BOY)	Can No. 2238 x	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLINDFOLD PSYCHIC BOY	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE,CAL.--DR.C.REYNOLDS 4-20-37

bandages Pat Marquis eyes,he mimics a reporters hand tricks,calling cards by their first right names shuffled from deck,at the blackboard Pat adds figures draws etc.--removing bandages,var.shots & angles eyemo shots placing bandages on eyes....

GLENDALE,CAL.--ODDITIES--REYNOLDS--MARQUIS

BLINDFOLD--BOY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (MAGIC IN ENGLAND)	Can No.	Roll No. 2283x5

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC DEMONSTRATN AT BUXTON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

MAGICIANS

BUXTON ENG.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Magician walks thru brick wall)	Can No. 2382 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAGICIAN WALKS THRU BRICK WALL	RAMAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENO, NEVADA--Stephen J. Shepard the magician--Mrs. Harry Houdini crowned queen of Magicians presented with key to Mayor John A. Cooper--cu-crowds--brick masons bldg. wall--Shepard in cell--Mrs. and he inspect wall--Dr. Edward Saint, Mrs. & magician--he walks thru wall, Mrs. Houdini congrats--crowds applaud..

RENO, NEVADA--MAGICIAN--SHEPARD--HOUDINI

COOPER--FEATS

7-21-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(HINDU FIRE WALKER)	Can No. V.10 R690	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SHIPAGROUND: WESTPT. CADETS: HUGHES: FIREWALKER: MODERN VENUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.R

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (MAGICIANS SHOW MANY TRICKS TO AMUSE CROWD)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HOCUS-POCUS ARTISTS MEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WORTH, TEXAS

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(MAGICIANS SHOW LATEST TRICKS	Can No. 14-1	Roll No 3

Subject: PRESDIDIGITATORS YESSIR THATS JUST WHAT YOU CALL EM

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128	118			

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAGICIANS

Date of Event 7-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (INVENTORS CONVENTION) TRICK BED; RUN-PROOF GARTER DUMBLE MACHINE (ETC.)	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDE ENGLAND: COAST GUARD & MACHINE GUN UNITS: ENGINES FOR RAF. INVENTORS CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(INDIAN FAKIR EATS RAZOR BLADES:FIRE:LIES BED SPIKES	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING WHAT SOME PEOPLE WILL DO AS A HOBBY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
89	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cu H. Fuston gets razor blade Date of Event 2-21-39
from Dave Ellman,cu guy starts to chew,shows 6
smallpieces,2 burning tapers,cus same--cu nail,he lies
back on them,guy sits on him,up and see holes--smokes
cigarette,puts it out on tongue--CUTS--putting needle into
cheek--add
NYC--CDDITIES--FUNSTON--ELLMAN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS(Magician stick cutting officers tie, puts end back into coat, then flips officers tie out again in wash)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (A TRICKY MEETING: Svengali, Indian outfit, does various stunts. See underlined)

CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. 20-43

Roll No. 4

Subject: A TRICKY MEETING

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	150			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Svengali, Indian outfit, pulls stuff out of mouth--out comes egg, seed in shaker, cotton, cord trick, cu hand & coins out--guy & gal, flower on lapel, 2 with neckties, stand up--golfer swings, picks up club, turns into handkerchief--CU: ditto

CHICAGO, ILL: MAGICIANS: STUNTS:

Date of Event 5/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

STUNTS (Stan Ryley, torch in mouth, Lites it,)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V 20 R,106	CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FIRE EATER	BR.PP: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1)5702x6 21of1 Can No. ( ) Junk

Description and Remarks

Stan Ryley,torch in mouth,lites [illegible],cu kids,re-lites,into mouth etc,cu kids [illegible] drinks benzine,glass,blows it out again--[illegible] int.dancing,costumes,cu types,doc examines gal,balooons down,grabbing for them, [illegible] toast,cu people on balcony,parade floats, [illegible] balcony,gals on floats,ls genview brawl--CUTS:add.

[illegible]NDON,ENGLAND:EDMONTO[illegible],CAN:RYLEY:STUNTS: [illegible]RE:DANCING:CELEBRATIONS:C[illegible]STUMES:BALL:FLOATS BALLOONS

Date of Event 12-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shows
it (10 of spades), other goes into coat, picks out
ng card, it's identical, first guy points to card--spot
moves into position--magicians kibitzing, guy pulls deck
of cards out of other's neck--guy rubs neck--guy leans over
pulls ball from another's pocket--other reaches over, gets
another deck of cards--chin rubbing again--2 guys, one smok-
ing cigaret, takes puff--takes cigaret and drops it in ash
tray-blows smoke out--other grabs at smoke and produces
tub of cigar and gives it--guy with sausage, he's reading--
CU guy with sausage, takes big bite of it--chews it up--
another sausage in its place--he sees it, sneezed, takes anothe
bite--chews--another sausage, he looks amazed--(Oh-h-h-h-h-h
such a business)----------
XXXXXX-WILLIAMS--KHAKA--BAHAMOTATO, EAST AFRICA--AUTOS--
CONFERENCE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--WEDDINGS--GERMANY--MAGICIANS--
ODDITIES--GLASS--TRICKS--STUNTS--

(2) 23-332-3

STUNTS:(Magic tricks during Magician's meet in Germany-1951)

Can No. 23-332

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) WHITE QUEEN
(B) MAGICIANS

Cameraman (A) TELENEWS
(B) WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 86			

Cuts (A) 6286x4
Can No. (B) JUNKED

Air Check and Remarks: Williams in car--King Seretse Khama of Bomangwato, in East Africa, standing--he stands outside car talking to her--HS of town in Africa, 2 shots--Chiefs in conference--King's house--people alongside house--she in car, he talking to her--

Date of Event 3-50

Used No. Date

CUTS: Add. same----------GERMANY: (2 glasses on top of each other, ball on table--shows empty hands, picks up ball, wishes hand, ball disappears--brings hand over to second glass, plans glass on table--pick up other--it's empty, puts it down--Longer shot, pick up glass, nothing in it, puts it back then two balls laying on table--spectators laughing, 2 shots--guy offers deck of cards, guy takes one--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Tricks): Magicians hold dinner party in France and entertain each other)

Issue Number

7241x9: 7252x7; 7429x4

Subject
FRANCE -Sports & Amusements - 1954 (three stories)

Cameraman -
GAUMONT(First two roll
ECLAIR(7429x4 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7241x9 only	others Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No. FILED.(French)

Description and Remarks

7241x9:(BkNo:6607-3--156ft--Date of Event 1954
--GRAND PRIX--Trotting race called the Grand Prix d'Amerique apparently won by "Feu Follet X"--see French caption-------
----------7252x7:(BkNo:6621-7--67ft--MAGICIANS'DINNER--in Paris,the magician's get together--probably see some magic tricks,etc--see French caption----------
----------7429x4:(BkNo:6641-9--73ft--March--PREHISTORIC FISH--on display at the Museum of Natural History exhibition--see map of island(?)-shots of fish on display--cu mouth,open,huge teeth-----see Fr.caption

FRANCE,Misc.--HORSE RACE---------MAGICIANS--STUNTS(Tricks)---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, MARKSMEN

NARA [illegible] 7/89

KNIFE TPROWING	Can No. 2- 88	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Dures aim of 78 year old cut-up Budkskin Bill Stacker's granddaughter tests knife-throwing ability of Indian Horan	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	41			

Description and Remarks Waco, Texas.

C.u. of Bill granddaugher stands against board Bill throws kinves cutting string as Mmerican flag jumps up.

Date of Event 10/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (KNIFE THROWING)	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 7

Subject	MOVIES CALL TOM MIX	Cameraman	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	40 x-1
66	56			Can No.	2 rolls

Description and Remarks Burlington,Ia.--Tom practising knife and hatchet throwing--Tony his horse jumps from car with telegram in mouth--delivers same to Tom

Also listed as:TOM MIX,R.R.,TONY, BURLINGTON IA.,CIRCUS

Date of Event 7-12-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-31
Tom	

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No. V.3-R.79. Roll No. 4

Subject ARCHER EMULATES WM. TELL!--CHESTER SEAY AND BOW-AND-ARROW-APPLESAUCE

Cameraman Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	50			Can No. 79 x-2

Description and Remarks Beverly Hills, Cal.--l.s.of Seay aiming bow and arrow at apple on Claire Bernard's head--smack off it goes--angles of the same shot, fading with Seay breaking a pipe held by Miss Bernard in her mouth

Also listed as: BEVERLY HILLS, CAL--

ARCHERY_CHESTER SEAY-CLAIRE BERNARD

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
Vol.3-R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

STUNTS (killed -- man shot)	Can No. 606 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT MAN DEFIES DEATH	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
522	522			

Description and Remarks Universal Ctiy, Cal.--

SEE:UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--ACCIDENTS

Also as:HURD MCCLELLAN--MRS.MARION SEMMELMEYER--MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 4-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (girl archers on speedboats)	Can No. V.6 R. 295	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ARCHERS (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VENICE,CAL.--ARCHERY

WATER SPORTS--SPILLS

Date of Event 10-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (whip-snapper) Sound Snapping whip	Can No. 961 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD CHAMPION WHIP CRACKER	Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120 dev. pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Queensland, Australia--
DAN HASSETT--SOUND--WHIPS--CATTLE--
HERDING

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (Sheriff exhibiting his ability at sharpshooting)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GANGSTERS GIVE SHERIFF WIDE BERTH	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
48	40			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHARP SHOOTING--LIMA, OHIO

Also as: MARSHALL

Date of Event 2-20-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (7-Year-Old boy a crack shot with a rifle)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
7-YEAR-OLD BOY A CRACK SHOT WITH A RIFLE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			1742x3

Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARKSMANSHIP--SHELDON, ILL.

Also as: FOSTER--ODDITIES

5-10-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Indian chief plays golf, shoots ball on end of arrow & teeing off with ball on end of dagger etc)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN CHIEFS PLAY GOLF	C. GREAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

SEE: G LF--SPELEM, WASH.

Also as: INDIANS--CLOUDS--SC NIC--
SATECH--ARCHERY

7-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Dead Eye Dick and sister put targets on spot)	Can No. V.9 R.568	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD-EYE DICK AND SISTER PUT TARGETS ON SPOT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	43			2297x2 / 615

Description and Remarks

CHARPSHOOTING--SHELDON, ILL.

5-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (COAST COP SHOOTS CIGAR. ASHES & CHALK WITH REVOLVER	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 4

Subject: PORT: GOLDEN GLOVES: DOG SHOW: PISTOL CHAMP: GRAND NATIONALS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 3-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(WITH BOW & ARROW) AMAZING WILLIAM TELL FEATS	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: COWBOY ARCHER: RECORD DOG SHOW: KING & QUEEN SEE HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN GABRIEL CAL.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(Canyon Passage,U.Fix BB stunt— | Can No. | Roll No.
At Yank Stadium:group with bb players targets and bullseyes

var shots see underlined)

Subject	Cameraman
	MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:--Canyon Passage,U PIX
bb stunt--at Yank Stadium:group with bb players
targets and bullseyes, Robinson,Crosetti and
gals with bows,hits on target,Ted Williams &
Dimaggio with gals,hitting balloon in mouth,
balloon,etc.--good marksmanship--CUTS:ditto
tu Dom & Ted

ARCHERY:STUNTS:YANKEE STADIUM:
BASEBALL:MOTION PIX.

Date of Event 7-9-46

Agents	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (various shots in Newark, N.J. & Austin, Texas. See underlined) NEWARK,NJ AUSTIN,TEX.	Can No. V.30 R.41	Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] KID CIRCUS KNIFE THROWING

Cameramen: LEDERER PRIESTLY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-82 95				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: elephant riding tricycle--Hartzell's teach kids how to stand on heads--cu one tries Rito Rosales holds pole for 6 yr old Pedro kid bareback riding with ma Zesta Repensky-- and kid yanked into space via rope--KNIFE THROWING ACT: Mrs. Luella Gallagher tosses knives at her 2 kids--var. shots and angles tosses at one, then cu's at other--near miss--CUTS:add

NEWARK,NJ. AUSTIN,TEX:CHILDREN:CIRCUS:STUNTS: KNIFE ACT:THRILLS:GALLAGHER

Date of Event 6-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...NTS (WHIP EXPERT: var. angles whip... see underlined)	Cue Sheet 20-56	Roll No. 4

Subject SKIING:WATER SKIS (BARE FT)	Cameraman HEARST NELSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
99-53 71 172				SUNK--JK, 559?x4 5?9?ft. HOLD--JK.

Description and Remarks: Bargo cracks whip,thru SOUND,var.angles on groynd snaps whip to guy holding paper,cu's snap bottle been on blindfold,hits ciggie out of mouth,snaps whip naked guy--SKIERS,guy with bare feet,cu Pops Jr--var.mcu's skiing in bare feet--SKIING: ACTION...girls and fellas put on skis,takeoff, along,thru spray,spill,over wave,under boat,semi slow motion hurdles,falls fanny etc.spills--CUTS:ditto. AUSTRALIA:CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:SEATTLE,WASH.:BARGO: SPORTS:SKIING:SPILLS:WATER SPORTS:SPILLS.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date
snaps whip	
SLOW MOTION	

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(In pistol shooting--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~23-365~~ 23-365	~~5~~ 3

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107				JUNKED

Can No. ~~5-25,26-35~~

Description and Remarks

trophies,medals,CU him

Date of Event 5/25-26/50

target, three discos--he picks up pistol, points--
third spins--target spaghetti--behind him
he walk away--back him and hits--
lit,hit--one candle,flame,second--slitting the
splits--hatchet axe,discos on either side--
and hits both discs

AUSTIN,TEXAS--ODDITIES--LAWRENCE--POLICE--WEAPONS--
GUNS--TROPHY--MEDALS--TARGETS--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-441-4

Pop gets wet----------, -----

(A)LEICESTER, ENGLAND--BOXING--TURPIN, Randy--MILLER, Reggie--

(B)AUSTRALIA--STUNTS--WEAPON--LAUGH PARADE--

STUNTS: (Sun uses father for sharp-shooting target)	Can No. 26- 441-4 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)TURPIN-MILLER FIGHT (B)PISTOL EXPERT	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 91 (B) 59	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICLSTER,ENGLAND:(action in center of ring--Randy Turpin pressing--crowd--in corner, belt opponent Duggie Miller of Africa--ref.start count,loushot,Miller gets up--back in action--crowd--action and down again--and count--get up--groggy now but game,wobbles against ropes--tagged--down ,ref.count --gets up--fight over and the two of 'em hugging--cu winner Turpin---- ----------(B)AUSTRALIA:(father hold hand up and son shoots at fingers-- cu the gun,pistol--cu father with cigarette in mouth,son shoots ash off --cu son,with rifle and pan to Father,still with a cigarette--both men bottle scene(see film)--son with gun,father rolls ball along ground-- cu son shoots at ball--both men,Pop toss bag in air--son shoots it and

Date ~~Feb 1953~~ 2/53

SEE OV

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, turning, dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall, & put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--ls whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(**********)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--HOUSING

STUNTS((RIFLES):(Army unit march by & do fancy rifle drill in "David's Parade" in Daly City,Cal.--8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DAVID'S PARADE (B) CHRYSLER CARS (C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman (B) HACKMANN (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 65 74			

Cuts (A-B) junked
Can No. (C) CS7477x11

Description and Remarks: DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidentified,David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--Army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--to parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback wave girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on ~~her head--cu of~~ little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, PARADES

NARA ARC 7/89

STUNTS (LEGIONNAIRES 40 & 8 GOOFY STUNTS IN PARADE	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION TAKES CITY IN RIOT OF FUN FOR 21st CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS:(During Shriner convention in Texas--1950)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. DALLAS
Subject TEXAS NOBLES HIT COWTOWN FOR A LOOP		Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	92			Junked

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: cars by--Bedouins by--
ou of the po e--Shriners by, marching--
Universal Newsreel Truck--forty-and-eight by--
taking trousers off victim--branding him
band playing under him--one blowing instrument--one blowing
sax with ld oats on hat--guy winking and blinking
wi:h fun ro s--cobra----------
FT.WORTH, TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--
CARS--TRICK --PRESS--SKUNK--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INST.
STUNTS--

~~8/4-6/50~~ 8 | 4-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(during parade,var.floats, Ice Carnival at St.Paul,Minn--1/27-28/51)

Can No. 24-[illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: TWIN CITY ICE CAENIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYN[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	147			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(marchers in parade,flags,etc.--King Boreas in castle float--the fish floats--Brown & Bigelow float--Mexico motif(coffee)--Minn.Aquatennial float--city and county float--United Nations--another float--queen waving from float,2 shots--cu King Boreas on throne--blanket tossing girl--Buy Bonds float--Gov.Luther Youngdahl & Mr. Ray Schneider of the Treas.Dept.,presenting liberty bell to Gov.--ringing the bell--crowds outside, skating--at LAKE COMO,the women's final--finish line--winner Gwen Dubois comes in--cu her--men's finals won by Al Brodhurst, he coasts in --ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVAL--WINTER--FLOATS--PARADE STUNTS--YOUNGDAHL--SCHNEIDER--PRESENTATIONS--BELL--CROWD ICE SKATING--LAKE--DUBOIS--VERBRODHURST--

Date of Event: 1/27-28/51

Used in Mexico Date

SEE OVER

FORM 130

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-539-3

ROME, ITALY--FLOATS--FLOATS--CROWDS--GIRLS--PIGEONS--
OLDITIES--OSCULATION--PARADES--NEW ORLEANS,LA--BANDS--
STUNTS--MASKS (Funny rubber-faced man)--ANIMALS--

STUNTS:(Performed in Parades at Carnival Time, Italy) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL TIME: REVELRY PRECEDES SEASON OF FASTING	GRIMALDI SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	123			Can No. C.S. 6812 x2-3 1314 ft

FRAGIPORE Remarks: Looking down on flowered float--crowd looking at confetti falling--float with flower blossoms and girls--float house with pigeons released--gals doing shimmy onfloat--CU gals on float with flowers--another float by covered with flowers and gals--character riding broomstick horses--float by gals throwing flowers to crowd--XCU float with flowers--float by gal throwing kisses. NEW ORLEANS,LA: Swish to band player characters--group of three wiggling fannies--CU animal character howls--picture frame shot of man and girl--fellow with white cape dashing around and at CU and then profile--rubber-faced man making faces. CUTS:All add. shots of parade floats.

Date of Event 2/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(During Shriners convention parade in NY--7/64)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS INVADE N.Y.--HIJINKS AND PARADE ENLIVEN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS NY Skyline,pan down to parade--ss parade--ss same,thru crowd--cu float of Syria Temple--crowd kids--ss camels--ss Shriners marching trickdrill--ss small car--ss parade,man on stilts--ss trolley passing with Shriners--ss headmasters on stand--ss parade with Mass.Banner--ss car(Vermont) passes--ss motorcycles--ss float(Dayton,Ohio)--ss float boat(Canada)--ss trolley(Toronto)--ss small car passing--ss Model T passing--crowd--ss clowns in small cars--ss parade--as same thru crowd--AS parade-------

Date of Event 7/23/64

NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--PARADE--SHRINERS(ORG)--CONVENTIONS--CROWD--FLOATS--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--MIDGET CARS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

STUNTS, POLE SITTING

NARA ARC 7/89

STUNTS (FLAGPOLE SITTING)	Can No. V.3 R. 63	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLAGPOLE SITTING EPIDEMIC HITS NORTHWEST	Sidney

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. 38 x-2

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--7 sitters esconsced on poles--l.s. from ground c.u. washing face--drinking water--getting food by rope from ground l. s. of group

Also listed as: FLAGPOLE SITTING, SEATTLE, WASH., CONTESTS

Date of Event 7-27-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R. 63~~	~~8-4-31~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STUNTS	V. 4- R. 29	4

Subject: Spring Is Here--West Coast Couple Out To Set New Record For Flag-Pole Dancing

Cameraman: Lib. 5 Ft. Mc Henry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	61			300 Ft.	238 X 2

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--shot of Betty Fox and brother Benny on pole dancing--several angles--a crowd looking up at them

Also listed as: CROWDS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--BENNY FOX--BETTY FOX--DANCING--CONTESTS--CROWDS

Date of Event: 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 29~~	

SEE OVER

STUNTS (pole sitting on aquaplane)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 7J 7

Subject ACQUAPLANE EXPERTS ADD POLE SITTING TO DARING WATER SPORTS	Cameraman McHenry

Length 56	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 825 Can No. 669x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AKE,CAL.--AQUAPLANE [illegible] 6-14-33

Also as: WATER SPORTS--REVERSE MOTION--SPILLS

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Ben Souten performs 1000 ft.up)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 6

Subject (ODD BITS) GYMNAST DARES DEATH OVER 1000 FT.CHASM	Cameraman E.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
63	55			

Description and Remarks Royal Gorge,Colo--tilt up from Arkansas River to Bridge 1053 ft.above water--side shot looking down on Ben Mouten,haning on "world's highest trapeze" suspended from bridge--scenes of him swinging back & forth and doing tricks with river seen insome scenes as it wends its weary way far below--CUTS: SCENES OF SAME AS ABOVE
Also as:ROYAL GORGE,COL.--ARKANSAS RIVER--THRILLS--ACROBATICS--BEN MOUTEN--BRIDGE(ROYAL GORGE)

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (FLAGPOLE DANCING)	Can No. 2835 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GOOFIEST DANCERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks VENICE CAL

DANCING

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (ATOP 210 ft.pole)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject: GIRL PERFORMS ATOP 210 FT.POLE (HL)

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			1406x1 / 420

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--at Stell Pier--ls on pole stand--crowds below--girl handstand feet sticking out--crowds on her head--crowds--swaying--crowds feet on pole standing out--slips,crowds,coming down,crowd continuing on her way down--she is Miss Camille--CUTS:ditto

ATLANTIC CITY,NU.--CAMILLE--FEATS--FLAGPOLE SITTING

Date of Event: 7-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (RUSSIAN DAREDEVIL)(A.C., N.J.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2324x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DAREDEVIL	PROFFITT.HEARST.FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
740 neg and lav				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY NJ. **Olga Petroff (Petrova) on pole 232 ft above ocean--ascending--top top, doing her stuff on top of 30" glass ball-sev cus Miss Petroff (Petrova)

ATLANTIC CITY NJ..OLGA PETROFF (PETROVA)..DANCING..THRILLS

Date of Event 6/12/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STUNTS (GREASED POLE FITES)	Can No. 2563 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GREASED POLE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (MILKING CONTEST OF GAL STUDENTS	Can No. 318b x	Roll No. 1

Subject GIRLS MILK COWS IN HOTEL LOBBY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 373	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (STUNTS ON HIGH POLE)	Can No. 5685x7	Roll No. TJ

Subject

STUNT ON HIGH POLE

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks

Var. gyro and ground shots sho
Betty and Benny Fox doing their thrill
dancing and stuff on high pole, while get-
ting onto pole from gyro Benny almost slipped
and fell--cu Benny and Betty

TRENTON, NJ:THRILLS:STUNTS:FOX:AUTOGYRO

Date of Event 9 21 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(guy registers for draft while sitting atop flag pole) N. SEALTEST MILK	Can No. 5985 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLAG POLE SITTER REGISTERS FOR DRAFT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks: Fire department raising ladder--
several angles of Van Noland sitting in his saddle on top of the pole--judge Tom Foley of San Francisco climbs to the top and signs up Milton Van Noland--several angles of same--crowd shots--

SAN FRANCISCO--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--VAN NOLAND--FOLEY--DRAFT--ODDITIES--CROWDS-- DANGEROUS JOBS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 9/8/48

Cutg No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Fat man sits on top of pole to force himself to lose weight)

Can No. 6264x

Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: FAT MAN BOLE SITTER

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: CU. STORY

Can No.

Description and Remarks: IRMINGHAM,ALA.:Percy Coplon and family eating at table in their home--cu Percy--Percy weighing in before starting diet--cu scale and weight--heads for minature house on steel pole--kisses wife and goes aloft on ladder--enters house waves to crowd, 6x6 house--

IRMINGHAM,BRABANA--COPLON--STUNTS--FAMILIES--SCALES--SCULATION--CROWD--FOOD--

Date of Event: SEPT 1,49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS:(Flag pole sitter..Don Buchanan atop flagpole..Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. Canada

Subject
MAPLE LEAF FLAG POLE SITTER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN.(outside Maple Leaf Stadium--inside,crowds--game,baseball action--boy,Don Buchanan,kisses gal and goes up to house atop flagpole--crowd,ls--cus types look up--he nears top--owner Jack Cook, of Maple Leafs,with girl waves--shot up to coop atop pole--pan down sign "I won't be down until the Leafs reach first division"--firemen (who loaned ladder) and girl look up--cu girl,Miss Toronto 1951 Ruth Carriere with fire hat----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BASEBALL--STUNTS--STADIUM--CROWD--BUCHANAN--OSCULATION--COOK--SIGN--FIREMEN--CARRIERE--

Date of Event 8-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS, PUBLICITY

NARA ARB 7/89

STUNTS (airmailed to N.Y.)	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--FILM STAR SPANS U.S.BY AIR MAIL	Univ--Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479x2
80	72			Can No. 379

Description and Remarks Glendale, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GLENDALE, CAL.--
GLORIA STUART

Also as: ACTORS--THEATRICAL--U.S.MAIL--
AVIATION--NEWARK AIRPORT

Date of Event 11-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STUNTS (girl dances on her toes over 1/8 Grand Island Bridge)

Can No. V.7 R.416

Roll No. BUFFALO

Subject: TOE-DANCER EXHIBITS GRIT IN ZERO WALK

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			1558x4 / 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: MARATHON--MARTIN--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 12-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Girl rides white horse up Broadway)	Can No. ~~1331~~ 1331 x 6	Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL RIDES WHITE HORSE UP BROADWAY	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ESTEL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: THELMA WEISE--
BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

~~5-1-35~~ Date of Event 6/1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (2 girls circle globe) in truck	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: TWO GIRLS CIRCLE GLOBE IN TRUCK

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kansas City,Mo.--Miss Roosevelt and Miss Olmsted arrive in city--lady club welcomes girls--posing--cu R.--cu O. Wm.Rockhill Nelson Art Gallery--NEW YORK TO NEW YORK TRUCK--map showing route travelled on side of truck

KANSAS CITY,MO.--FEATS--MISS ROOSEVELT--MISS OLMSTED--MUSEUM--TRUCKS

Date of Event: 5-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

STUNTS (HOLLYWOOD BLVD. IS SUBSTITUTED AS NAME OF BROADWAY FOR DAY

Can No. V. 10 R703

Roll No. 9 STRAND NYC

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			3088x6, 130 3088x7, 210

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTDS(CHARLIE McCARTHY MADE AIR CORPS MEMBER SOUND SILLY	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 1
Subject: ~~FOR INSPECTION TOUR:HE PLEDGES DEFENSE~~ OF AMERICAS:PLANES FOR ENGLAND:WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS THE AIR CORPS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(MEET MISS MUSCLE--L.Sygowicz strong woman & brothers--sev.shots lifting,posing,etc.)
OAK PARK,ILL.

Can No. 19-5[illegible]

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEET MISS MUSCLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Lorettz Zygowicz strong woman & brothers in bg--sev.shots lifting,posing etc.--with brothers--CUTS:ditto

OAK PARK,ILL:ZYGOWICZ--STUNTS:ODDITIES.
WEIGHT LIFTING

Date of Event 12-14-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
5450 X	6

STUNTS(var shots around wheel of fortune--Lou Costello dressed as woman, Abbott identifies him and indignation follows, arrest, handcuffs etc.)

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks: var.shots gathered around wheel of fortune--Lou dressed as woman, Ab identifies him and indignation follows, arrest, handcuffs etc.--gathered grounds at Ab's estate.

COSTELLO:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL STUNTS.

Date of 9/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS(publicity stunt with Ann Blythe for Santa Cruz Bond Drive)	Can No. 21-139	2

Subject (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 6	66 83 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MERMAID JUNK Can No. 5776x1..340ft 5772x13..140ft

Description and Remarks

SANTA CRUZ CAL:crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--MS Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY MAYOR OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old men talking polotics--parade with guy waving flag--pictorially--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--ls crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands up--then they lower them--candidate has hand on constitution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event April 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 21-139-2

picturesque houses,crowd with
--cutin miner wih cigarette
wounded eye--cu eye
--legs and hoofs--another lump
in second cart,mine officials in bg--entering
--tranked line interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
add.electione scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
--wo on preparing swords for husbands--citizens

--LIFEGUARDS-- AID--BOND
ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
SCENES--PARADES--
--SCENICS--
WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES
--SCENIC--

(2) 21-154-3

s Jimmy talking to chimp and pointing--CUTS:actress Pat lphin greets chimp with bunch of bananas at plane--dd.scenes lunch with Stewart--Joe the chimp threads a eedle--TWA and American Airlines plane landing

OLLYWOOD--MOTION PIX--STEWART--ALPHIN--CHIMPS--FRUIT--N.FLIGHT--AIRPORTS--STUNTS--ICE CREAM--TYPES--XXXXXXX CTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FEATS

STUNTS:(Jimmy Stewart eats with Janie the chimp)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PICTURE ST[illegible] ARRIVES [illegible] HOLLYWOOD	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			Can 5828x1..758ft

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:Janie the chimp out of plane led by woman trainerls and cus-bananas--chimp--as chimp comes to studio gate with same girl--as chimp gets studio pass,waves pass--guy playing cards with Joe(ANOTHER CHIMP) who is smoking cigar--cu Joe smoking Buddy Westmore
ke-up man powders Janie's nose--applies lipstick with ush ls--cu same as she sticks out lower lip--takes taste lipstick--[illegible] at table with Jimmy Stewart--cu chimp eats e cream--Jimmy hands chimp slice of toast and chimp draws nd back and Jimmy shrugs--jimmy eating sandwich and tarts talking ot chimp--closer Jimmy t lkin and chimp listening,Jimmy making conversational motions--

Date of Event 6/17/48

Used No. 1, Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-169-3

sheds swimming--now feeding perch-underwater shot--
CUTS:Hoover makes speech--(THIS IS HIS 74th BIRTHDAY)
add.shots used-- (THE HOOVER FAMILY INCLUDES,MRS.ALLAN HOOVER,JOAN,GRANDDAUGHTER;ALLAN JR,GRANDSON;HERB HOOVER JR & WIFE,SON ALLAN ABSENT)

WEST BRANCH;IOWA--BIRTHDAYS--SCENICS--SIGNS--HOOVER FAMILY PUMPS--CAKE--SPEECH--PARTIES--TAMPA,FLA--WEEKIWACKI SPRINGS FLA--STUNTS--MERMAID--TRIBBLE--FISH--UNDERWATER--CROWDS--COSTUMES--

STUNTS(publicity stunt with mermaid for U-I picture)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTH-PLACE (B)MERMAID	PARA. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	82 79			(A)~~3959~~1,2 (B)JUNKED	1057rt

Description and Remarks: WEST BRANCH, IOWA:ls main street--signpost birthplace--Herb out car,shakes hands with old school chum,other old chum up--cu Herb-- ls house,neighbors--Herb in doorway,with friends,he wave plaque,birthplace, 1st Pres. west of Miss. river--Hoover at old pump in back yard,primes it--with family,son daughter-in-law etc--cake,candles and swish to Herb at table--ls neighbors eating,hoe down--another shot eating Hoover cutting cake--neighbors look on--cu Herb--TAMPA,FL title ls crowd Nancy Tribble,mermaid on tank; u her seated,wiggles tail--cutin sign--gets keys,down goes key- cu her face below--le her in tank--real ls swimming--splashing--WORT EKIWACKI SPRINGS

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. 13-19 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2101-B M-A-10-48 U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-201-4

with queen already, she's Charlene Hardey--cu as O'Connor kisses her--gals around queen and Donald leaves and they call him back and he kisses queen again and starts to kis other gals buy no soap and he runs out of pic--CUTS: 3034x5..183ft:Stewart Granger at command performance--dotto Allan Ladd--Alana Romney--Michael O'Shea--add Jean Simmons--add command performance--

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIXABETH--MARGARET ROSE--PHILLIP DUKE OF EDINBURUG--XXXXXXX--GIRLS--LEIGH--OLIVIER--LOY--LOS ANGELES--STUNTS--COSTUMES--HARDEY--O'CONNOR--OSCULATION--GRANGER--LADD--ROMNEY--O'SHEA--SIMMONS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--

STUNTS(Miss Alaska arriv=s and also some other U-I publicity stunt with Donald O'Connor)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(B)MISS ALASKA (C)DONALD O'CONNOR	BR =ICT PROD JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	133			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:Queen Eliz. arrives with Margaret Rose--Queen shakes with J.Arthur Rank--Margaret talks ith J.A.--Phillip Mountbatten--Margaret Rose gets bouquet from little gal and the kid forgets to bow but finally gets around to it--line of stars in reception lin Vivian Leigh bowing and shaking with Queen,and Queen shak with Laurence Olivier--Larry & Viv as Marg passes--Queen talking to Myrna Loy and at Myrna's right is Margaret Lockwood--Queen foloed by Margaret Rose down steps and SWISH TO LOS ANGELES:Miss Alaska standing by plane dresse in parka talking to guys--pan from feet up in costume-- Miss Alaska--LOS ANGELES:gals parading by--dolly in to

Date Received NOV 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(DEM. MULE "GLAMOUR PUSS" HOLLYWOOD BOUND)	Can No. 22-253	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GLAMOUR PUSS:DEMOCRATIC MULE HOLLYWOOD BOUND	JOHNSON FORDHAM PARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	144			Can No. JUNKED

WASHINGTON D.C. med shot group Sen.J.Howard McGrath,Francis mule and Senr Wm.Boyd of Dem.Nat'l Comm-- Francis--med McGrath,Francis and Boyle at mike-- Grath talks sound--cu loudspeaker--pushing Francis aboard ane--loudspeaker sound--2 guys pushing him up ramp-- le and McGrath he's whispering into donkey's ear--WIPE: LLYWOOD,CALIF:line up of mules -uy looking em over-- Francis--little donkey getting made up has tongue sticki t--med gal leading donkies up to camera for test--med oup of donkies--med cu Francis--cu Francis--(the gal th the mules in Peggy Dow)--
SHINGTON D.C.--STUNTS--McGRATH--BOYLE--MULES--HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Two fellows at theatre get teeth back at box office,after "laughing"them out at the Ma & Pa Kettle"picture--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject
OIL PROGRESS HAS PAGEANT

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEVELLAND,TEXAS:(1s band, drum majorettes--more majorettes,see theatre marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulf prod. float with little girl--Federated Women's Clubs float--oil derrick,Standard Oil float,2 shots--3 shots,touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov.Allan Shivers gets key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper,2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals,2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater(they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots,barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Date

LEVELLAND,TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTR
OIL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS--
ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--BARBECUE--CELEBRATIONS
PRESENTATIONS--MACHINE(Derrick)--

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

STUNTS:(HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY VISITS NEW YORK AND ITS KIDS)	Can No. 6244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:Is kids in line many blocks long--
d same--BILL Boyd,alias Hopalong, meeting
ids--Hoppy arriving at News bldg--cu shaking hands with
ids--other shots kids receiving "Hopalong Cassidy"buttons
nd paper guns--cu same--

EW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYD--CASSIDY--GUNS--
EROES--STUNTS--

Date of Event JAN 7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-151-1

Dotson and class hishot--Prof. with sign "Right Way-Wrong Way"--guy on edge of board, prof. show how to clown-dive--students watching, take notes--same guy, civvies, back to the water, lean over says prof., loses balance and into water--one clown goes off in somersault, head first, feet spread--headon guy come and over on head, splash--swan dive dying--start from board, walk, jump over rail and somersault, feet first--ditto stops short, climb thru fence on board, tumble off--target, crazy suit and hat, jump on, eases off--feet fir to surface, target showing--reading paper in water--up the ladder, guy behind leaking and splash----------

(A) NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--WALCOTT--BOXING--CHANDLER--STUNTS--WINCHELL--ODDITIES(Female handler for boxer)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--TROPHY--DI MAGGIO--

(B) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--CLOWNS--EDUCATION(clown diving school)--COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Sport)-

STUNTS:(Publicity stunt for "Iron Man"-
U-I's pix..actor Jeff Chandler &
boxer Jersey Joe Walcott,slug it
out..

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 4

N.Y.C.--8/51--(A) below)

Subject SPORTS:(A) "IRON MAN"
(B) DIVING

Cat. Codes
(B) BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 136			

(A)E-5703x4,M-5704x5
Can No. 290 ft cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At Polo Grounds, "Jersey" Joe Walcott walks in--on him--Jeff Chandler U-I actor in "Iron Man" and handlers, male and female--Chandler--Walter Winchell, columnist, in crowd--2 fighters shake--crowds--fight--crowd--slugging;toe to toe--fight over & pan to girl handler of Chandler--Chandler and Walcott shake and Walcott kisses trophy--(This was publicity stunt for "Iron Man")----natch----CUTS:shot of Chandler & Walcott seated in stands--they come out in the ring at home plate----Warmann's coverage: same--shot of Joe DiMaggio in stands, too

ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(At the steel pier,Prof. Rus

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-515-2

prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Toe--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen.Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

STUNTS:(Woman in Calif.rides as Lady Godiva in tax protest--12/51--"E"story

Can No. 24-515

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)[illegible] (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Cut all junked

Can No. (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ls of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar Boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people kneel

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-717-3

crowd listening--Legion Commander Senator Collins and Secy of State John Foster Dulles, shake--Dulles faces audience--crowd--2 sc new Legon Commander J. Addington Wagner of Battl Creek, Michigan--night parade, sailors marching--Navy battleship float--float, Wisconsin--rain pouring down--girl in bathing suit, water skis, rain--Legionnaires trying to fix a platform inwet gutter--people, raincoats, wiping off water--New Mexico float--another float--Missouri Float----------

PALO ALTO, CALIF--PORTER--HOVEY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--STUNTS--SCENICS--CROWD--FOOD--SIGHT--GIRLS--POLICE
MIAMI, FLORIDA--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--CONVENTION--MAIN-
COLLINS--DULLES--WAGNER--FLOATS--WEATHER--BATHING BEAUTIES-
NIGHT SCENES--SAILORS--USN--

STUNTS:(U-I kid star Tim Hovey gets permit from Mayor Porter of Calif. for a Hot-Dog-ateria--kids eating hot dogs-10/55-Palo Alto,Calif.--(A)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG-A-TERIA See (B)LEGION PARADE below

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 85				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(title sc. with Mayor Noel E.Porter and Tim Hovey, small kid star of U-I picture "The Private War of Major Benson"--ou the permit for the Hot-dog stand--present permit to Tim-med.shot,permit held by kid,pan Timmie smile and scratch his head--street scene,Varsity Theatre,crowd,marquee--Hovey dog-a-teria sign and crowd--sign Happy Howling Hound--serves one with tongs--howling crowd of youngsters--two girls biting on one dog--one eats--cop comes along--kid points to permit and cop picks it up,examine permit--Hovey points and see cop eat dog,pan to another cop eating--kid eats own product----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(banner shot "Welcome Legi-

(4) 10/21/55

Used No. 1 Date 11/55

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--
FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN
INTEREST(E & F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-
FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of "Mental Health Bell",sile two ringing bell,2 shots (silent)--cu U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon--two ring bell--cu Sen. George Smathers of Florida--ringing bell(silent)----------

(D)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(At Columbus Municipal Zoo,title--baby gorilla in bassinet--woman washing the baby---2 shots of it feeding--big gorilla in cage--woman holds baby near cage (all dressed up in bonnet etc),pan to one in cage looking puzzled--baby suck on finger,bonnet on--one in cage,looks-baby with flower in hand,funny--------WOMAN IS MRS MILDRED DAVES,wife of Supt of Zoo--baby's name is "Colo"--Cuts:-Var-shot of the baby and the parents in their cage--cute animal hum interest material----------

(A)TEXAS--DISASTERS(ature)--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--STORMS--RIVER--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--

STUNTS:(Money & publicity make Mrs. Pat Smitn of San Francisco,shave off her crowning glory for new pix "Girl In the Kremlin"--4/57--(B) below)

Can No. 30-36

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEXAS FLOODS (B)BALD HEADED WOMAN (C)MENTAL HEALTH WEEK (D)FIRST BABY GORILLA

Cameramen (B)LEDERER (C) LYONS (D)BARNET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52 5	(C)3-4	(D)3-61	

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEP

Can No(D)7638x3,400ft.

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ls tornado,title--windswept street--pan devastation--swollen river--3 AS flooded dwellings----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(TITLE--poster "GIRL IN THE KREMLIN" and woman stands by it with her two children--cu poster gal,bald--two children crying--int.mother,Mrs.Patri Smith sits in chair,smiling--electric clippers at work--ls same,getting clipped--another angle closer,man drops a loc of hair into her lap--shaving behind the ears--she holds a fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--cu her, bald(Mrs.Patricia Smith)----------

Date April 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-36-2

B) SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--SMITH--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--THEATRICAL-MOTION PIX--CHILDREN--BARBER--PRESS--STUNTS--

C) WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--BELL--NIXON--SMATHERS--

D) COLUMBUS, OHIO--ZOO--GORILLAS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTERE Animals)--DAVIS--

(2) 30-83-2

picking--cu his hands,picking--cu feet which is a white man picking--xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY.(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stand by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite-Boyd walks toward camera----------

STUNTS:(Publicity for "MY MAN GODFREY" Fix,brings Eng.butler to NY for opening--10/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-83

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada)

(A)TUGWENDER-FOX(NFB) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN HARPE, HEARST (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-87 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

(A) 7667x1, 6-500ft Can No.
(D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes hands with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk--CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS: (title--Is the pickers--girl picking--youngest boy of field and

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Form 2830 AMG 3-56-U

OVER

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

STUNTS:(Publicity stunt by Esther Williams in re:"RAW WIND IN EDEN"-1-I picture premiere--at Atlantic City,NJ--8/58)	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 3B

Subject "B"story WOMEN IN THE NEWS:(A)MARGARET ROSE (B)ESTHER WILLIAMS	Cameraman Hearst

Length 6 72 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(hs crowd--ms Meg & others arrive--she & party upstairs--RCMP salutes--Meg receives gift--crowd--ss streamers out windows--crowd cheer--hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls,ONT.--ms she meets Indians--cu crest of OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--SS Meg arrives there--hs same----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ls crowd--ss Esther Williams,actress-swimmer,waves--cu throw kiss--ls plane pulling welcome sign--ss copter with Esther--ss she dives from copter--ls crowd at beach--ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore--scu carrying her & she waving----------

TORONTO,ONT CAN--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--U.K.GOVT--MARGARET--RCMP--RECEPTIONS CROWD--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT--OTTAWA,ONT --INDIANS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--WILLIAMS--COPTER--THEATRICAL--CROWD

DIVERS--SWIMMING--STUNTS--

Date of Event welcome 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mission Set--ss visitors on foot enter Studio Center Visitors' Villag
see sign overhead--3 scs.Convoy Set, director Abner Biberman, Diane
Baker,etal--ss group watch western action--ss stuntmen fight--group
smile--ss stuntmen swing "heavy" sticks--group smile--2 shots, two
woman lift huge "rock"--group taking pix--ss old Leapin' Lena type ca
with couple of envoys in it--crowd laughing---CUTS: 7698x$: add.mater
ial as above---------7698x : more shots in Commissary, dining,being
served, talking,etc.--includes Counsellor Tadhg O'Sullivan of Ireland
being shown pix of stars on huge poster in Commissary--

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--
TOURS--DE MARCHI--DE COLMANT--STEIN--MUHL--LIPTON--DORSKIND--HITCHCOC
AJAVON--ASEA--HEDREN--O'HARA--ACTRESSES--SUTO--BUSES--COMMUNICATION(T
STUNTS--FEUD ("stunt fite")--BIBERMAN--BAKER--ANCIENT CAR--DINNER--
O'SULLIVAN--

(NOTE: These cards REPLACE cards previously made under number 38-54-2 which

STUNTS:(7/65-Stunt men stage fight for diplomats visiting Universal City,Calif.) CUTS # 7698 x 4,5	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOYS TOUR STUDIO--DIPLOMATS ARE GUESTS AT UNIVERSAL CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-192		7698 x 4,5 appx.1200 feet

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls Commissary) Date of Event 7/5/65

ss Carlos Goni DeMarchi, Counsellor of Argentina, Senora Clotidle DeColmant, Counsellor from Honduras and Jules Stein--ss Mr.Ed Muhl, UI exec.between two male guests--David Lipton,UI Exec. and guest--Albert Dorskind of UI and guests--Alfred Hitchcock, the Senora, pan to Dr. Robert Ajavon of Togo(Africa)--ss Solomon Bay Asea of Uganda (Africa), actress Tippi Hedren who is Mayor of Universal City, Dr. Ajavon, Actress Maureen O'Hara, DeMarchi, and Ricardo Midence Soto of Honduras--cu pan group--ext.Maureen O'Hara, ~~[illegible]~~ Stein and another man toward camera--ss buses thru New York Set--ss buses thru McHale's Navy Set--cu buses--ss buses thru Western Set--ss buses thru

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Movie stuntmen put on act for Br.Royal couple on tour of Univ. City studios--11/65)	Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 2

Subject MEG VISITS STUDIO--PRINCESS SEES HOW MOVIES ARE MADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-112	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Princess Margaret and Lord Snowden,Jules Stein(MCA)walks over--crowd--Bobby Darin & Sandra Dee meet them--crowd--Lana Turner & husband meet them--same,Maurice Chevalier--crowd outside--Princess & Snowden on bus sit inside--bus go thru tour-ss Meg with Alfred Hitchcock--Snowden up at camera--Meg & Hitchcock watch--ss movie scene--Meg and Snowden near fake snow--ls "Beau Geste"set--royalty watching--them at stunt show--crowd--stunt man off roof--Snowden & Meg-----UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--VISITS--TOURS--MARGARET--SNOWDEN-STEIN--DARIN--DEE--TURNER--CHEVALIER--HITCHCOCK--MOTION PIX--STUNTS--

Date of Event 11/10/65

SEE OVER

STUNTS:("Centurions"fight outside premiere theatre in Detroit--11/65)	Can No. 38-92	Roll No. 3

Subject	"THE WAR LORD"--SPECTACULAR MOVIE HAS DETROIT PREMIERE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(pan Marquee to mock battle of Centurions in front of theatre--ss battlee--scu same--ss same,pan up to marquee--pan girls holding cards "The War Lord's World Premiere"--ss Henry Wilcoxon arrives--crowd--ss Guy Stockwell arrives--crowd--ss Charlton Heston arrives--ss marquee

Date of Event 11/15/65

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--MOTION PIX--FEUD--STUNTS--WILCOXON--STOCKWELL--HESTON

SEE OVER

STUNTS, RAILROAD

NARA ARC 7/89

STUNTS	Can No. V 4-71	Roll No. 6

Subject: HEAD-ON LOCOMOTIVE CRASH

Camera: ~~Barnett~~ Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260
73	62			Can No. 409x 2,3

Description and Remark: Des Moines, Iowa

Fo complete detail: DES MOINES, IOWA LOCOMOTIVES

Also as: ACCIDENTS-WRECKS-FIRE-SLOW MOTION-THRILLS

Date of Event 8/24/32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 R 71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Train loops itself)	Can No. 1808 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN LOOPS ITSELF	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--WO DFORD, CAL.

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, RISKS (LIFE)

NARA 01/89

STUNTS (Human Fly)	Can No. 1-93	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HE CAN'T AFFORD TO FALL DOWN ON THIS JOB	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	S-68			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Washington, D. C.

1- "Human Fly" thrills thousands in Capital as he scales twelve story building.
2- L.S. of Human Fly climbing building.
3- High shot from roof of Human Fly climbing.
4- C.U. of Human Fly going over top of building.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
93	11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS.	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 8

Subject: Risk high slide off window ledge to test fire escape.

Cameraman: All Dupe.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		51		

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany

See FIRE APPARATUS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 8

Subject Risk lives to paint world's greatest suspension bridge.	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 9	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See DELAWARE RIVER BRIDGE

Date of Event 7/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51	7/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 6

Subject: DAREDEVIL ESCAPES DEATH IN PARACHUTE LEAP OFF GIANT SPAN

Cameraman: Mack-Edwards
Foreman-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	120		

Cuts: 545 ft
Can No.: 245 x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--l.s.looking along rail of Geo.Wash.Bridge--view of Willard Blain leaping off--into space--river-men on tug rescue him--c.u.s Blain put-ting tape on face illustrating protect-ive devices
Also listed as: NEW YORK--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE--WILLARD BLAIN--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event: 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STUNTS (girl fights octopus undersea)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject GIRL'S LIFE ENDANGERED BY OCTOPUS IN TEST OF NEW CAMERA	Cameraman McHenry--Douglass

Length 79	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250,615 Can No. 738x1

Description and Remarks CAMERA--PALO ALTO, CAL.

Also as: OCTOPUS--INVENTION--LEON F. DOUGLASS--SEAL--THRILLS

Date of Event F-22-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 591 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
RIDING TURTLE AND KILLING SHARK	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Coral Gables,Fla.--putting 500 lb.turtle into Biltmore Pool--Capt. Wallace Caswell diving in pool & rides turtle--he dives in after a shark--approaching shark but it eludes him--Caswell in canoe after shark dives in and knifes it--comes out of pool with dead shark--showing audience the shark

Also as:CORAL GABLES,FLA.--TURTLE--SHARKS--BILTMORE POOL--THRILLS--CAPT.WALLACE CASWELL

Date of Event 4/9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (woman in flames)	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 6

Subject WOMAN IN FLAMES (HL)	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks Paris--Mmle.Suzzanne Biget walking along Champs Elysee--another dame strikes match to papers and the Madame starts flaming--marching down street back to camera,fire is o t and cu of gal with gas-mask on,she removes mask,in cu--CUTS Add.shots used story.

PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--MMLE.BUZZANE BIGET ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Hank Fadis, tries to fly)	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject MAN TRIES TO FLY (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1102x7 Can No. 211

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--ROSENA, ORE.

HANK FADIS--Ø

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (CATCHES OCTAPUS WITH BARE HANDS	Can No. 3261 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THAT A TUSSLE!	[illegible]ERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] POINT BAY, ORE.

OCTAPUS

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STUNTS (CASWELL RIDES LEOPARD SHARK)	Can No. 2026 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BOY RIDES FOURTEEN FOOT SHARK	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASWELL

PANAMA CITY, FLA.

Date of Event 10-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(human bird) STUNTS	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 7

Subject EARHART READY FOR FLITE B) HUMAN BIRD	Cameraman HELM M'HENRY PATHE

Length 86-74 55-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. M2181x1,3,4,1130 P2181x2,100 H2177x1,670

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (capture alligators barehanded)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CATHG 'GATORS BAREHANDED AN EXCITG SPORT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			2202x2,795

Description and Remarks

CATHG GATORS
MIAMI FLA

3/26/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SCREEN STUNT MEN STAGE BENEFIT SHOW THRILLS	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RISK NEKKS AT SHOW	ALLEY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			3256x1,2

Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks Chief Bob Whitehorse tries tumble from back of car--chief thrown out car--Buddy Mason bulldogs Monty Rawlins from horse--slo motion rider and horse spill Jackie Williams --galriding--riders and girl is p'cked off horse--CUTS Chuck Budra tries fallfrom horse-more slo motion and regular- HOLLYWOOD--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--THRILLS--HORSEMANSHIP THEATRICAL--WHITEHORSE--MASON--RAWLINGS--WILLIAMS BUDRA--SLO MOTION--HORSES

Date of Event 1-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-242-2

guy in farm costume and gal with leopard skin--two coupl
sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu "l
posing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute--
NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.--house--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers fo
services rendered--cu guy and gal--cu ro ring paint into
can--cu of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding--
[illegible] off--var shots around house painti
shots--group watching-- 2 shots atop motion
pictures [illegible] crowd applauding--painters walk away-
on scaffolding--guy in wheelchair shaking with painte
CHICAGO ILL.:shooting from window see
gal on perch--he looking down she lifts leg--shot from
another bldg see hotel sign she's wayout--she skips rope-
ground shot see her way up there--from another bldg guy
goes out on perch--he picks her up she drapes over his
shoulder--from other bldg. he has her legs around his
waist--cu same--
ENVILLE,N.J.--R.R. TRAINS--SCENIC--TELEPHONES--NEW YORK C
NCES--COSTUMES--FAIRIES--ARTISTS--NEW BRUNSWICK NJ--
ATS--PAINTING--OUTFITS--STOP MOTION--CHICAGO.ILL.
TUNTS--ACROBATS--THRILLS--

STUNTS:(ON WINDOW LEDGE IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 22-242	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW STHEA LINER B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING D)STUNTING ON WINDOW LEDGE

Cameraman: SMITH HARDE--FORDH PRIESTLEY--SMITH H SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	75 88 95 100			(A)???

Can No. OTHERS JUDGE

Description and Remarks

E.VILLE,N.J.:front shot train--shot of name on tender pan o flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots-- looking through porthole into car--looking back t tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipping by-- bservation car--conductor talks on phone--train pulling way--NEW YORK CITY:bs of ball room floor everybody dancing gal in Sheba costume uy with turkish towel around head-- u gal with bra and panties--guy dancing around with priv ny over him--bs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane ci igarette costume--gal in kimona--two faced gal false fac in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs draped over railing--ms on floor judging--gal with bird [illegible] and is she stacked--ms winners

Used No. Date 1/49

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

STUNTS, RODEO

See also
STUNTS, EQUESTRIAN

NAEA QEC 7/89

STUNTS (at Rodeo)	Can No. 100 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICAN RODEO

Cameraman R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276	276			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--bronco riding passing from one horse to another--12 yr. old Mexican boy rides bull--pose shot of boy--throwing the bull

Also listed as: RODEO--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--BOY--THRILLS--BULL FIGHTING

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS(rodeo cowboys & girls perform for the sick)	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO RIDERS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483	483			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLEVUE--RODEO--NEW YOKR.NY

Also as:BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--COWBOYS & GIRLS--CIRCUS--JOHN BOWMAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN --COL.JOHNSON--CHILDREN

Date of Event 1025-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (RODEO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2408X4

Subject	Cameraman
OUTDOOR RODEO	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RODEO

BOSTON MASS

Date of Event 8/17/37 ~~8/27/37~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(RODEO :TRICK RIDERS HORSE.	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE OF STARS RECALLS EPIC DAYS OF OLD WEST (DODGE CITY PREIE ER)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	104 dev.	lav.		1000

Description and Remarks

DODGE CITY KAN.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...over horse onto feet--pal doing same--running b...stand
and over horse onto feet--pal doing same--runn...ur dive
over horse and over onto feet--pal does same thing from
different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse an
roll over onto fe-t--another angle same--

...IGLIN,TEX.-- IN...NGHa...ALM...**NEW IOUX CITY--RODEO--HO...3-
...U.S--CO...BOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUN...TS--SPILLS--THRILLS--
...TUNTS--P...TOGRAPHERS--HO...E--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--S...AUGES
GLASS--GY...STY--VISITS--Un...CE--

(2) 21-145-4

STUNTS:(Fellow somersaults from back of Brahma Bull who tries to gore him to ground)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	4

Subject	
(C)GYMNASTS	LEDERER, SNADERS, FOX, HEARST, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	76 53 89			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

AUSTIN,TEX.(S:cowboy thrown from bare back rodeo--pretty rodeo cowgirls--boy and girl college students kinda goofy--is Brahma bull throwing cowboy--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma guy lands on his back and bull goes after girls--rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him into ground--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and turning,guy's hat of and he's thrown,clowns try to wave bull away--bull runs in front of him--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:eu-clen Howe putting on helmet TITUS--she gets into casket--lid as she ducks down--people standing by,one kid covers his face--fuse,goes off and BOOM,guy runs into pic to see if all lying there is O.K.,still somking--see what's

Date of Event MAY-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

22-242-3

LOS ANGELES CALIF:--STUNTS--AUTOS--THRILLS--JAMICA,L.I.--
HORSE RACE--RAIN--CROWDS--MUD--PALESTINIAN--OLYMPIA--

STUNTS:(AT RODEO IN LOS ANGELES)	Can No. 22-242	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B)WOOD MEMORIAL RACE

Cameraman: JOHNSON HARDE EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	55			Can No. ALL JUNKED

105

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES:CALIF:(THIS IS ACUTALLY AN AUTO THRILL SHO)
car goes thru fence--two cars zig zag and ~~over~~ ramp--~~lots~~
crowds--car over ramp and turns over rolls upright--
car over ramp and hits other car over and over--guy comes
out unscratched others pointing--~~CALIFORNIA~~:crowd--hs sa
shot on track parade to post--cu crowd looking back under
stands,starting to rain peiorl with papers over heads--
is people running for cover--horses in starting gate--
lead on shot coming down field plowing thru mud--hs two
leaders coming neck and neck Olymrian ahead on outside
Palestinian passes him and then Olymria makes final drive
and wins still almost neck and neck--

Date Shot: 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)SOUTHGATE,CALIF:(ls kid up on horse--one struggle to get up,closer shot finally makes it--and sighs--instructor at Flying Horse Ranch, cowgirl and stunt rider Martha Murray, coaching the kids astride horses --crisscross, 2 sc--standing on one horse--Roman ride,2 horses--jump off and bounce back on--kid on donkey,tossed--on calf,ride,off---------

(A)MONTICELLO,NEW YORK--BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--CHARLES,Essard--
--FOOD--GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--MARCIANO,ROCKEY--LAUGH PARADE(Kids&Ea&
Dog)--DOG--
(B)SOUTHGATE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--TRAINING(Kids for rodeo)--CHILDREN(Cali
--STUNTS(Rodeo ride)--

STUNTS (Rodeo Ride): (Kids show skill and daring in Rodeo)	Issue Number 27-597-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) MARCIANO & CHARLES TRAINING (B) KID RODEO	(A) HARDE (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 90	B STORY			(A) 7342x8, 800ft. (B) Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTICELLO, NY: (at table, Ezzard Charles--stack of wheat cakes, pour syrup--cu stack, he eats--roadwork, with kids, 2 sc----GROSSINGER, NY: (Rocky Marciano box with sparring partner--cu head protector--punching bag----------
---CUTS: 7342x8: (add. same on both boxers in training for their bout with each other--cute shots of kids running with Ez Charles, look up at him, hard to keep up--more at the table, eating--his training crew with him Mgr. Tom Tannis, Al Smith and Coley Wallace--him cutting grass as part of training--him in ring with sparring partner--they play table tennis--cu of dog boxer looking at Es play tennis------more on Rocky training, sparring--his Mgr. Al Weill nearby----------

Date 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, SKATING

NARA 086 7/89

STUNTS (Ice)	Can No. V-2-R-4	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY PUTS ON HUGE INDOOR ICE CARNIVAL	MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	S-137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

see CARNIVAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1-11-30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Stunts	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Daring Teuton Bike Stars Risk Necks in Carnival of Thrills	All-library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 76			

Description and Remarks

Berlin , Germany

See Bicycle Riding

Date of Event Kino 5227

Used No.	Date
V 2 37	5/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (skating against sk line)	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL SKATING ACES STUNT AGAINST EMPIRE CITY SKYLINE.	All Eiler.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9		66		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

SEE ROLLER SKATING

Also as: KXXXEXXX GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N.Y.-- SCENIC--SKYLINE

KINO --5439
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V2 [illegible]	7-19-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Season opens for winter stunts- T. Karl Milne, barrel juming champ performs haaardous ice feats.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Speculator, N.Y.**

See WINTER SPORTS(ICE SKATING)

Date of Event 1/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. Vol 3-7	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Dangerous steps mark new figures by daring skaters.	Mack, alrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	29½-29⅝			Can No.

Description and Remarks Coney Island, N.Y.

See WINTER SPORTS(ICE SKATING)

Date of Event 1/29/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 7	1/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

. SPORTS (Flagpole skating)	Can No. V.4 R.52	Roll No. 6 TU

Subject FLAGPOLE SKATER STARTS WEST COAST SILLY-SEASON SPORT	Cameraman cHenry

Length 62	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Grove, Cal. 1.s.Bobby Miller on small platform erected on flagpole atop Holman's Dept.store roof--various shots Miller skipping,dancing etc.--cutins crowds watching, looking up--IN CUTS--Miller putting on skates, posing with W.R.Holman sponsor,City Mgr.Erwin Danes,Mayor Julia B.Platt,Chief of Police Sam Pashline--Miller climbing ladder to rink

SEE FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFO SEE: FLAGPOLE SKATING--PACIFIC GROVE,CAL.—

over

Date of Event 6/18/32

Used in No.	Date
	AB.

SEE OVER

STUNTS (skating atop skyscrpaer)	Can No. 540 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SKATING ON SKYSCRAPER (ICE)

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Seattle,Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SEATTLE,WASH.---ICE SKATING

Also as:ODDITIES

Date of Event 12/12/32 ~~12/15/32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS(roller skating N.Y.toMiami)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROLLER SKATING N.Y. TO MIAMI (HIGHLIGHTS).	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
38				850x3,4	535

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ROLLER SKATING

Also asMARATHON--DONNELLY--LOREEN--
CITY HALL BLDG.--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (ice skaters jumping over barrels, human hurdles, etc) V.6R. 211	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject SKATERS TURN-OUT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35				365x3 / 294

Description and Remarks ICESKATING--WASH.D.C.

WINTER SPORTS--LINCOLN MONUMENT, WASHINGTON MONUMENT

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2536—5M—1-34-C

OVER

STUNT(Bobby Hearn jumping barrles)	Can No. 558 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: WEST INDOOR ICE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: Barnett--Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 545	400 545			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--ICE SKATING

Also as: EVELYN CHANDLER--BOBBY HEARN--WINTER SPORTS--DUBOIS--ALEX HURD--GLADYS LAMB--NORVAL BAPTIE--ELEANOR BERGER--FRANK STACK

Date of Event: 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 BM-6-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Babcock's bike looping)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 5 6 7

Subject	Cameraman
BICYCLE DAREDEVIL	Oliver-Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oscar Babcock with his bike, c.u. he walks up incline with his wheel--l.s. looping the loop--crowds--SLOW MOTION-from side showing loop--slow motion on angle to the flume showing how trap works as Oscar makes loop--C.U.Oscar--hi-folo of bike rider doing the loop the loop to cut in with other scenes

Also as; LUNA PARK--AMUSE ENTS-- OSCAR BABCOCK--BICYCLE--SLOW MOTION--

Date of Event 1933(?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (clowning on ice, exhibitions, horse act, jumping over barrels etc.)	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: CHAMPION SKATERS VIE IN SPECTACULAR FEATS AT HUGE ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			Cuts 905 Can No. 906x5,6

Description and Remarks: ICE SKATING--CHICAGO
MCCARTHY--EVELYN CHANDLER--WINTER SPORTS--CHICAGO STADIUM--EDDIE STRUNDL--WM.LOGAN--KIT KLEIN

Date of Event: 2-3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (at Ice Carnival)	Can No. 1240 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CARNIVAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE[illegible] CHICAGO, ILL.--WINTER SPORTS

Also as: KLEIN--McLEAN--RACES--SKATING--BERGER

2-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (BALLY ENGLISHMEN PLAY POLO ON BICYCLES	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: STANFORD BEATS DARTMOUTH BIKE POLO : SKI SEASON STARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (JUMPING BARRELS FIERY HOOP) ICE SKATES	Can No. 2719x1,2,3	Roll No. 2720x1

Subject SILVER SKATES

Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

~~Length~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 1-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(KID BIKE BRUISERS IN JULPS ETC STUNT SHOW	Can No. 11-794	-4 Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:MIDTE AUTO RACE: OUTBOARD RACE: BIKE STUNTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N. H'WOOD CALIF.

MOTORBOAT RACE

Date of Event 8-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS(CHICAGO MOTORCYCLE COP STUNTS	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:BIG RODEO:CYCLE COPS: TROTTING RACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLIPSBURG KAN.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(DANCING & JUMPING ETC ON ICE UNUSED	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:SILVER SKATES:DOG SLED RACES: MODELBOATS:WATER SHOW:JOCKETTES RACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (BATHERE SKATE ON ICE CAKES IN BEACH	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 3

Subject: BEEF TRUST BELLES DRAWING CARDS AT EATERY: ICE SKATING

Cameraman: LEDERER DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54-40 54-50				

Description and Remarks

HOUTON TEXAS

FAT PEOPLE

Date of Event 7-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(1950 Ice Capades, Atlantic City, N.J.) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CAPADES OF 1950	BOSSONE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	15?			Can No. JUNKED

(CONVENTION HALL)

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: see Butterfly chorus routine and CU same--is same around in circles crowds--the dog act on now and sideways lift one leg apiece--skate towards camera converge front and rear--Donna Atwood does her act into spin followed by ls--cut from above of Donna in spin crowd--2 football guy antics, push one on helmet and then start to swing another around--swing feet into air and up rights on feet--both standing, grab one foot, flip him over lands rights side up on feet and both skate around--back to back, rear man flipped over shoulders, down on ice, like a bowling ball, into pins and out----

Date of Event 8-27-49

Used No.	Date
around and	then
--to the	audienc
	and
	shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385-3

twist--hs look down on same----------

DARLINGTON,SO.CAROLINA--AUTO RACE--CARS--RACE--FLAG--
THRILLS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--MANTZ--BAKER--(S)ATLANTIC CY,NJ
ICE SKATING--THRILLS--[illegible]--STUNTS--SPECHT--ATWOOD--

STUNTS:(In icecapades of 1951--"B" story

Can No. 23-385 ~~23-364~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject SPORT: (A) AUTO RACE (B) ICE CAPADES 1951

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS-BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 154				ALLL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DARLINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA:(start of 500 mile race of stock cars--flag down--cars dash off--one cut by,wheels--turn & turn over--lose wheel--skids,hits side--one hits,another hits him--car turning over--13 winner #98,Johnny Mantz--flag down--Johnny out of car,greeted by old-timer Cannon Ball Baker--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Icecapades--lineup of girls in "Kitten on the Blades"number,skate in--entire line of girls and routine--pack of,same thing--2 guys and a gal,she gets thrown about,[illegible]--Bobby Specht,male star,in routine solo,start gyrating--Donna Atwood,female star,start spin

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A

STUNTS:(in Skating Vanities-1950-in Milwaukee,Wisconsin)	Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--SKATING VANITIES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128	122			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(At roller skating Milwaukee Arena,during ice show-circus routine number around circles--ring/around rosie routine,3 people around three times and then gal solos aroundon one skate--hs whole chorus swirling about--couple,Gloria Nord and Doug Brenlser,dancing,ske-finale----------

WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE,XXXXXXX--ROLLER SKATING--STADIUM--NORD--BRENISER--THRILL--STUNTS--

Date of Event 10-23-50

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-417-3

left end, long run for TD--crowd--Cleveland's Otto Graham looks for receiver, finds none, runs around left end, tackled, down--C's Graham pass to Dub Jones complete, end zone, shakes off tackle, over for TD--crowd--R's Dick Hoerner thru center for 1st down--handoff R's Waterfield to Bill Smyth, around left end, OB just short of goal--Hoerner over for TD--crowd--Pass from Graham to Mac Speedie, OB on 20 yd.line--pass, Graham to Rex Baumgardner, over for TD--crowd--pass Graham to Jones, caught on 40 yd.line, tackled, down, rough pileup--C's Lou Groza field goal, into crowd--crowd---Rams 30 Browns 28

CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUM--ICE SKATING--THEATRICAL--HENIE--STUNT--TRENKLER--POLICE(actor)--CLEAVELAND, OHIO--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--WATERFIELD--DAVIS--GRAHAM--JONES--HOERNER--SMYTH--SPEEDIE--BAUMGARDNER--GROZA--CROWD--L. A. RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--

STUNTS:(At the Ice Show in Chicago Stadium,Chicago,Ill.-Freddie Trenkler,skating clown,--see below 12/50)	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. 3
Subject (B) RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL		Camera PP.YN (both)

Length 6 93 175	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. both junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(In Chicago Stadium,opening hs entire group in company formations--Sonja Henie toward camera,waltzes around on skates,graceful--Freddie Trenkler,skating's clown prince, and others toward camera,see Freddie--keeps going forward out of step after other s have turned about,backs up instead of turning around--other group turns,he neatly joins them and all come forward again--Freddie alone,whirls aroun flip over on ice,good shot--he takes off again,whirls around,circles around,approaches bench--hits bench to scare cop----------CLEVELAND,OHIO:At Municipal Stadium, Ram's Bob Waterfield pass to Glenn Davis complete,around

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS:(during motorbike carnival in Tokyo. See details below)

Can No. 6254X

Roll No. 4

Subject: JAP-AMERICAN GOODWILL MOTORBIKE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 E/C			X	Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: RIO,JAPAN: contestant in "boot race" in which racers take off with bare feet,stop to put on shoes half-way--start of race--racers stop to put on shoes--start of the slo riding race in which the last man in wins the prize--racers who touch the ground are disqualified--Jap rider and bike in slo race--American contestant--Sgt.R.A.Tignor goes through a burning wall--the wooden wall is soaked in gas and ignited just before the rider crashes through--cu Tignor--crowd shots--cheering spectators--MP's on motorcycles keep crowd under control--head on shot finis of the slo ridint race of the Japs wins--Jap kids cheering--Placard at

Date of Event 1/22/50

Used JAN 22 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Ice skating): During skating exhibition in Ice Cycles Ice show)	Can No. 26-434	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER ICE SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-124				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C;(chorus out for Ice show,Gold Pageant--Shirly Winter solo--chorus in minstrel style--comic routine--chorus line--Bob and Barbara Ballard duo,he swings her fast by one skate--chorus in fancy formation--Marshall Garrett in solo number "Eagle of the Ice"----------

Date of Event 1/23/53

VANCOUVER,B.C.--ICE SHOW--STUNTS(Ice skating)--

SEE OV

STUNTS:(Aerial split,lights in pinwheel spot,grand finale pirouette starts-spins fast & stops in the Ice Capades of 1956 act in Atlantic City,N.J. 8/55)

Can No. 28-705 (28-706)

Roll No. 4

Subject: ICE CAPADES OF 1956

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(2 scs, HI and floor shot of chorus line,kicking--Phil Romayne & Terry Brent,aerial twirl--big "dog"in audience, it's a costume French Poodle,ears flapping--whip,in the Black and White Ballet,one fellow on end skimming near audience--closer same,he lets go and into audience and runs up the aisle--Donna Atwood,Peter Pan routine--aerial split--lights in pinwheel spot--hs her grand finale pirouette, starts--hs spins fast--stops----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--SCENICS--ROMAYNE--BRENT--COSTUMES--DOG--ODDITIES(Dog)--ODDITIES(Sport,man off whi into audience)--ATWOOD--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 8-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Girls in "pinwheel"on skates,on stage at the Canadian Nat'l.Exhibition--8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KIDS DAY AT EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	102			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(2 shots,Can Nat'l Exhibition--closer shot of spinning ride--chute-the-chutes--crowd--monkeys riding tandem bike--cu clown--camels in ring--children eating cotton candy--stage, girls in "pinwheel"on skates--clown & kid in crowd--kid in front of mirror----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--MONKEYS ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FOOD--SKATING--STUNTS--CLOWN--

Date of Event: 8/31/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Roller Skate): (Intricate routines bring down the house)

Issue Number 30-61

Calif Local

Subject AMATEUR SKATING CHAMPS (Roller Skate)

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(lots of kids skate out(let's go!)--winner of trophy,Marjorie Cicansione-17 yrs.old-picks it up--crowd kids applaud--couple of pair skating,whirl--judges--quartet dance,spin girls in arms--another quartet and kneels down,finale--lil girl in dress suit--cu her face--couple spinning,dancing,etc--crowd applaud--same couple into kneeling finale----------

Date of Event 7/37

OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--ROLLERSKATING--STUNTS(Roller skate)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS:(8/58-2 men in "Maude the Mule" costume star in ice papades held in Atlantic City in August) C STORY

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 3 C

Subject SPORTS:(A)NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING
B)SUMMER SKIING (C)ICE CAPADES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-51 3-50 3-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss Navy team runs out on field--ss team doing exercise--ss tackling dummy--aa same--ss men throwing passes--ss team practice plays---- --(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY:(ss skier starts down--aa same--in flight--another takes off--ss in flight--ss skier lands--another skier in flight--ss lands--another same--lands and spills----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ss group skating in circle--crowd--ss girl skating (Helga of Germany)--ss spinning--crowd--ss men in mule costume "Maud the Mule",skating--ss man in rear falls out runs back in--crowd--ss man skating(Ronnie Robertson)--ls him spin--cu same--crowd--cast waving flags in finish---A NAPOLIS,MD--USN--USNA--TRAINING-FOOTBALL--(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--ICE SHOW--HELGA--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE ROBERTSON--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, SKIING
(VARIOUS TYPES)

NARA ARB 7/09

Stunts	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Learn Aquaplaning "A.B.C.'s As Water Stunt Class Opens	All-library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 45			

Description and Remarks St. Petersburg, Fla.

See Aquaplaning

Date of Event ~~Kino~~ 5337

Used No.	Date
V 2	

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS.	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 8

Subject **Army blimp drags aquaplane riddrs in new speed thrill.**

Cameraman All Library.

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 82	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Langley Field, Va.

See AQUAPLANE

Date of Event King. 5-20

Used No.	Date
L-43 5/28/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 5

Subject: Aquaplane thrills with odd feats
Experts perform in Quaker city water Sports

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9	56		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa.

See AQUAPLANE

Date of Event 6/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 53	6/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Shoot rapids on skis- Water walkers defy whirlpools in new soprt.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks Enns, Austria.

See WATER SKIIS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 57 7/16	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 7

Subject: Racing pilots in thrilling change of boats in mid-stream.

Cameraman: Jennings-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33-24			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Palm Beach, Florida.

See OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS

Date of Event 3/22/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/3

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS(aquaplane tilting)	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AQUAPLANE TILTING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Winter Haven, Fla.--starting from dock--mounting aquaplanes--the battle is on--pan as they pass--thrusting at each other, boy goes over and the girl is victor--both go off--reverse motion same

Also listed as: WINTER HAVEN, FLA.--WATER SPORTS--PHOTOGRAPHY(novelty)--AQUAPLANING

Date of Event 2-28-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STUNTS (driving speedboat thru brick wall)	Can No. V.SR. 181	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DARING RACER DRIVES SPEEDING BOAT THRU BRICK WALL	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	52			27.	7x6

Description and Remarks

Venice,Cal.--U.S.Men con-
structing brick wall in middle of lake
for Reg Brown's stunt--2 shots of him
crashing boat thru wall & reverse motion

same--outs;as above

Also as:VENICE,CAL.--THRILL--RED
BROWN--REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event 9-1[illegible]-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (aquaplane)	Can No. 1047 x	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman
AQUAPLANE STUNTS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AQUAPLANING--VA.BEACH,VA.

WATER SPORTS--THRILLS--VA.BEACH

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (aquaplaning tricks)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman
AQUAPLANING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387	387			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AQUAPLANING--VIRGINA BEACH,VA.

WATER SPORTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 7-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (on water skis)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 12

Subject WATER SKI EXPERT

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1288x1 Can No. 600
129	121			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--NEWPORT, CAL.

Also as: AQUATIC--WATER SPORTS--
DUCROS--AQUAPLANING

3-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530-5M-6-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (aquaplaning at Boulder Dam)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 6

Subject AQUAPLANING AT BOULDER DAM (HL)	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1355x4 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--LAS VEGAS, NEV.

Also see: AQUATIC--BOULDER DAM

5-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (acrobats stunt on aquaplanes)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
ACROBATS STUNT AS AQUAPLANES SPEED OVER LAKE	HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts 1394x1 Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE AQUATIC--NIPPERSINK, WIS.

Also as: WATER SPORTS--STUNTS--
THRILLS--EASTMAN--HOLLAND

7-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (SKI-JUMPING ON WATER)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SKI-JUMPING GIVES NEW THRILL TO SUMMER SPORTS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			Cuts 1414x5 Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--LAKE HAYDEN, IDAHO

Also as: SKIING--STRICKER

8-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-3M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (pair perform on surf boards)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR PERFORMS AMAZING FEATS ON SURF BOARDS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1402x7 215

Description and Remarks

8-8-35
Date of Event

SEE: AQUAPLANING--COUER D'ALENE, IDAHO

Also as: EBBERS--BRADLEY--WATER SPORTS--THRILLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (Outboard Motor boats in swimming pool)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 4

Subject OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS IN SWIMMING POOL	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 367	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE--CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Also as: POOLS--WATER SPORTS

3-14-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS (Aquaplaning on beach, Atlantic City, N.J.)	Can No. 1548	Roll No. 4

Subject AQUAPLANING ON BEACH	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 376	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

Also as: WATER SPORTS--BEACHES

10-[illegible]-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Water Ski-Jump in swimming pool)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SKI-JUMP IN SWIMMING POOL A THRILLING FEAT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			1836x4 / 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--WASHI GT N, D.C.

Also as: SKI-JUMP--ACQUAPLANE--
BRYSON--SPILLS

7-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Aquaplane aces vie in acrobatic championships, Amityville, N.Y.)	Can No. V 8B 490	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AQUAPLANE ACES VIE IN ACROBATIC CHAMPIONSHIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	99.			1892-1,2

Can No. 1235

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--AMITYVILLE, N.Y.

Also as: AQUATICS--ACROBATICS--STUNTS
THRILLS--YACHT CLUB

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (girls dressed in bathing suits skiing in snow)	Can No. V.8 R.500	Roll No. 2

Subject
EARLY SNOW GIVES BATHING BEAUTIES CHANCE TO FROLIC

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			Can No. 435 1941x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--BERT OUND PASS, COLO.

Also as: BAT ING BEAUTIES--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING

10-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (man rides Sea Cow in pool)	Can No. 1626 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MAN RIDES SEA COW IN POOL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
324				

Description and Remarks

CORAL GABLES,FLA.--Virgil Pierson rides a Manatee(sea cow) in Biltmore Pool--var.shots putting straps around sea cow--getting atop cow in shallow water--cu mantee--guards putting cow in pool--lsh and cu Pierson trying to ride cow in deep water

CORAL GABLES, FLA.--PIERSON--SEA COW MANATEE--MIAMI BILTMORE POOL

2-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (SKIING DOWN 110 FT. TOWER)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 4

Subject: SKI CHAMP MAKES DANGEROUS LEAP FROM 110 FT. TOWER

Cameraman: PROFFITT-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			Cuts 2265x4,5 / Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

SKIING

Date of Event 6-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (DAMES ON AQUAPLANES)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 1

Subject BEACH BEAUTIES GIVE FATHER TIME THE 1938 GO-BY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3627x5,140 Can No.
70	60			

Description and Remarks

BATHING BEAUTS

VENICE CAI

Date of Event 12/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GOLF ON SKIS)	Can No. v9 r 628	Roll No. 8

Subject GOLFERS ON SKIS TEE OFF FM RIM OF DEAD VOLCANO	Cameraman CLERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2625x2,395 Can No.
61	51			

Description and Remarks

GOLF

CRATER LAKE ORE

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS
(DEAD/////////////)
CANOES IN RAPIDS, FAKE SPILL

V. Can No. 10 R654

Roll No. 3

Subject
HALF ACTION VIEWS TROUT ARE
SHOCKED TO RIVERS..CATCH TRAPPERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
STUNTS (AQUAPLANING (OUTBOARD BOAT DOES GYRATIONS	12-943	2

Subject SPORTS: EAST WEST FOOTBALL: SKI JUMPING: SEA GOING CLUB PUTS SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
12-468	6

Subject
PLANE SKIING

Cameraman
SANDERS-HURST-
FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	94			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks
water skiis,turns towards
he's off by power boat..over jump--by again
and over jump--LS Parker being towed by motorboat and plane
overhead--CU plane by him; he misses--Parker being towed
by motorboat, plane comes over and he grabs onto line from
plane and h' off being towed by plane--

MIAMI,FLA.--WATER SPORTS--STUNTS--MISC.SPORTS--MOTORBOATS--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SKIING--THRILLS

Date of Event 12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-126-3

...ots of guy's leg--tackling boy's teammates sore to audience ...makes it--crowd up, laugh--Holloran has ball and makes basket--Holoran steps up, laud--general scenes of game.. Holloran man scoops up ball and keeps moving and starts passing to mates or run..reverse field and start passing again..Holloran player has ball and Catching man tries to get it away...Holloran man pauses to make 2nd good for basket--SEATTLE, WASH. (LAKE WASHINGTON)..cold..putting on helmet..ear muffs and muffler--CU water skiier at edge and pulled away--going past camera--stunt...4 men skiiers carry platform on which a girl warms herself by a small stove--2 skiiers go by, one going over jump while the other crosses over beneath--another jumps, lands--another over jump, lands and spills--LS skiier into camera, hits pier--...boat riding along, makes sharp turn and spins--

...--DUROCHER--BRAGAN--HODGES--EDWARDS--...--SANDERS--STANKY--HOTALS--...--GYMNAST--...--...C.--MAD...GARDEN--BASKETB...TRANS--HOLDEN--ET...--...PLEGIC--HOSPITAL--SEATTLE, WASH.

...ASH--WATER SKIING--STUNTS--...EATHER--WATER SPORTS--

STUNTS (4 men carry platform on which girl warms herself by a small stove while water skiing)	Can No. 21-126	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FORD[illegible]

Length 104	Neg. 130 81	Dupe	Pos.	Girl junked but water skiing..

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--[illegible] field--CU Leo Durocher--Group 3 catchers Bragen, Hodges and Edwards--Ralph Branca--Hugh Casey pitching--Pee Wee Reese--Jackie Robinson CU and signing autographs--CU Ray Sanders...--Sanders visiting Ed Stanky in hospital, Mrs. Stanky present--scenic shot of swimming pool, Dodgers relaxing at hotel Jaraguay palm trees etc.--group looking on--girl doing spinwheel --cutin applause--at pool, diving--NEW YORK CITY.. MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--HS & JS paraplegics warming up with practice basketball shots--crowd--toss up..Halloran gets it..gets basket--crowd including paraplegics--Halloran attempts basket but misses and Cushing boy has ball, off to [illegible] wheeling down and Halloran guy pushes ball

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-235-5

Riding with her lodging--cu as she dodges tree and then another--she flips rope over jump--going under palm fronds held by gals--

ENGLAND--CREW RACE--CROWDS--THRILLS--FLAGS--CHILDREN--
CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.--WATER SKIING--TREES--FEET--
BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--

STUNTS:(Gal riding water skis on one ski-dodging trees)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS:(A)OXFORD CREW RACE (B)WATER SKIING

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:crowds pouring over bridge--more crowds--
2 shots souviners--toss coin Oxford wins--
kids waving flags--start of race--close of race
Oxford leading--kid waving flag--under bridge Oxford
still leads--guys jumping up and down with binocs--
Cambridge pulls up even broadside shot--hs into stretch
Cambridge pulls ahead at finish--over finish--winning
Cambridge crew--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.cu gal skiing on one
ski--boat and gal swishing thru trees--cu as she dodges
one--smae thing dodging whizzes by two trees--cu gal's
feet swishing by on one ski--very fast shot by-- between
two trees very narrow space--camera riding with her going
thru trees--cu gal and she leaps into air

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580-15M PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-268-3

--guy with two skis and
h forward does it again--
long leap--big gal along
ter just touching it with her
starts spin and completes in air
backwards hite ramp and off
ramp loses balance and
fly--guy along with one ski
--along with both bare
--feet cutting water pan up
--kid swimming along--
--CROWDS--FLOATS--BARRLEY--
--WATER SKIING--ROPE--

STUNTS:(Performed during Water Skiing, Middle R. Md.) See underlined	Can No. 22-268	Roll No. 3
Subject Sec II: (a) AQUATORIUM (b) WATER SPORTS	Cameraman SMITH LYONS LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

parade and crowd in
al 1894-1949--ms fl
t --loat of Queen sit
rkly in her he wav
gainer perfect--same
ater--her husband
ard one ani a half
d board she does a
--sister and Missus Dra
o motion swan dive
E RIVER,MD.:guy
--speedboat with guy

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date
in Cornet	
--Vick Dra	
board and	
le goes off	
~~in a full twist~~	
ward two and a	
s off high	
y hit water	
on one ski	
hind he jumps	

SEE OVER

(2) 22-334-2

another--one with top hat--gal with chicken with bow tie--chicken in striped suit effect--

YAKIMA,WASH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--DOGS--ORGANIZATIONS-
KANSAS CITY,MO.--CHICKENS--CONTESTS--EGGS--COSTUMES--

STUNTS:(On Skis -Yakima,Wash. Bareskin Club)
Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-334	2

Subject
(A)BARESKIN CLUB
(B)BEST DRESSED CHICKEN

Cameraman
NELSON HAL PARK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
MAR 1950

out of snowbank,see back of swim suits-- up to gal with clothes --behind sign(Bareskin Club)-- her clothes off,and they do--med shot --St.Bernard dog with cask looking bank,she only has bathing suit on now-- looks on,leaves to aid her--walk up to gal,she gets KANSAS CITY,MO.:is crowded hall --egg grader separating eggs--boxing eggs--cu chicken today,dresses bird--chicken of tomorrow--group shot chickens--cu chicken in fancy dress--

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-447-Canada

down and past camera--"Indian" wrapped in blanket, down--another down, skis under low crossed sticks, head on, thru and away----------

SAINTE MARGUERITE, QUEBEC, CAN.ADA--SKIING--ODDITIES(Sport)--COSTUMES--"HORSES"--SNOW--SIGN--SPILLS--STUNTS--

STUNTS:(in var. costumes, people skiing in Ste. Marguerite, Que. Canada--4/9/51)

Can No. 24-447

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SUGAR DERBY (skiing)

Camera ASSOCIATED

JUNKED

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	122			Can No.

Description and Comments

SAINTE MARGUERITE, QUEBEC, CANADA; ON SNOW, two in black horse costume, on skis--head on shot "hoss" on skis, legs suread crazily, rast camera and folo-shot away--cu type in comic makeup, turn back on camera, pan down to sign on seat of rant "RUSSIAN ENTRY #800,000,001 SEIZE ALL"--2 in clown masks & costumes--man with bulbnose and rags coverin ears--mls same man, he's in kilts (Scotchman) ski down and past us--man in angel costume--he ski off, devil follows, past us and away--2 in white hoss costume, toward camera--head on shot, same horse, man folo "beating" hoss, hoss tumble and rolls over(comical)--ls guy in shorts, girl's hat on,

Date of Event 4-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (Water Ski): Aquatic slatsters do the impossible on skis)	Can No. 25-427-7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: WATER SKIING	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(two water-ski clowns,folo one barefooted--skis,along,hits ramp--turns in air--another jump,release skis,into long dive,hit water--outboard motor hit ramp and flies thru air,SPLASH----------

Date of Event: 1952

MISC.USA--WATER SKIING(Water Sports)--STUNTS(Water ski)--LAUGH PARADE--CLOWNS(Water ski)--HL YR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(In water skiing--1/52)in Cypress Gardens,Florida)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	131			540 ft. Can No. 6801x3

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(oval [illegible] January 1952
board skiing,Dick Wyatt shows off,turns aroun--cu Willa Worthington McGuire's legs,pan up to rest of her--Wyatt seated backward,rotates--girl seated,polo suit--come together and shake hands--Dick Wyatt on table top,stands up--diff.angle,starts whirl--picks up chair,floating in water,on platform--he start to get up on chair,slowly then stands up--still on chair and making complete circles--shot him with Willa in bg,pan up from platform chair to Dick--now ladder on big board,2 shots,climbing up--on top step ladder,spills off----------

CUTS: Add.same----
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--[illegible]--MC GUIRE--WYATT--FEATS--
stunts--

SEE OVE

STUNTS:(At masquerade ski party in Canada--4/52)	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. Canada

Subject MASQUERADE SKI PARTY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 7-127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 6832x11

Description and Remarks STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA:(skier—one with highhat,funny nose—man with whiskers—men standing,revers,2 shots—transfusion of wine—group moving—2 men make like a camel—one of twerfs,2 shots,he hits—lil gal dressed like topsy—tramp coming down with stick—man's fanny,sign "Official Zone"—clown down hill—another hits—cops & robbers,2 shots———

Date of Event 4/8/52

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA--SKIING--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS—

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(In waterskiing in Florida 4/52)	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 3

Subject AQUATIC ACROBATICS	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg. 6-117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CSonly 6846x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(whole group water skiing along, men & women--4 girls toward us--sideshot pretty girls--pan up bodies--4 gals toward us--Mexican Toribio Durantes of Acapulco on one ski,he lets goe--on his feet--cu feet,pan to him--sideshot,one foot raised--cu foot,pan to elevated foot--toe held--man on small boards,twist--cu boards,twisting--side shot,spray, backwards,hand bent very low--one past,two over jump--one off slide, lands on back,spill--one off,two sidelines watching,nice dive----------

Date of Event 4/52

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--DURANTES--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Waterskiing--8/52)	Issue Number 25-589-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL WATER SKI TOURNAMENT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MINOCQUA,WISCONSIN:(girls in pretty poses on water skis(routine)--hs barefooted boys--jump,twist,land safe--jump,dives right in,no skis--doff skis,legs churning,land on back,hard--outboard jumps over--ski jump,legs fly, lands, skis and all--outboard jumps again--another skier flies,land on back----------

Date of Event 8/17/52

MINOCQUA,WISCONSIN--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Waterskiing)--STUNTS(Waterski)

SEE OVER

U.S.Coast Guard boat--nets fish--man hold up fish--gal with fishing pole bent as she plays her catch--they boat him--boats coming in--large one on scale--cu scale 48 lbs.4 oz--group with fish,Al Giroski and crew--------CUTS: 7158x6,7:(good montage material on salmon fishing, weighing,judging--Coast Guard boat rescuing,towing craft in trouble----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Marine Stadium,/ water skier Willa Worthing ron Maguire,gal champ,skims along--man takes off on skis--man past us, jump--fella and gal jumping,hit backwards,turn,okay--man along,hit platform,twist,rights himself,hits again,rights self--man on chair at table,spills--right past us,jump----------

(A)QUINCY,CALIF--LUMBER(Logging)--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CONTESTS(Loggin
(B)ORMOND BEACH,FORIDA--SWIMMING--
(C)WESTPORT,WASH--FISHING--SALMON--MONTAGE(Salmon Fishing)--U.S.COAST GUARD--RESCUE--
(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--WATER SKIING--WILLA WORTHINGTON--JACQUES,WILD M--

STUNTS (Water Ski): of all kinds during water ski championships)

Issue Number 26-493-3 D

Subject SPORTS:(A)LOGGING RODEO (B)WATER BALLET(C)SALMON DERBY (D)WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)SANDERS (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)70 (C)74 (B)67 (D)64	D STORY			(A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7158x6,7 -1100ft (D) Conly 7158x10

Description and Remarks (A)QUINCY,CALIF:(At Plumas County Fair,big log rolls by--bs the log worth 11,000 board feet,enough to build three houses--Indians on horses--rodeo,out of chute,toss hard--another bronc,toss--buffalo rider,toss--crowd applause--ax-throw,good toss--2 handed toss,hit--another one,folo to target--underhand throw,2 sc,center hit--winner----------
---------(B)ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA:(Ellinor Village,four gals dressed as Trojans,jump in water--crowd applause--into ballet routine--judges score--footwork,leg up--four gals in full dress outfits--male judges seated--star wheel effect----------
---------(C)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(2 [illegible] fishing boats setting out--

Date Sent 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Skiing): Comic does flip on down-hill ski jump)	Issue Number 27-634-Canada	

Subject	SKIING MAKES SEASON'S BOW IN VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-130				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(On Grouse Mt. 12/24/34 Date of Event

skiers walk across crest of hill,2 sc--lined up,girl starts downhill--fellow folo--ls hill--line of skiers come at us--long shot hill,skiers still come--down side of hill--skiers hit small crest and jumping--another,2 men around side of hill--skiing by camera--another group hits crest and all jump--in line,passing over camera--comic does flip----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SKIING--STUNTS(Skiing)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-4

skids along water on his seat and then sinks----------

TOREST HILLS,LI--TENNIS--AUSTRALIANS--HOAD--HARTWIG--
TRABERT--SIEXAS--CROWD--SPILLS--TROPHIES--(B) LAKELAND,FLA--
/ATER SKIING--CHILDREN--WILLIAMS--STUNTS--MC GUIRE--ROSEN/
BERG--SPILLS--WATER--

STUNTS:(Waterskiing in Lakeland, Fla--8/27/55--"B"story

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) DAVIS CUP TENNIS
(B) WATER SKI MEET

(A) HOADE--HARTWIG
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 89 73				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks FOREST HILLS,LI:(two teams onto court, they are Lew Hoad & Rex Hartwig of Australia & Tony Trabert & Vic Siexas of U.S.--crowd applause--is matchpoint--crowd applaud--hs Aussies in far cour,action,slam down center--crowd--Aussies now in near court,long volley,finally hits it hard--crowd--match point, and Tony Trabert falls,reaching for one--that did it as the Aussies took the Cup--crowd--all four grouped around cup and shake hands over it----------(B)LAKELAND, FLA: group of kids on watrskis--8 yr.old Martha Ann Williams in trick sideways ride--Willa McGuire of Cypress Gardens on one ski-andshe zooms around pylon--jumps--applause--man Butch Rosenberg jumps and spills--next jump,hits then falls--next offshits-

Date of Event 8-8/23/55
b-8/27/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BACKWARD,TURNS AND GOES forward,slides--crowd--Warren Witherell,ten turns--crowd--Mickey Rowe,with kite,he along surface--crowd--now,h flies,air current--plummet down,splash--Sally Morris,Junior Girls' Champion,cut water,hit ramp and off--almost spills but rights herself, fixes bathing suit----------

(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(chorus at Ice Capades spinning around--cu same--crowd applauds--clown antics,one pushes other,let go--he flies,stop slowly,falls on fanny,pal over,grab him and fall on top and they go into roll across ice--lights glaring down--one swings pal under legs and let go--across ice on head & skates--somersault--near side arena, splash ice on crowd,man in crowd fall off chair--crowd applause--clown, one walk across bench--other tries it and bench comes up,hits him,falls and then chases buddy,mad,catch up--sitting position on ice--one ducks head to miss sign,skirt next sign and thru curtain--crowd--sole Ronnie Robertson,jump--another pirouette--sev.jumps,lookout--goes into spin, pick up momentum,faster--right over him--slows down,bows----------

(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--SCHACHT-[illegible]--WOLFE,RED--DUROCHER,LEO--

2

STUNTS (Water Ski): (Up up and away from skis via kite)	Issue Number 29-70-3B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)OLD TIMERS' BASEBALL (B)NATIONAL WATER SKIING (C) ICECAPADES 17th SEASON	Cameramen (A)HARDE (B) BARNETT (C)EDWARDS & SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-109 (B) 3-108 (C) 3-140	B STORY			Can No. cuts all jkd

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium ceremonies(shot from stands)--2 sc.White Sox dugout players--fotogs--Yankee Mgr.Casey Stengel with ex-Yankee star,Home Run Baker--young player take pix--Benny Bengough,Red Rolfe and Home Run Baker--Lefty Gomez and Charlie Keller--dugout,Joe Dugan,Leo Durocher and George Stirnweiss--Earl Combs and Bob Shawkey--hs crowd--couple runs in for old time Yankees--Mrs.Lou Gehrig takes bow--home plate, Al Schacht,Clown Prince of Baseball,Umpires--shows where ball "wus at"-cu Al with Joe DiMaggio,arguing where ball was----------

(B)LAPORTE,INDIANA:(Alfred Mendoza turns on skis,one foot up--he goes

Date 8/56nt

SEE OVER

(3) 29-70-3

STIRNWEISS,GEORGE--GHERIG,Mrs.Lou--
(B)LA PORTE,INDIANA--WATERSKIING--STUNTS(Water Ski)--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Ice stunts)--CLOWNS--
--ROBERTSON,BONNIE--

WINTER GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--2 kids take off dock,boy
is 12 yr.old Carlton Ochoa of Mexico and 10 yr.old Martha
ann Williams--closer alon --boy alone onto glide,turns off
hit backwards and turns around--girl thru air,falls--girl,
another,hit ramp--and falls--bigger boy jumps okay--Marina
Covia of Switzerland,adult,on small skis,turnsabout--foot
in loop--holds,one foot and turns on one foot----------

(A)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--BRUINS--CROWD--
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--SIDE--AUTO RACE--TRAILS--CURLING(Sport
SKILLS--DANGEROUS JOB--

(C)WINTER GARDEN,FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--OCHOA--
WILLIAMS--DONIA--SKIING--SWIMMING--WATER--

STUNTS:(Water Skiing Tournament. Cypress Gardens,Fla.--gal on small skis,does footwork,-4/57--(C)card #3

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	3

Subject
SPORTS:( )
(B)STOCK CARS (C)WATER SKIING

Cameraman
( )
( )
( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)64 (C)96			

Cuts
Can No. All Junked

Description and Remarks
:(title--
l--acti--closer,moti,Cautions in for
oal--crowd--Cautions,corn,acion,page,
rains--crowd--Brains down ice, no goal--
crowd shut--another Montreal Canadiens goal--
and out--
hot around small banked dirt tr--
shots--no overtimed--o.t rule again,
band,other falls over on plow--crash scene,
ls does pile up heaps,road block--
like shoulder a needle--
push way thru hole,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-75-4

(A) BRAASSEMERMEER, HOLLAND;4WATER SKIING--GIRLS--WATER--
LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--THRILLS--[redacted]--

(B) PENDLETON, OREGON--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--STEER--
THRILLS--

STUNTS:(on water skis in Holland, three over ramp,one spills & comes up with fish in mouth,etc--9/57

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 4

"A" story

Subject SPORTS:(A)DUTCH WATER SKIING
(B)PENDLETON RODEO

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 4 (B)3-88				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAASSEMERMEER,HOLLAND:(title--9--57 Date of Event

3 men,hit ramp(2 of 'em),make it but third by-passes it--one does complete turnabout--side angle,3 over ramp,2 splash--one bobs up with fish in mouth--2 mo 6 girls towed along side by side--2 girls do one-ski act-- pyramid, side angle and back angle to three-high pyramid--

(B)PENDLETON,OREGON:(title--barrback bronc riging,he stays on--another one,both go down--another,tost guy on back--one on brahma steer,flies off--another,spin around,toss--another misses steer--next one, big,tosses rider--bulldogging,off-- reach for horns,skids----------

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-76-4

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--WATER--CASTELVETRI--
GIRLS--STUNTS--MUELLER--ELIAS--AMSBURY--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BANNERS--"ROUND TABLE"
SHOEMAKER--JOCKEY--

STUNTS:(In water-skiing in Cypress Gardens, Florida--9/57)"A"story,no cuts	Can No. 30-76	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)WATER SKI CHAMPS (B)HORSE RACE-UN HANDICAP won by "ROUND TABLE"	(A) HEARST) (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length (A)3-72 (B)3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--ls gal skiing,Pierra Castelvetri of Italy--gyrations--doing sideways on skis--ferris turns about on skis,Jean Mueller--more turns,tricks by him--Carlos Elias of Mexico with fancy turns,etc--Mike Amsbury of Orange,Calif turn about, hold rope by foot,body reversed & back again----------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title, crowd shot--UN flags--parade onto track--passes on track--2 shots,crowd--stretch drive,finish--crowd--blanket on "ROUND TABLE" reading "Round Table Invitation-UN race"--"ROUND TABLE,winner,with Willie Shoemaker up----------

Date of Event mid.Sept 1957

Vard No. Page

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(In water ski kite flying event in Texas--8/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-62	3

Subject: SPORTS — WATER SKI KITE FLYING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls kites in flight--ms same--ms pan kites on ground--cu Ken Tibaldis kite--ms him put on kite--ls crowd--ms Tibaldo takes off--ms Don Craven rigging kite--ls Craven takes off--crowd--ls Craven thru slalom--ms Tibaldo same--ls another,same--cu crowd--cu Craven doing stunts--ls same ms flier falls into water--cu kite flier doing stunts--ms crowd--cu Tibaldo goes thru stunts--cu crowd--cu Tibaldo--cu name on T-shirt,pan up to face of winner Ken Tibaldo----------

Date of Event: 8/3/64

AUSTIN,TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--KITES--TIBALDO--CRAVEN--SPILLS--CROWD--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

----------(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA:(two Aussie yachts "GRETEL" & "DAME PATTIE"vie for the right to challenge America Cup-holder at Newport,RI in September--AV pan of them--mcu one underway--hoists spinnaker--AV yacht underway --another angle--finish of Race and "Dame Pattie"takes this one--pan to Gretel a mile behind----------

----------(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT:(costume parade--more costumes--skiiers dance--("Rites of Spring"on Easter Sunday in 65 degree weather)--2 sc.others dance--2 sc.2 skiiers do somersaults in slomotion--land--cu 2 more somersault--2 more --bg of man somersaulting--man does double somersault in air lands and rights himself on skis----------

(A)SNETTERTON,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--
(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--
"GRETEL"--

(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT--WINTER SPORTS)Skiing)--

STUNTS(Skiing--during "Rites of Spring"clowning--3/67--Vermont "C"story

Issue Number 40-27-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CAR RACE (B)YACHT RACE (C)SKI PARTY

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 54 (C) 87				BKNos:10-28;31;25 respectively NO CUTS

Date of Event March 1967

Description and Remarks

(A) SNETTERTON,ENGLAND:
(108 mi.Int'l Formula Two Guards Race--
hs start of race--race in progress,cars hit turn and down track--pass grandstand--collision between cars #17 & 20--ls men run to help--car speeds past--pan from wrecked #17 to crowd run to #20--zoom in as they pull driver from burning wreck--saved him,but seriously hurt--put out fire in car-cu men carry injured driver from car--race continues--#27 crashes in embankment--spectators scatter(no-one seriously hurt)--driver aided--he gets out,stands up,okay----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1-M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS, STRENGTH FEATS

See also FEATS

STUNTS	Can No. 2- 54	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Modern Samson does his stuff- Louis Miller drives nails with his fists 'n'everything	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

See STRONG MAN

Date of Event 5177

Used No.	Date
V2 54	7/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-85	Roll No. 4

Subject: Defies knockouts- unches, blows, battering rams, sledges fail to budge J. . Richards.44 cast iron athlete

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	28	35		

Description and Remarks: San Redro, Cal.

C.u. of men with position of pole in hand battering at Richard's stomach. C.u. lying on floor jumping on him sledge hammer pounds him and finally a chain is broken over his torso.

Date of Event: 10/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. V.3 R. 80	Roll No. 4

Subject CHAMPION ATHLETE AT 9 MONTHS
PERFECT SPECIMEN GETS 100% RATING

Cameraman Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. 79 x-5

Description and Remarks Los Angles, Cal.--father tossing baby into camera and catchin gim--swinging the child up and down, then around his body by holding the kid's leg--
c.u. of Admiral J. Erwin Jr.
Also listed as: CHILD--LOS ANGELES, CAL--
FREAKS (Strong Baby)--ADMIRAL J. ERWIN

Date of Event 9-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 80	10-3-31

SEE OVER

STUNTS (strong boy)	Can No. 85 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 7 YR. OLD STRONGBOY

Cameraman C. D. N.

Length 360	Neg. 360	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio--l.s. of Kehr family--c.u. Jr. giving cigar to dad--l.s. Jr. bro & sis go for ride in Jr's Austin various scenes--lifting up 200 lb--l.s. holding pipe in mouth while two men bend to ground--c.u. pipe in mouth is bent as he lifts bro and sis--lifting his aunt w't 195 lbs--c.u. Jr. smoking his cigar

Also listed as: TOLEDO, OHIO--FREAK--STONG BOY--CLARENCE KEHR JR.

Date of Event 10-1-31

Used in No.	Date
car--	
Jr.	
pipe	

SEE OVER

STUNT (hair)	Can No. 155 x	Roll No. 5

Subject A HAIR RAISING STUNT	Cameraman Sennald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	252			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Salisbury, Md.--McGrath holding [illegible] by his long locks hoisted aloft--[illegible] while turning by his [illegible]--[illegible] scores--117 lb. piece of concrete placed on chest--striking stone with sledge--Sd.Jr. hanging on father's hair--3 of them hold up by W.B. Hitchen's hair.

Also listed as: HITCHENS(Wm., Edwards & W.B.)--SALISBURY, Md.--McGRATH.

Date of Event 12/21/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (Rudy Dusek)	Can No. 443 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUDY DUSEK	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309	309			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.-- c.u.Rudy placing rope around neck--pc.u.expressions on face as rope is tightened--l.s.men trying to strangle Dusek--c u.same--side shot men pulling--taking off rope--no damage done--c.u.Rudy with his size 20 neck moving the neck muscles--l. & c.u.shots Dusek eating banana & drinking glass of milk while they attempt to strangle him--he hangs himself

Also as: STRONG MAN--RUDY DUSEK

Date of Event 7-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (pulls truck by hair) tallest boy	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAN PULLS TRUCK BY HAIR WORLD'S TALLEST BOY	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
485	485			

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--CINCINNATI,O.

Also as:FREAK--GRAVITYo--GILBERT REICHERT

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (man stands on thumbs)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 7

Subject MAN STANDS ON THUMBS (HL)	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

PINE BLUFF, ARK.--FEATS

ODDITIES--R.JONES--STRENGTH

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (7 yr.old strong boy)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRONG BOY SEVEN YEARS OLD	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks STRONG BOY--SO.HADLEY,MA S.

Also as:CHILDREN--BOY--YEARS--ROMEO LACROIL JR.--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (56 yr old gent lifts horse)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 56 YR.OLD MAN LIFTS HORSE

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	222			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRONG MAN--DORCHESTER,MASS.

F.GREEN--FEATS--ODDITIES--HORSES

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNTS (strong man feats)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No 4

Subject STRONG MAN THRILLS CROWDS

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRONG MAN--SEATTLE

L.MILLER--FEATS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (PULLS AUTO WITH TEETH, ENDING SPIKE)	Can No. 2840 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG STRONG MAN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRONG MAN

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (strong man goes on 30-day beer diet)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRONG MAN GOES ON 30DAY BEER DIET	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1322x6 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRONG MAN--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: LIQUOR--GOUGH

Date of Event 5-13-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STUNTS(CAFE OWNER LETS CUSTOMERS SMACK HIM IN BELLY BEFORE BUYING MEAL	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WAY TO GET PUNCH INTO MEALS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	51			3290x6,	335

Description and Remarks

KENEDY TEXAS

ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(STRONG MAN PULLS TRUCK WITH TEETH	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
25,000-LB. TRUCK & TRAILER	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORL.

STRONG MAN

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS(stunt man is pulled to roof by the hair of his head with aid of windlass)	Can No. 21-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) EISLER (B) TORNADO (C) STUNT MAN	FRIESTLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
6	51 64 88			EISLER..JUNKED 6743x6..315ft Can No. STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler [illegible] airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gerhardt [illegible] ler and missus,seeing him off--two brothers shake in embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves good-by--Gerhardt and wife wave back--takeoff--XXXXXX

EVANSVILLE,IND:ls wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side stripped trees,stuff in branches--freight car on side--collapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS,TENN:wife fixes robe in hair of male Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts hook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk, SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-26-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

Strikes it--Ques. add. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.--MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
TREES--MISC. BLDGS--R&R RUINS--

STUNTS, STYLES

See also FASHIONS-STYLES

NARA ARC 7/89

STYLES(Pajamas, 3 girls in dresses made from men's shirts, boy & girl suits men from men's suits, in Can)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameram n

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS, SWIMMING AND DIVING

NARA GRC 7/89

STUNTS (Diving)	Can No. 1 – 67	Roll No. 11
Subject EAS HIGH POSITION	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-24	45			

Description and Remarks Pittsburgh, Pa.

1 - "Smiles" D'Imeons, crippled lare-devil, thrills delegates at Firemen's Convention.

Date of Event 8/17/29

Used No.	Date
67	8/21/29

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS.	Can No. 2– 36	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Dive thru targets..Olympic aspirants make aerial bulls eyes in practice meet.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 36			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Calif.

See DIVING.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Leaps from 110 foot platform to pool of blazing gasoline.	Gibson Mack, Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	27½	48		

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

See DIVING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30	'30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 2

Subject Smother to death in barrel leap over famous cataract	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Niagara Falls, Canada.

See GEORGE STATHAKIS

SHOTS USED VOL.- REL. 178

Date of Event 7/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 [illegible] 7/7	30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (water)	107 x	2

Subject: HELENE MADISON AND WORLDS CHAMPION TEAM IN TRAINING

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
494	494			

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.--various shots of champion girls relay swimming team working out--various stunts--Coach Ray Daughters

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--HELEN MADISON--RAY DAUGHTERS--SWIMMING

Date of Event: 10-30-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS ARDENT ADMIRERS) (FAT GALS DO STUNTS AT POOL FOR	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENTING THE ROSEBUDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of ~~Event~~ 8-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (jump from bridge)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAMES FOLEY JUMPS FROM MT. HOPE BRIDGE	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bristol,R.I.--John Jamison who was to jump--shots of bridge--Foley starts jump--in water--taken aboard boat--c.u.Foley--Jamison gets cold feet--Foley jumps--being picked up

Also listed as:BRISTOL,R.I.--MT.HOPE BRIDGE--JAMES FOLEY--JOHN JAMISON--THRILLS.

Date of Event 6 14 32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 50?x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEAR CLUB	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
374	374			

Description and Remarks: Coney Island, N.Y.

For complete detail;
CONEY ISLAND?N.Y.-SNOW

Also as:ORGANIZATIONS-SWIMMING

Date of Event: 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

STUNTS	Can No. 511x	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLAR BEAR CLUB OF CHICAGO

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail;
CHICAGO, ILL.-SNOW

Also as; BOXING(in snow)-ORGANIZATIONS-
CHARLIE WHITE-SWIMMING

Date of Event: 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

STUNTS (Girl in pool, cakes of ice) polar bears	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEARS GET REFRIGERATION AS GIRLS SWIM WITH CAKES OF ICE	Lyons--Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	68			M-Return Can No. L-550-654x3

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--

SEE: WASH. D.C.--HOT WEATHER

Also as: ICE--SWIMMING

Date of Event 8-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R .153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (feats under-water)	Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING FEATS DONE IN WATER	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303ft			

Description and Remarks: Llanerch, Pa--Proffit in diving suit being lowered into water--Thos V.Lilly does amazing feats in water--diving--Lilly stands in water turning & moves in different positions with no effort--cu Proffit going into water & hand camera lowered to him--cu Proffit under water & pan to Lilly performing--cu top of Lilly turning as a pivot0-100 ft. roll of under-sea film made in specially constructed box

Also as: LLANERCH,PA.--T.PROFFIT--UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY
THOS.V.LILLY--DIVING

Date of Event: 10-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (Human torch)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 9

Subject HUMAN TORCH MAKES DARING DIVE	Cameraman C.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks Pueblo,Colo.--hi-shot doing one hand stand on top of very,very high pole--FADE to l.s.tank of water afire,cu.view rim of tank flaming--looking down from above his head as man makes the dive--c.u.as he climbs out of tank--

Also as:PUEBLO,COLO--THRILLS--FIRE--CAPT.BEN MOUTON --DIVING

OK

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (daredevil dives in pool of sharks)	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL DIVES INTO POOL OF SHARKS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175			175 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHARKS*-MANLYSW.,AUSTRALIA

Also as FEATS--DIVING--FRED PYE--SWIMMING

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (Polar Bear Club in icy waters of Lake Michigan)	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 7

Subject: MERCURY HITS NEW LOW AS U.S. FREEZES IN GRIP OF RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM KING-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	144			Cuts 823x3,360,921x5 Can No. 616,920x1,354, 913x10,236

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.OOICE

WEATHER--NY HARBOR--FERRYBOAT--FOG--
LAKE MICHIGAN,LAKE ERIE--BUFFALO,NY.
SWIMMING--COAST GUARD--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (Herminian swimming in icy Niagara Falls)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 7

Subject RECORD FREEZE TURNS MIGHTY CATARACT INTO MOUNTAIN OF SOLID ICE	Cameraman KING--ASS'TD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 940x1,103 Can No. 932x9,388
114	101			

Description and Remarks

NIAGARAFALLS,NY--ICE

AIR VIEWS--NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--
SWIMMING--K.HERMINIAN

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STUNTS (woman dives into flaming tank)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN DIVES INTO FLAMING TANK (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				RETURN

Description and Remarks

Denver, Colo.--cu Viola Parker donning diving suit--cutin kids --up ladder she goes--cutin kids watching--extreme ls her on ladder--cutin kids--the dive, into tank and swims out

DENVER, COLO.--THRILLS--VIOLA PARKER--DIVING.

Date of Event: 6-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STUNTS (Polar Bear Club in Chicago brave icy lake)	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 9

Subject: POLAR BEARS BRAVE COLD IN ICY LAKE

Cameraman: GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	40		

Cuts 280

Can No. 12093

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--ORGANIZATIONS
(POLAR BEAR CLUB)

CONTESTS--SWIMMING--SNOW--ICE

Date of Event 12-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (Brownies swim)	Can No. 873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MANCHESTER BROWNIES SWIM	Cameraman smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	157			

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER, N.H.--SWIMMING

Also as: DIVING--ICE

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (girls on trapeze in swim pool) SOUND BAND PLAYS IN THE SHADOWS WHEN I COME & SING TO YOU)	Can No. 1045 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS ARTISTS AT POOL	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130		130 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATHING BEAUTIES--PARIS

SWIM POOL--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

STUNTS (man dives from bridge) Woods	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 7

Subject MAN DIVES FROM BRIDGE	Cameraman SIDNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1274 x6
63	55			Can No. 150

Description and Remarks Seattle--cu Ray Woods taking off r be, with Mrs.--side shot Geo. wash memorial Bridge--Mrs. kisses him--winks and walks off--ls dive, regular--overhead shot boat approaching him--picking him up--slow motion of jump--CUTS:as above.

SEATTLE, WASH--THRILLS--GEO. WASH. MEM. BRIDGE--WOODS--SLOW MOTION--DIVING

Date of Event 3-17-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (members of Polar Bear Club swimming in icy waters)	Can No. V 7 R 417	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEAR CLUB (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				Cuts 355 Can No. 1572x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--WINTER--SPORTS--ICE--BISEWSKI--SJORFORG

~~Date of Event~~ 12-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (dives 75 ft. in burlap bag)	Can No. 1384 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DIVES 75 FT. IN BURLAP BAG	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING--[illegible] TON, PA.

Also as: FUNFUL POOL--M. McDOWELL--

7-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STUNTS (RAY WOODS JUMPS FROM BRIDGE)	Can No. 1440 x 1426 x	Roll No. 7 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAY WOODS JUMPS FROM BRIDGE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
163				

Description and Remarks

Portland, Ore.---20 ft. shot of Burnside Bridge--nite scenes Ray Woods making the dive holding flares in his hands as he makes the plunge--preparations for dive--tape on face, and putting chest protector on--before the dive--boats stand by to pick him up--shots of his wife welcoming him after the jump with a kiss--

PORTLAND, ORE.--RAY WOODS--DIVES--THRILLS NITE SCENES

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Beach beauties rush from surf to icy Sierras)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BEACH BEAUTIES RUSH FROM SURF TO ICY SIERRAS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 1594x1,2 Can No. 575

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: BEAUTIES--SWIMMING--
WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGANING--
SNOW--WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Daredevil dives 45 ft. into 18 inch pool)	Can No. V.8 R.479	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL DIVES FORTY-FIVE FEET INTO 18-INCH POOL	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1834x8

Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING--PINE LAKE, N.J.

Also as: LINTON--SLOW MOTION

7-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Anna Van Skike swims 20 miles on her 76th birthday)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MERMAID OF 76 SWIMS 20 MILES ON HER BIRTHDAY	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1880x3 / 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: VANK SKIKE--FEATS--STYLES
BATHING BEAUTIES--BIRTHDAY

8-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (CHICAGO POLAR BEAR CLUB SWIMS)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 9

Subject POLAR BEAR CLUB FROLICS FROLICS IN FRIGID SWIMMING HOLE

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2050x1
75	63			Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING

CHICAGO

Date of Event 12-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Sam Howard & other pro divers, Miami Biltmore Pool, Coral Gables, Fla.)	Can No. 1663x4,5,6; 695; 1686x3	Roll No. 1667x1,410 978

Subject: PART SOUND SAM HOWARD & OTHER PRO DIVERS				Cameraman: HEARST-FOX EDWARDS	
Length: 2050	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING--CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Also as: WATER SPORTS--AQUATIC--POOLS--SOUND--SAM HOWARD--REVERSE SLOW MOTION

Date of Event: 3-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Diving Contest, Palisades Park, N.J.)	Can No. 1775 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH DIVING CONTEST	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING--PALISADES PARK, N.J.

Also as: THRILLS--ANDERSON--BLAKE
SOLOMON--KEISCHESER--BLOCK--
LATOUSKI

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (COMIC WATER SPORTS)	Can No. 1909 x	Roll No. 1 TJ

Subject ELEANOR HOLM EXHIBITION	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 456	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANHATTAN BEACH, L.I.

SWIMMING

Date of Event 9-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LUNCH IN POOL)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 3

Subject: SWIMMING POOL GUESTS SERVED BY NIFTY MERMAIDS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2732x2,555 Can No.
51	41			

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING POOL

MIAMI BEACH

Date of Event 2/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (GRANDMAS SWIM)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 4

Subject LEGLESS CHAMPION TRAINS FOR 247 SWIM IN CARIBBEAN B) GRANDMAS SWIM

Cameraman EDWARDS..SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65-55 43-38				2713x2,855 2708x6,190

Description and Remarks

ZIMMY (CHAS)

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 1/23/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (SWIM RACE IN JANUARY)	Can No. 2660 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SWIM RACE IN THE SEINE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SWIMMING

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (POLAR BEAR CLUB TAKES DIP IN ICY WATER	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 3

Subject: TUGS BRAVE ICE TO REACH MAROONED MEN: DIPPY DIPPERS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59-47 77-67				Cuts 3221x2, 750 Can No. 3212x6, 340

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

ICE

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(BATHERS APPEAR IN OLD SUITS FOR SWIM IN ICY POOL	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 5 - 6

Subject	PORT :GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING: SNOW BATHERS	Cameraman	HEARST MARKIAN EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11-5-102 80-70				Gloves junked 3309x3

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BLIND WOMAN JUMPS 40 FEET ON HORSE INTO POOL	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SIGHTLESS WOMAN PERFORMS AMAZING LEAP ON HORSEBACK	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Senora Carver, blind woman, and hoss Red Lips, seeing-eye horse, woman up ramp, 2 shots, ls hoss up, she mounts--starts jump, ackshot into water, shot again, jumps again, shot into pool, cu hoss kiss her--Cuts ditto.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Date of Event 11-20-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(INVENTOR TRIES NEW DIVE	Can No. 3702 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CATAPULT DIVER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

DIVING

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(POLAR BEAR CLUBBERS PLUNGE IN ICEY WATER	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 3

Subject FIGHT ENDS SOCCER GAME:BB PLAYERS REDUCE: POLAR BEAR CLUB:WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCCER

Date of Event 2 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (MERMAIDS IN UNDERWATER REHEARSAL (HOLD YOUR BREATH!	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 2

Subject: EVEN FISH ARE GOGGLE EYED AT WHAT YOU SEE HERE: GASPARILLA PIRATE FETE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 91-81 53-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAINBOW SPRINGS FLA.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-10-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STUNTS (POLAR BEAR CLUB SWIMS MIDWINTER)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: POLAR BEAR CLUB ORE ST 20 DUKE 16 ROSE BOWL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	PENALTY ROSE BOWL			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
CHICAGO

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (guy trying to walk on greased flag pole over pool, falls off--next guy slides right out and falls shot on balcony as guy tries to walk and falls off--another guy hits arm as he slides)

Can No. 19-473

Roll No. 6

Subject: FUN IN THE SUN

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	112			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] models walking along [illegible] made from kitchen utensils--CU girl with hat made from duster, mouse traps and cloth [illegible]--CU girl in hat made from colander, funnel and strainer--CU looking down on same hat--2 scenes girl with hat made of bird's nest with eggs in same, bird sitting on hat--girl with hat made of baby chamber--hat made from oilcan and strainers--girl with cannon on hat, circles turner--girl touches ear and cannon is fired, hat falls off--MIA I BILT OIT..looking down on girls in pool forming cirlce--wounded vets looking on--guy trying to walk on greased flag pole over pool, falls off--next guy slides right out and falls

Date of Event: 1/24-27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

STUNTS (UNDERWATER BEAUTIES: gals doing stunts underwater. See underlined)

Can No.

Roll No. 20-41-4

Subject

UNDERWATER BEAUTIES

Cameraman

MCHENRY
BR.PICT.PROD.WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-88 78 115			

JK-filed C.3.
5559x8 78ft--JUNK
Can No.

FUN-FLEX GLASS

Description and Remarks

gals BB--ballplayers & gal,glass backstop--cu feet on pane--players throwing balls into stop--angles--throw bats--guy from backstop razzberry--SCOTLAND:ls clubhouse tee off behind legs,crowds,Kammer putts,Bishop putts Crawley putt,Ward sinks it,getting cup--UNDERWATERBATHING BEAUTY CONTEST:Tallahassee,Fla.--gals down steps below--parade,blow gum,judge,smoking,winner is crowned,cu babe winks--CUTS;ditto.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND:MIAMI & TALLAHASSEE, FLA.:BASEBALL:GLASS:INVENTIONS:GOLF:KAMMER:BISHOP:CRAWLEY: WARD:UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY:BEAUTY CONTEST:

AQUATIC STUNTS

Date Dec 30 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (BLIND DIVING: divers come aboard, let go lines, cut in pilot, in air, swimmers dive)

Can No. 20-54

3

Subject	Cameraman
	HESS PARA FOX HEAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75-69 -44 66			5804x2 700ft. JK-- 5594x5 40ft. JIL.

Description and Remarks

...plane,crowds,sign INDEPENDENCE ...ley,etc.at desk,phone,pilots ...,actors wrap,takeoff DC-6--MIDGET PLANE ...NT:act plane,elev,underwing DC4-- ...,kid at tail,...e,hatch,pilot Salmon in,takes off ...crowd at hangar,divers come aboard,let go ...,cut in pilot,in air,swimmers,Jack Hackney & Russ ...:add shots also landings ...res.planecrew-- ...is pilot..AIR VIEWS in flite. ...ICA,CAL.VAN NUYS,CAL.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: ...TYP S:...S.AIRVIEWS:SALMON:BLIM:DIVING ...:...OTSON:MYERS:

Date of Event 9-1-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder-crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to na and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

SQUIBS(hi diving act at Palisades Park N?J.)

Can No. 21-171

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) H. RIGHT ALLEY SMITH MARKMAN

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	71 88 ~~99 77~~			(A)5968x1..908 Can No. (B)5970x3..565

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--Use AUG 1948 Date
Gu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripping--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardens--med shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Vargas,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to face

SEE PAGE

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-171-2

...scape up..diamond drill--misc views on homes for ...ders--unloading prefubricated houses--last man on derr... slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--... gas, oil, water and mud roar out of pipe under terrific ...ressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil ...horizon of #5 to shut it off--steam is used--another well ...used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl... ...misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars ar... ...rried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--MKMKEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--
BLDGS-- PEEP--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--O'EA...ARK, CALIF--BA...HING BEAUTIES--
ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ--
WOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO
AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--
HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

STUNTS:(EATING AND SMOKING DURING SHOW)

Can No. 21-181

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	67		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA RIVER;OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:cu guy in water--is Otta a in bg--gets a chicken leg and eats it--passes lighthouse--smoking cigar 2 shots--nite shot he comes to boat side and gets hauled in--how tired I am--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--SWIMMING--FOOD--LIGHTHOUSE--CIGAR--STUNTS--

Date of Event

USCPS. 20-4 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-211-3

[illegible] Babber jumps with glee--CUTS:add. scenes of interized swimming--

STE.AGATHE des MONTS,QUE.,CANADA--SWIMMING--ICE--SNOW--TUNTS--BROOKLYN.N.Y.--BOXING--CROWDS--HOGAN--PADILLA--VIS--GABATER--

STUNTS(winterized swimming in Canada)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)WINTERIZED SWIMMING (B)GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED ~~KAUFMANN EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	93 122			(A)6054x6.. (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ST.AGATHE des MONTS,QUE.,CANADA:guy with pick axe dressed in furs--chop away at ice on lake,pan to skiiers-and guy in bathing suit appears--slides into water--cu in water laughing--med shot hand guy piece of slush ice--now getting rubdown with snow--right up to neck swims--cutin girls--rubbing out chest,out water--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.:135lb fite between Ed Hogan and Angelo Padilla..gs action--slug away--guys at ringside cringe--Padilla gets hit couple times,ref steps in and Padilla go down--cheering crowd--160lb fite..slugging away,really connecting to jaw--Bob Davis goes down,gets up--new ring side ref--Davis gets tagged again,one,two ref stops fite

Date of Event: 1/49

Used No. ~~Jan. 1949~~ Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS(frostbite swimming in Canada)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FROSTBITE SWIMMERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA: two shots playing in [illegible] Event 1/5/49
sap frong boys left girls right--cu 4 girls [illegible] Used Date
laying leap frog--covering guy with ice 2 shots--
crowd at edge of bay--guys go in--guy holding thermometer-
lot of guys in--crowd watching--bunch in water--guy shaki
with somebody--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--SWIMMING--STUNTS--GAMES--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-280-4

[illegible] guy does legit spotter
dive--(SOUND:HORSEPLAY) now group clowns off(horseplay)-
reverse motion(back onto pool side) and wave,etc--group
spotter dive, other slide under him, all off--now fat men,
skids, turns, rolls in--overhead shot, somersault, other
on top, off--on low board, one on top, saddles him--piggy
back, slide down back of other, into water--sideshot fatty,
swan flat, ooh--now overhead, same, hits----
OSHA, WISCONSIN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--SHOES--SARANAC LAKE,NY
OSPITALS--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--FLUSHING,NY--DIVING--STUNTS-
DDITIES--SOUND:(HORSEPLAY)- SLOMOTION--REVERSE MOTION--
ATER--

STUNTS:(Diving - Flushing, N.Y.)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(B) GIANTS' TRAINING (C) A.UAZANIES	(B) FOX (C)PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg. 109 5i	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	130			(A) & (C)Junked	(B)36180 x 3

Description and Remarks (Kenosha Comets)

KENOSHA, WISCONSIN; gals putting on uniforms--CU tie shoelaces on spike shoes--baseshot pitcher to box, pitch one, hits--gal running toward second, slides, out on double play--pitcher pitch one--now batter and a strike called, gets mad, mgr. argue--CU one gal watching gal knitting 2 shots--backaway, see dugout, knit gal get up to bat--pitcher pitch, strike called--2 shots gals in dugout worried--now gal hits one, girl slides in home, safe-players congrats--(Team is Kenosha Comets)-----

SARANAC LAKE, NY: Giant players on field (football)--bus pull up to hospital (Will Rogers Memor- --get out-- hake hands--CU player feel patient muscle--gal gets

Date of Event 8-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Photograph shake hands with patients---

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-372-3

to beat one another--judges with time clocks, etc--one lane, Marshall plow along, pan over--Marshall down pool (win) spring, finish--and stand there--Konno now finishing--and pan over---to Marshall--and they shake hands----------
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA: parade, raibing, float by--ls downstre wet--more floats--clown with shower, funny--Ducks Unlimited float--aqua jesters, 4 guys & a sign--ls pool, high diving--clown hangs all over and finally goes in--angle clown ina spread-eagle belly flop, hits (oooooh!)--another clown in--falls off side board, clown--heavy fella in woolies, funny dive--look down, guy shaking fanny and in--on end, spins around and off---WATER SPORTS--GREENWOOD LAKE, NY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--ACCIDENTS--SEATTLE, WASH--POOL--KONNO--MARSHALL--WATER--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STUNTS--PARADE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--

STUNTS:(At Aquatennial-1950-- see third story over)	Can No. 23-372 2-372	3 Roll No. 3

Subject (A)WATER SKIING (B) AAU SWIM MEET (C)AQUATENNIAL	Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-PRIESTLE (B) NELSON (C) SAVITT

Length 119 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(gal and guy riding along and we ride with them,2 shots,criss-cross ramp,jump--three guys jumping,2 spill--one guy turns while jumping,recovery on one ski--one guy over,flies--hits, barnes--turn on board,jump and he spills--another guy twi turn,hits,fly forward,nasty spill--up at cloud and guy sail over and okay--another hit ramp,lose balance on ramp,skins self--sideview race with guy,he falls on ramp,arms and legs SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:At Colman Pool,Seattle-the start of the mile swim--coming toward camera, Ford Konno of Hawaii and Johnny Marshall, they turn--look down pool,they battling

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (Diving): Comedy divers go overboard to creat a splash)

Can No. 26-428

Roll No. 3

26-428-5

Subject: DIZZY DIVERS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-98				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH,Florida:(cu

Date of Event: 1/23/53

clown run around on roof of Castaway Motel--run, start to jump off,dives,see man on broom about to take off--out of water--lowboard,one and another(five of them)dives,belly whopper (oofff!)--sleeper off roof,hits water--witch on broom stick,off--belly whopper from roof,hits water----------

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--DIVING--STUNTS(Diving)--LAUGH PARADE(Funny diving)

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STUNTS (Diving Horse); at Steel Pier in Atlantic City)	Issue Number CS 7144x7	

Subject DIVING HORSE ACT AT STEEL PIER	Cameraman HARDE

Length CS 7fty.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Bk No: 6486-5 caption junked aft cr card made

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ls and cu crowd watching--3 scs of the horse diving into water--Mickey and Minnie the chimps watch diving horse--cu each chimp (we filed a cut story from above scenes--please see film---------

Date of Event 7/28/53

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--HORSE--STUNTS(Diving Horse)--THRILLS(Diving Horse)--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE(Chimps watching)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-580-3

(A)SPRINGFIELD,NJ--GOLF--HOGEN,BEN--FURGOL,ED--TROPHY--

(B)FLUSHING MEADOW PARK,QUEENS,NY--SWIMMING--AQUA SHOW--STUNTS(Diving)--
--LAUGH PARADE--DIVING--

STUNTS (Diving): Aqua-zanies do crazy things from diving board)	Issue Number 27-580-3B	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) OPEN GOLF (B) AQUA SHOW	Cameraman	(A) EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	(A) 59 (B) 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD, NJ: (Ben Hogan riving--crowd--Ed Furgol drives--crowd walking--ne sinks long one in--gallery along--winning putt by Furgol--2 sc he ery happy, with cup--(NOTE: He nearly quit golf two years ago)--Hogan ith Furgol, congrats him----------

---------(B) FLUSHING MEADOW, QUEENS, NY: (girls in swim in circular bal- et pattern during rehearsal of Aquashow--lowshot swimming--splash kick -chimp on log, rolling back and forth, abandon ship--clown divers, the quazanies, 3 off board entwined, hit water--5 lined up on board, 2 off nd three stay then off--splashes--fast action, 2 off, 3 folo--grand finale ive zanies dive togeth[illegible]

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-581-3

(A)TYROL,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDER--SCENICS(Austria)--
(B)PALISADES,NJ--STUNTS--DIVING--FIRE--LAUGH PARADE--REVERSE MOTION(
Photography)--

STUNTS: (Diver in death-defying leap off platform 110 ft. in air)	Issue Number 27-581-3B	

Subject	Camera
SPORTS:(A)GLIDER .. (B) HI DIVE	(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B)MARKMANN-EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 83 (B) 78	B STORY			cuts junked (A) No cuts only 7316x10

Description and Remarks

TYROL,AUSTRIA:(In the Tyrolean Alps,plastic cover over glider--takeoff,towed off--steep climb--people on ground,recorders--circling around,scenics,mts--int.glider,mt.range on one side--pretty gal watch--int.again,town below--landing,hits--(NOTE:Glider was towed behind a car before take-off)----------

----------(B)PALISADES,NJ:(Billy Outten starts to climb tower,up and up he goes--(Platform is 110ft.high)--look down on tank of water (only 6 ft.deep),his wife lights fire on water--kids look up--leans over, starts dive--hits water--kids applaud--reverse motion,he backs up and the fire goes out--crowd--dives again,hits feet first,splashes kids----

Date 1954

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Swimmer goes from Alcatraz to Frisco,bound hand & foot--3/55 "A" story)	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(P) AMERICAN DERBY	(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 62 61				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban endurance swimmer,Jose Cortinas has handcuffs put on--legs strapped--holds up hands--is Alcatraz Prison Island--he goes overboard--is island,boat in foreground--ms swimming--approached mainland,man in boat waves and p to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Cortinas alongside dock-crowd cheering--swimmer in water,waving to crowd----------

CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,parade to post before the American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl brings binocs do crowd at rail.cheering--homestretch,winner "SWAPS"leads ra out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes up,making a bid--crowd--winner "SWAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CORTINAS--STUNTS ENDURANCE SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC.SMALLPRA CROWD--CHICAGO,ILL--PARK--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--CROWD--WORLD "TRAFFIC JUDGE" CLASSES--BREACH

Date of Event ~~8/55~~ 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS:(By Aquamaniacs in Flushing Meadow NY--7/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-62	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) DIVING AT AQUA[illegible]960 (B)HORSE RACE--BROOKLYN HANDICAP [illegible] BY "ON AND ON" AT AQUEDUCT	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-81 3-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING MEADOW,NY:(as man dives in double somersault--as another in 1½ backward twist--as another in forward 1½ twist--as two men diving,one forward and one backward--as Aquamaniacs down-from water,reverse to board--as clown, Junior Sid Canale,skipping rope into water--as clown falls in--as Junior "Iron Stomach" in "flat swan"-lands on tummy--as clown does turn and into water----------QUEENS,NEW YORK:(crowd in rain--as horses #1,#2,#3 to post--crowd--as #7 to post--crowd--as start of race,horses thru mud--crowd--horses in backstretch #1 leading--crowd--horses into finish with #1 "GREEK STAR" leading and then--#7 "ON AND ON" catches him at wire to win--crowd--as winner "ON AND ON"----------

Date of Event makeup 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

FLUSHING MEADOW,NY--LIVING--WATERSPORTS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--CANALE--QUEENS,NY--HORSE RACE--PARK--HORSES--"GREEK STAR"--"ON AND ON"--CROWD--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS, WAR
(PROPAGANDA)

See also PROPAGANDA;
RUMORS;
WAR

NARA ARS 7/89

STUNTS (CAVEMEN'S CLUB SHOW HOW IST LEAFLET RAID WAS STAGED	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
propagdnda AND BOMBING RAIDS AN OLD STORY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRANTS PASS, ORE.

CAVEMEN

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(STUNTS) BANKER RIDES HOSS TO WORK, SAVES GAS	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 4

Subject BANKER NEEDS NO"X"CARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATION
MI DLETOWN,CONN

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(STUNTS) GALS SONS OF FUN STRIP RUBBER FOR DEFENSE.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.TURNS IN SCRAP RUBBER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATION
WASH,D.C

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS PUSHED AROUND ON BWAY) (CAR WITH 3 AXIS CULPRITS BEING ENROUTE NIAGARA FALLS.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. X 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOND DRIVE PUSHES ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (GALS OF MODEL SCHOOL PAINT PATRIOTIC WAR SLOGANS ON THEIR LEGS)	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SLOGANS EASY ON EYES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

WAR SLOGANS

8-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(STUNTS) DO'NOT LISTEN TO WAR RUMORS)	Can No. 4420 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OLD MAN RUMOR	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s Old Man Rumor walking on sidewalk and whispering to people,he is a mustachioed gents--gals passing out tags-Old Man Rumor hung to a tree--signs etc. MPs scoot him away--

RUMORS:WAR

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—5M—11 41 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
STUNTS(men walking, carrying inflated rubber decoy tank--- "did you evereee a tank walking?"	19-483	5

Subject	Cameraman
	UNIV. BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--2 tommies along and tip... over inflated rubber dummy tank, cu taking turret off tank, 2 trucks and GI tips over dummy tank being inflated, dummy tank, cus walking, "did you ever see a tank walking?" CU: none

...MIT:DECOYS:TANKS:ODDITIES:
...TRUCKS

Date of Event ...-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS, WEDDING

See also WEDDINGS

XMAS ART 7/89

STUNT	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 7

Subject: Take matrimonial plunge in swimming pool ceremonial.

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Steeplechase, N.Y.

See SWIMMING POOL WEDDING.

Date of Event: 7/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (Couple married in the mouth of 2 65-ton whale, Long Beach, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COUPLE MARRIED IN THE MOUTH OF A 65-TON WHALE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			1882x3 295

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--WEDDING--WHALE
McRAE--HENDERSON--GENTRY

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (couple married in cake of ice)	Can No. V.8R.490	Roll No. 9

Subject: WEDDING A LA MODE AS COUPLE IS 'TIED'

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			1999x4

Can No. 355

8-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--STOCKTON, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--ICE--ASTER--
BUITRAGO--KENYON--FAIR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (WEDDING ON ICE)	Can No. V.8 R.522	Roll No. 8

Subject: LOVE BELOW ZERO (LAUGH PARADE)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60		54 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: STOCKTON, CAL.

LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (ROLLER COASTER WEDDING)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. 3

Subject ZIPPY WEDDING

Cameraman BORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			Can No. J.

Description and Remarks David Go dberg and Hilda Schneider on scenic railway enter car, cu duo, ceremony starts and Rev.C.Starkey in, coaster starts, hishot, d ing loop and up and down, all way, coming to halt, they kiss, get out and get showered with rice,

PALISADES PK.N.J.: WEDDI G: ODDITIES: SCHNEIDER: GOLDBERG: AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS: SGT JE GRUNDHOFFER WEDS GIRL IN STATES FROM NEW GUINEA — PROXY WEDDING	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIER WED BY PROXY (NEW GUINEA AND ABERDEEN, WASH)	SIGNAL CORPS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NEW GUINEA: Sgt. JE Grund-hoffer groom takes vows--signs register, congrats by his comrades, wedding repast, toast to Grace Jeana bride in Wash. signs certificate, cu same, marriage ceremony, dad at side, says I do, dad puts ring on, is and cu, kisses, she sits at desk writes letter to Sgt. photo of hubby in bg--CUTS: titts.

NEW GUINEA: ABERDEEN, WASH: WEDDING: GRUNDHOFFER: USARMY: STUNTS: JENNA: ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-24-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STYLES.

<u>See</u> FASHIONS-STYLES

NARA QRS 7/89

SUBWAY.

See CONVEYANCES division

MBA ART 7/89

SUGAR

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---
pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with
palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many
bldgs,palm trees,etc----------
---------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t
cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd
of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-
var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d
bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon
rail,palm fronds in fg----------
---------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in
bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky,
waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various area-
water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm
sky in bg;man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi
clouds--sun disappears behind horizon---------more boxing scenes--spe

SUGAR: (Cane being harvested in Puerto Rico)	Issue Number 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)	Camera NORMAN ALLEY

BxNos:1527-12,1545-2

Length approx. 4000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-captio darked after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915X3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--neu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Excobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--is freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---the city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event March 1937

SEE OVER

(4) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--
oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a
machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls
in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla
passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud
bank in bg----bathing beauties smiling at us--another gal smiling--mcu of
man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--ROLLING--SURF(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES--
COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKT--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC.
SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-
OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--bs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel----- more on cock fighting----------scenic,mountain thru trees,var,scs ------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clouds and sky shots-----girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars pa on tree-lined road--Airview farm--AV same,mtn------var.scs.farm count with clouds,sky scenic,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--boy punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs,same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locations,including offices and homes---trying own clothes on both live models and mannikins----------
----------1115x2:(6 man prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--wagon by + cattle herd, more on oxen and cattle

SUGAR:(maple trees tapped--1937--story #1	Issue Number 2442x1,2; 2436x3; 2437x2,3; 2438x1

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #37	see ref.folder

Stock reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #37

Date of Issue April 1937

(1)"MAPLE SUGAR"--Vermont--cuts 2442x1,2 filed--forest of maple trees--process of collecting the maple sugar sap from trees and then processing of same----------

(2)"BIRD ISLAND"--Miami,Florida--cuts 2436x3 filed--scene of the bird santuary in the Everglades---Govt men checking,taking pix,counting etc----------

(3)"MODEL PLANES"--Hollywood,Calif--cuts 2437x2,3; 2438x1 filed--actor Reginald Denny has a thriving business in building model planes for sale--some to certain specifications--var.scs.his factory in operation----------MISC.USA--SPORTS(BW)--SUGAR--BIRDS--US GOVT MODEL PLANES-

SEE OVER

SOUND UNUSED.
SUGAR (PATIONING:MRS.HENDERSON & MRS.WALLACE SIGN)

Can No. 15-80 ~~15-80X2~~

Roll No. 2

Subject SUGAR RATION BOOKS READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUGAR (JAP EVACUEES HARVEST SUGAR BEETS)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP EVACUEES PAID FOR WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYSSA, ORE: JAPS

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUGAR (MEXICANS HARVEST SUGAR BEETS)	Can No. 4634 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
MEXICANS ARRIVE TO HARVEST BEETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 10-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUGAR U.S.-CUBA SIGN SUGAR AGREEMENT	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.-CUBA SIGN SUGAR AGREEMENT	MARJUBB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. -
80	43			

Description and Remarks

DID'T FAVA)- Secy of
rman greeting Pres Grau-
greement--Ambrs in signs-
, Oregon with pen and SOUND
s Cuba for it's cooperation

--DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE--SUGAR--

Date 6/15/46 7/16/46

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5182x4, etc

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946
--in LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--now more modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry-----
----------5380x4:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION:---in London, at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit --model plane--traction engine--engine----------
----------5359x10: BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES-- yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----
----------5401x6:(BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE----in London's Wool Exchange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------
----------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO------ this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----
----------CS5449x12:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

SUGAR: (Growers use latest in equipment in sugar harvesting)	Issue Number 5182x4, etc see x-numbers below (13 stories)

Subject	Camera
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories)	UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk no after each x-number--captions pasted after card made
				Cut No	

Description and Remarks

5182x4:(BkNo:4585-3--90ft.--Jan.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the War--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------5298x8:(BkNo:4687-6--80ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------5367x7:(BkNo:4735-4--107ft.--Aug.1946--[illegible] INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

5182x4, etc

(3) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946--13 stories

PARADE IN LONDON: -at Regal Albany Hall,5000 [illegible]--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x8; BkNo:4702-12--[illegible]ft.--Oct.1946--[illegible] OPENS--AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--var,aces of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7; BkNo:4803-3--63ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ARNHEM---VAN ANGELS : THE passenger steamer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Verdeynan cuts ribbons -down ways----------

----------5430x9; BkNo:4803-6--124ft.--Nov.1946--[illegible] CAR HARVESTING---using old,difficult methods(maybe by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--var.aces, of machinery in action----------

----------5466x1; BkNo:4807-2--120ft--Nov.1946--LORD MAYOR'S LORD MAYOR SHOW----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--[illegible]SUIT(Bansmas)--LA[illegible]--PARADES(MAY DAY--MISC.SHIPS(Cable ships)--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITIONS--MISC--PIPELINES--FASHION--FISHING--

MISC.GATHERINGS(Parade)

	Car No. 5600x	Roll No. x

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/47

ceremony outside Gov't.House, city of Tucuman, Peron and Gonzalez Videla --Videla leaves Gov't house escorted by mounted grenadiers--Sugar Harvest..old fashioned carriages.. view of sugar fields..Peron and Gonzalez Videla ve..hit blessing the crop..Peron takes torch to light ..young women offer the two Presidents glasses full of sweet sugar taken from first yield--typical dances, dressing [illegible]--interior Mansion..looking of Dec.of Ind.--ceremony outside mansion..Cr. of Honoris Causa degree given to Peron and Videla--Parade of Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Armed Forces, Gaucho Mount incers [illegible] School Children Parade

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-46-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-153-2

it's tall--int rior of cutte--guy holding cane,
d walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
im in--sev ur plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--cuy scraping
ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en culling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--DOCKS--
LD PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--RIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
WAR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
S. KOPENHAVN--PRTS.(RADIO NEWSPAPERS)--
IVES(MACHETE)

SUGAR:(Cutting of sugar crop in Puerto Rico;see below for details)

Can No. 21-153 21-155

Roll No. 2 2

Subject [illegible] (C) SUGAR CROP

Cameramen MINERVA-S IH-H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88 68			Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck (SS KOPENHAVEN) ame with boat standing by--nice cu flying (hit by mine) o' over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview eople landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--eading Danish newspaper acct. of tragegy--ls of dock with hip in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-ance--another stretcher along,woman--old guy with lotta andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of lan' see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan---nother one up plank--another one going into plane see SEE OVER

Date of Event JUNE 1948 6/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUGAR: (Puerto Rico harvests its biggest sugar crop)	Issue Number 61[illegible]	

Subject BIGGEST SUGAR HARVEST IN PUERTO RICO	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length 456ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks [illegible] PUERTO RICO[illegible] Date of Event April 1949

[illegible] fields--sugar harvest, looking down line of [illegible]0 cutters working--elevated pan of entire section--oxen pull cane carts--four cutters slashing--machete cutting cane--cane juice--one man eat[illegible]--men cutting--scraping sugar juice off cane with machete--var.men [illegible] work--AV harvest--last stand of cane is cut--load cane cars--oxen [illegible]ork in fields--loading rubber-tired carts--worm's eye view of wheels--[illegible]loaded trucks move--trucks hi-balling thru royal palm lined highway--[illegible]rucks arrive at Central--trucks wait to unload--unload into conveyor--[illegible]rain car dumps its load--[illegible] view Central----------
[illegible]ITA,PUERTO RICO--SUGAR--HARVEST--MONTAGE(Sugar harvest)--OXEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUGAR: (Thousands head for sugar bush as Quebec taps 20 million maples)	Issue Number 6124x2	

Subject	Cameraman
MAPLE SUGARING AT HOLY GHOST COLLEGE IN QUEBEC	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350ft.		FG DUPE		OK NO: 5450-11 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRONSIDES,QUE,CANADA:(

Date of April 1949

at Holy Ghost Fathers' St. Alexander College,boys leave for sugar bush to gather maples syrup and enjoy a picnic,etc--leave by wagonloads--fetch buckets--var.scs.empty pails,etc--var.sc. during the harvest--campfires keep things warm--boilers steaming with the maple suger from which taffy will be made by pouring same over snow--bubbling syrup----------

IRONSIDE,QUE,CANADA--SUGAR--CANDY--PICNIC(Outing)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6317x3

cu of man testing blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
de scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
tractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
unloading onto mill trian--cu load being dumped into trai
s typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
rain dumping sugar cane--misc.shots trucks unloading suga
ane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refined
ugar--ls trucks loaded with bags go onto wharf--msc views
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he 1st boat to Germany--
UMACAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENICS
KEN--LABORERS--KNIVE--RR TRIANS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
HIPS(MISC)--ERP--

SUGAR: (HARVEST IN PUERTO RICO FOR GERMANY)	Can No. 6317X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

FUMACAO PUERT RICO:ls hill top operation--ms shot same-
s men,oxen at work--ms hillside operation--MAY 1950
e another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--
u head on same--mls rear view of cane cart sliding--ms
lead shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field,Carribbean
ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at
work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a
machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of
headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu
worker with reinforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen
ar cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms
and cutters in action--ms worker cutting last of crop--
u typical worker eating cane--cu blade being sharpened--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUGAR:(STOCKPILE IN BROOKLYN)	Can No. 6383X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR STOCKPILE	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: SHIP from Puerto Rico with 15 million lbs of raw sugar being unloaded at dock--var shots ship and sugar being unloaded--interiors of piles of sugar in bags--man walks along to show relative height of piled up bags--var shots--

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--SUGAR--SHIPS--DOCKS--

Date of Event 2/27/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

SUGAR:(Puerto Rican sugar plantation-sugar cane field..refinery..6/51--

Can No. 24-472

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) LYON (B) (C) JOHNSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 88			

Can No.
(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
(C)6679x4,668;x1,800

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman--CUTS Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present-----

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade again stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane--

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-T&T-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS; All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--R TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

SUGAR: (Festival gets under way in Dominican Republic)	Issue Number 6936x10	

Subject SUGAR FESTIVAL IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Cameraman DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts No	BK NO: 6137-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Sugar Queen of t e New World,Trina Lluberes reigns--var.scs.of the Sugar Festival--Queen "blesses" first sugar can crop--processing of same into raw sugar in a modern mill--Queen being sculptured in raw sugar----------

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--INDUSTRY(Dom.Rep)--SUGAR--FESTIVAL--ART(Sculpture in raw sugar)--

Date/Event 2/62

SEE OVER

native living quarters and talk with people(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
LS party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGAN--SUGAR--AGRICULTURAL--FIRE--GOTHIC--SINGH--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

SUGAR:(Sugar Refinery Factories not working due to PPP strikes inBr.Guiana..Air field of Sugar Cane.)	Can No. 7203 x 5;	Roll No. 7206x1
Subject BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery

Description Refinery,not working due to PPP strike-- AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..govornor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wife of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of health take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.-- L/ people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr.Lachman Singh inspect.

Date of Event 10/28/53

Used No.	Date

SUGAR: (Maple sap drawn from trees-sweetest harvest of year)	Issue Number 28-669-Canada	
Subject: MAPLE SYRUP CROP SEASON IN FULL SWING	Cameraman: PARA (NFB)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-137				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.EUSTACHE,QUE.CANADA:(Date of April 1955

ls maple trees--horses pulling barrel--man take bucket of sap from tree--cu dripping into bucket,hand in,takes pail, puts on an empty--gals carry full bucket to berrel--ls men carrying bucket and pouring it in--pull to refinery--piping it into cauldron--stoking fire,2 sc--smoke from chimney--man paddling syrup--men carry out a bucketful and pour into milk can--woman ladles some onto snow--pick up candy with sticks--cu boy eating it--cu table,sticks picking up candy--cu little girl eating---------

ST.EUSTACHE,QUE,CANADA--TREES--SUGAR--HARVEST(Sugar)--MONTAGE(Maple Sugar harvest)--

SEE OVER

SUGAR: (Odd cakes and things made of sugar at Chefs' convention in Toronto, Canada--4/57)

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject WHAT'S COOKIN'--CHEFS CONVENE TO FIND OUT

Cameraman HEARST (AMOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	39			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Mayor Phillips cuts ribbon, gal out of booth with sign--stands with Mayor and the Canadian Association is considered open--2 bkrs of pouring dough into forms--chef puts finishing touch on tarts while Mayor Phillips & John Diefenbaker (JD is Progressive Conservative leader)--hn whole table--ea cooking pig--Statue of Liberty and Eiffel Tower in sugar--Miss Canada, table full of 'em--guys testing food on tooth pick--tray of cakes like a wedding cake of sugar--Madame Fi' arranges collection of sugar, hats, p table to trophy--obster on platter TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--COLLECTION OF SUGAR CREATIONS--ORIENTAL GIRLS--DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS--OUTSIDE--

Date of event 4-57

Used No.	Date
restaurant	when
show--2 bakers	
finishing touch on	
Diefenbaker watch (JD i	
show--chef at	
and Eiffel Tower in	
trophy	

SEE OVER

SUGAR:(Harvest in Formosa--11/58) "A" story	Issue Number 31-95-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUGAR HARVEST (B) AUTOS BURNED	HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(In Taiwan,ss train with workers--as same--workers off train,walk to field--aa same--ss woman cutting sugar cane,3 shots--cu cut cane--ls put cane on conveyor,3 shots--ss truck take cane away----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss junk cars on truck--cu same--crane picks up cars--ls same--put cars on conveyor--man press button--auto burns--ss same--cu same--cu smoke stack----------TAIWAN,FORMOSA--SUGAR--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--CHINESE--NEW YORK CITY--AUTOS--MONTAGE(cars)--JUNK--METAL--

Makeup Date 11/27/58

SEE OVER

SUICIDE

NARA ARB 7/89

SUICIDE (Zioncheck commits suicide, mortuary, window, note, etc.)

Can No. 1845 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ZIONCHECK COMMITS SUICIDE

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--REP. ZIONCHECK

Also as: RESIDENCE -ARCTIC BLDG.

Date of Event: 8-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUICIDE (XXXX FROM GOTHAM (HOTEL WINDOW LEDGE)	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS WATCH AS YOUTH LEAP TO DEATH FROM HOTEL	LYONS HERAST FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
II4	I05			3003xI,2,I655

Description and Remarks

John Warde on ledge,ls show height,cu standing on ledge,crowds belows,sis gives glass water talks to him,crowds in street smoking butt and talks to cop,rubber necks on passing bus sitting on ldeg,Sgt.telephones,Ward hold phones,fotogs look up,firemen on floor above,firemens net on ground,still on ledge,nite crowds, runni g around yelli g Body Hits and bounces to ground,crowds, flashlyes and glares go off,he lies on ground ..essy cops hold back crwds,body on ground,hotel marquee and body, cops pull mat over it,bod on ground. cuts ditto

NYC:WARDE:THRILLS:STUNTS:CROWDS:G THAM HOTEL:NITE:COPS

Date of Event 7-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUICIDE (PATIENT AT BELLEVUE (FOILED IN LEAP FROM ROOF)	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: Air RAID: RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	~~1-780~~ 10-729	~~2~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3198x1,2,3,4,5,6
158	148			Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/16/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUICIDE (JOHN WARD LEAPS FROM GOTHAM HOTEL WINDOW LEDGE	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 2

Subject DISASTERS: FLOODS: HURRICANE: RR WRECK BUS WRECK: OIL FIRE: SUICIDE

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-397-1

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--loading sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Eaton decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Tanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--German listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German -dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich passing & cu and shot walking with white

SUICIDE (Mayor of Leipzig, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison) and General Volkssturmer, Leipzig, Ger.

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (CAGE & DOANE)
LYONS(7TH CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts 5048x6;5044x6;
5047x1;5048x6;
Can No 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
RCD.5/45

Used No.	Date

...ge of Magdeburg--...general wreckage of tanks--LS wrecked ...t of tank assembly line--NURTINGEN, GERMANY:-- ...HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- ...ins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz ...u big German eagle, an down to body of ...ier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag ...emblem--LS Americans marching by ...atop stadium, GI taking still pix WAGTIN A EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks ...ipt in streets--color guard marching in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in Section of Germans Quarter, where they are holding out)--Gls thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAEM PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAM R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2) 18-404-1

Von Runstedt--3 scenes LS, Keitel looking very happy, Goering standing in Goering into officer looks at it Goering sitting down--CU Hermann walking towards and pictorial shots--

SUICIDE (House where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Friedeberg)

Film No. 18-904

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman	
	(SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cost No.
402	300			5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5092x2,3;2450 ft.	

Description and Remarks

Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--showing (here already--can of prison--CU. of cell occupied by Hitler,exhibiting his bed and 22 books on Hitler's signature, in container by Hitler's pic o wall. 2 shots--[illegible]te garden--if same [illegible] of Berchtesgaden--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--[illegible] cleaning up yard--LS interior loading out broad [illegible] cave--3 scenes [illegible] art out of cave--3 scenes loading art into freight train--sign HERMAN GOERING DIVISION--interior shot [illegible] of art all around--LS Neuschwanstein Castle.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	5/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-404-1

--arrested C rman
and arrival of
Jodl go thru tunnel
--and shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

--HISTORICAL--
NY--SCENIC--AIR
& ARTISTS--GOERING--
--CONFERE C
--VON KLEIST--
--GRAZIANI--
CONVOY MEETING
--CHAT--
--SS PARADE
--EMBLEM

(3) 18-404-1

(2) 18-405-3

ship Prinz Eugen
poweder, charges
remove fuses from
Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
positions, passing
FLENSBURG.
suicide--British
guard over body
sides coming out of
and Sturmbannfuhrer Mache
ERHAVEN, GERMANY-
BURG, GERMANY--HIMMLER
LO, NORWAY--QUISLING
REYWALD--BERGELT--
RMS & AMM.--

SUICIDE (Body of Heinrich Himmler on floor after taking poison)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
of subs,	
chief and Lt T.W.Hammers	
- CU of him on	
Himmler propped	
CU Quisling--	
Quisling blowing	
CUTS:add	
officers	

SEE OVER

SUICIDE (THREAT) Former mental patient threatens suicide)	Issue Number 7269x8	

Subject	Cameraman
MAN THREATENS TO JUMP FROM TV TOWER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205ft.				Bk No: 6643-3 eption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (gen.scs. Date of 8/25/54

of TV tower--crowd--fireman talking to Cecil Bailey perched about 100ft.up on TV tower owned by KOMO-TV,by loudspeaker,try to coax him down--cu his mother pleading with him--more shots of him on perch--long lens,he start to climb higher as rescuers climb toward him--firemen on ladders--more of same,now they climb down as he agrees to come down if treated kindly--crowd--he and mother get in family car with police and they take him away--(he was former mental patient in a vet's hospital----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FIRMEN & APPARATUS--SUICIDE Threat)--MONTAGE(Suicide)--

SEE OVER

SUICIDE (Attempt): From N.Y. East River Bridge)	Issue Number 28-669-1	

Subject	DUEL WITH DEATH--SPECTACULAR RESCUE 340 FEET OVER RIVER	Cameraman FOX

Length	8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(On East River Date of Event 4/26/55

ls Queensboro Bridge--Klaus Romppanen,a Finn,on top tower--walking across beam,stops looks down--on girder,waving--walkin along girder--he continues on--walks along cable--jumps to beam--stee worker,pan to Klaus--catch up with him,he struggles,they pull him in- have him tied up--he's lowered,smoking cigar,waves--(he wants to rema in the US.-not return to Finland--this was way of getting publicity)-

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE(Queensboro)--SUICIDE(Attempt)--IMMIGRATION(Atte --ROMPPANEN,Klaus--FINNISH(Type People)--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-15-3

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SOBEL--SUICIDE--ODDITIES--WILLIAMS--SPEECH(Williams
HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CROWD--PARADE--[illegible]--FLOATS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CHINESE--GONG--

SUICIDE:(Jacob Sobel,convicted spy,tries bizarre suicide by swallowing nuts & bolts--2/58) "A"story (SOUND)	Can No. 31-15	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOBEL SUICIDE TRY (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MISS CHINATOWN	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-67 (C)3-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ms of spy Jacob Sobel led out of room--cu him past camera--cu placing nuts & bolts in man's mouth to show size--intro. U.S.Atty.Paul Williams speaks (SOUND) on incident where Sobel tried suicide by swallowing more than a pound of nuts & bolts)--ms placing nuts and bolts in man's hand----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(hs crowd & parade at Mardi Gras--aa same--ss group dancing in street--ss of floats--ss of space man--aa same--hs float--cu comic in high hat--ss float--cu King on float--ls crowd--scu clown--ss of comic float--cu same--ls of crowd----------(C)----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinese-American girl walking--cu same girl--ss another girl--cu another girl--ss girls parade--aa same--ss crowd--scu winner June Cong of Miami,Florida-------

makeup 2/20/58

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SUN

See also ECLIPSE;
LUNAR;
MOON;
NATURE;
SOLAR

NASA ARC 7/89

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------
----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Senta Lenz is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------
----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--on fountain--grabs at water--

SUN: (Burning sun causes serious drought throughout midwest)

Issue Number
27-589-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIMP

Cameraman
(A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&T UGANDER (C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKMANN

(A)L 58th (B) 55 (C)50 (D)58 (E)62

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
All cuts junked but (B)C[illegible]y 7327x6 & (D)166 7327x8

Date July 3 1954

Description and Remarks
(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. soybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--men look it over--look at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------
---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New ersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York skyline----(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER,
Earl--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--
(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

lands,nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
---------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
Convair Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
taxis away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing@------

(A)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
jets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

SUN (Sunrise-Sunset) from Delta Wing plane)	Issue Number 28-637-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES (B) DELTA WING	(A)PARA-DD (B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)76 (B)80	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft.

Description and Remarks

SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------

Date of Event 1/55

(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(1s of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

SEE OVER

SUN:(7/66-Killer sun shown as Jean Pierre Marquant walks across Death Valley, California)	Can No. 39-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: DESERT HIKER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		8-91		NONE	

Description and Remarks

DEATH VALLEY,CALIF:(pan desert to sun--cu Jean Pierre Marquant starts walking in desert--cu feet walk on hard surface--semi shot hiker walking on hard surface--same--cu him take drink of water (3 gallons water consumed ea day)--cu desert plants--walking with umbrella,pan up to sun--ls cloud effect--cu walking on hard surface--ss same----------

DEATH VALLEY,CALIF--HIKING--MARQUANT--FEATS--MONTAGE(Hiking)--SUN--DESERT--CLOUDS--

makeup

Date of Event 7/28/66

SEE OVER

SUN DIAL

See also
CLOCKS, CALENDARS AND WATCHES

NARA ARC 7/89

SUN DIAL(NOVEL CLOCK DEVICE	Can No. 4061 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUN DIAL	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEXAS

CLOCK

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNRISE AND SUNSET

--year-- film number

See also NATURE;
SOLAR;
SUN;
PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENICS

NASA ARS 7/69

SUNRISE.	Can No. 2-#34	Roll No. 4

Subject 50,000 worshippers crowd Bowl for gorgeous Easter sunrise services.	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	51			

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Calif.

See EASTER SERVICES

Date of Event 4/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 34	4/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SUNSET	214 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U.S.FLE-T	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #7	NAVY DAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Guam--shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet, ships, destroyers, etc.--sailors with pineapples & bannanas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave--[illegible] traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats--rice fields--Philipino women, girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shooting rapids--at sunset

Also listed as: GUAM--BEAUTIES--CELITIES--SCENIC--GOATS--WATERFALLS--TRAFFIC--U.S.SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNSET	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
DO X TAXIES FROM BASE AT NORTH BEACH	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

North Beach,L.I.--sunset scenes of Do X lying at anchor--German flag aboard Do-X--start of motors--taxiing away

Also listed as:NORTH BEACH,L.I.--DO X--GERMAN FLAG

Date of Event 5-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5930 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SUNSET (SOUND)	Can No. 406 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH FRIGATE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havre,France--l.s.of boat--men hoisting another up to top mast--ship leaves harbor--various shots of ship in water--sunset seene

Also as:BOAT--HARVE,FRANCE

NOTE:HARBOR NOISES ON SOUND

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

~~GERMAN NAVY~~ (Gorch Fock) SUNSET	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 4

Subject YOUNG GOBS PERFORM AMAZING FEATS ON NEW TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman Ufa

Length 85	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45 701x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: GERMAN NAVY--KIEL, GERMANY

Also as: SCENIC--SUNSET--TRAINING

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

SUNSET (Jews of the East Side celebrate year 5694	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YEAR 5694 IS HAILED BY WORLD JEWRY	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK N. Y.

ALSO AS: JEWS--TYPES--SYNAGOGUE

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SUNSET (SUN RISES IN EAST) UssEmpire State	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING SHIP	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624	624			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--USS EMPIRE STATE

Also as:U.S.NAVY--EAST RIVER--SKYLINE--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--BKLYN BRIDGE--DOCKS
SAILORS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	8-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SUNSET (excellent sky scenic--sun's rays on water)	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING CONTEST	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE.WASH.--FISHING

Also as:CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SUNSET (new planes christened)	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CHRISTENS NEW PLANES	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: SHANGHAI,CHINA--
AVIATION
GIRL
Also as;CHRISTENING--BOY &/SCOUTS--
GEN.MAO--O.K.YUI--AIR FIELD

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.222

Date of Event 9/9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNSET SCENE (CORKING SHOT)	Can No. 814 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHIDA FESTIVAL	SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--CHIDA, JAPAN

Also as: FISHING--FIGHTS--TROPHY--SCENIC

Date of Event 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SUNSET (Mt. Rainier, Wash)	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. 9

Subject ~~XEX~~ SPECTACULAR SKI RACE DOWN MOUNTAIN SIDE THRILLS HUGE CROWD

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	94		

Cuts 9 87x1

Can No. 603

Date of Event: 4-24-34

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKI RACE--MT. RAINIER, WASH.

Also as: MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--TROPHY--SPILLS--DON FRASER

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SUNSET (at sea, off Portland England. SOUND)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject H.M.S. RODNEY DISPLAYS MIGHT AS MANEUVERS IN SCAPA FLOW BEGIN.	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107		lav. 94ft.		Can No. lav. print 1037x9

Description and Remarks

BRITISH NAVY--OFF PORTLAND, ENGLAND.

SOUND--MANEUVERS--ADM. SIR WM. BOYLE--GEN. SIR JAMES STUART--SCENIC--CLOUDS--SKY.

6-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2520—5M—1-34-C

OVER

pie in the face———————————————

CHICAGO,ILL—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—MONTAGE—RUINS—HL OF YEAR—
SMOKE—SUNSET(Sun blotted out by smoke)—

BROOKLYN,NY—AIRPORT—FEATS—AVIATION—TURNER—
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—BOXING—TRAINING—MC LARNIN—CALISTHENICS—
FERNDALE, NY—ROSS—
WELLESLEY,MASS—WOMEN—KNOCK WELLESLEY COLLEGE—CREW RACING—ODDITIES—

NASSAU,BAHAMAS—WAITERS—WAITERS RACE—LAUGH PARADE(Pie in face)—

SUNSET: (Sun blotted out by smoke of 1934 stockyard fire—used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 5/59) MAY 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-39 ~~32-39~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—STOCKYARD FIRE—ROSCOE TURNER FLIGHT—JIM McLARNIN TRAINING—BARNEY ROSS TRAINING—WELLESLEY GIRLS CREW RACE—WAITERS RACE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Dope	Pos.	Cuts
220	213	

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, stockyard bldgs afire—3 shots, firemen fight blaze—2 shots, large blaze—2 shots pens burning—sun blotted out by smoke—lots smoke, aftermath—twisted steel and gutted buildings——— FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, BKLYN, NY: (3 shots, Roscoe Turner in for landing after trip from Detroit in 1:47 hrs.—him in cockpit—gets out and talks to man——— ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (Jim McLarnin skipping rope—discards rope and dances—cu of McLarnin shadow boxing—2 shots of Barney Ross in FERNDALE, NY punching the light bag—cu of Barney Ross——— WELLESLEY, MASS: (3 crews rowing—3 cus of girls rowing in crew race NASSAU, BAHAMAS: Group of waiters carrying trays & running—jumping over tables, obstacle course—thru narrow street in town—winner gets

makeup 5/14/59

Date of Event: May 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET (Miami, Fla. at sunset)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI BOOM DAYS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
938	938			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--YACHTS--
CORSAIR--TRAFFIC--RESIDENCES--BATTLESHIP

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUNG GUNS BOOMING

xx SUNSET (corking sunset scene made from deck of boat, shot of sun & sky)

Can No. x 1028 x

Roll No 7

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254		254 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

AIR VIEWS--SOUND--SCENIC

Date of Event -34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-54 (C)

OVER

SUNSET (clouds at sunset)	Can No. 1182 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDS AT SUNSET.	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length 71 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CLOUDS--MISC. BLDGS.

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SUNSET (sunset scenes in Central Park, SNOW)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 1

Subject
STORMS A'D FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman
CROTCHETT-RUSSELL
HELM-LYONS-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			1236x5,290,1235x2 475,1231x8,400

Can No. C. & R. RET.

Description and Remarks
SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SUNSET (sunset shot of crew passing ship)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON CREW PRACTICE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1258x4 / Can No. 330
69	61			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: WASHINGTON U.--REGATTA--
ULBRICKSON--SLOW MOTION--MONTLAKE BRIDGE

Date of Event 2-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

SUN (shot of sun in distance- Dust storm)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUST STORM (HL)	HELM

Length 28	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1274x4 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

SUN: STORMS--DALLAS, TEXAS.

Also as: SKYLINE

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SUNSHINE (Sun Tan Festival--exposure meter--meter on back)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 9

Subject SUN TAN FESTIVAL (HI)	Cameraman GROAT

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1369#2 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

S R: FESTIVAL--WALLA WALLA, WASH.

Also as: OLIVER--BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 6-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SUNSET (N.Y. skyline with sun in bg over ldgs.)	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDS & SKYLINE	Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCENIC--N.Y.C.

Also as: CLOUDS--SKYLINE--MISC. BLDGS.

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SUNSET (on the water, Rome Italy)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAVAL VISITS MUSSOLINI IN ROME	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIERRE LAVAL-- OME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--PALACE VENEZIA--

BLDG.--FLAGS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SUNSET (as SS Normandie departs from Havre, France)	Can No. 1338 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF NORMANDIE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. NORMANDIE--HAVRE, FRANCE

Also as: AIR VIEWS--DOCK--R.R.STA--TRAIN--BOAT WHISTLE

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNSET (scenes on water, shot from SS Normandie)	Can No. 1360 x	Roll No. 5

Subject THE NORMANDIE

Cameraman GAUMONT FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.len.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SS NORMANDIE--HAVRE, FRANCE

Also as: AIR--DOCK--MISC.GAMES--MME. LEBRUN

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET (scenes of French Navy, Brest France--SOUND ACCORDIANS, VIOLINS ABOARD)	Can No. 1385 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY MANEUVERS.	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--PIETRI--DOUARE EZ BAY--AIR--SUNSET--NITE SEARCHLIGHTS

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1504x1, 2, 3, 4

(2) ~~GP #13~~

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett er waters to mature and, hopefully, to survive better than where they are--Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster---- should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the huge fleet of schooners----------

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--METAL-- ART--MISC.USA--SCHOONERS--SUNRISE(SUNSET)--OYSTERS--FISHING(Oyster

SUNRISE(Sunset--oyster story--scenic shots, apparently--story #3	Issue Number 1504x1,2,3,4,	

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #15	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15

Description and Remarks

Date of Oct 1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"--PAPANTLA,MEXICO--cuts 1504x1 filed--in this isolated village in the state of Vera Cruz, the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortez,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs--var.scs.of the dances,rites----

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1504x2,3 filed--Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master--displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal----------

(3)"OYSTERS CHANGE BOARDING HOUSE"--Bivalve,NJ--cuts 1504x4 filed-- 214 schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

SUNSET (over Trenton Prison Walls & death house..SOUND INTERVIEWS..PRESS..ETC..)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5

Can No. 1785

4-4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON,N.J.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNRISE (VERY GOOD..Easter Sunrise Service at Hollywood Bow...(RCA DOUB)	Can No. V.8R.449	Roll No. 7

Subject PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES MARK EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman LIBRARY FREEMAN-LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257	233			1713x2,3,1550 1711x3,335

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM

4-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET (scanes made with INFRA D STOCK..Yachting on Lake Washington, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 9

Subject COLORFUL SCENES MARK OPENING OF YACHTING SEASON

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			Can No. 1736x1 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHTING--LAKE WASHINGTON, WASH.

Also as: SAILBOATS--LAKE WASH.--SCENIC BOAT RACES

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNSET (sunlit waters, Port Townsend, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RHODODENDRONS BRING SUMMER TO THE NORTHWEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			1764x4

Can No. 270

5-22-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Also as: SCENICS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN (Partial Eclipse in France)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE AND ASIA DARKENED BY AN ECLIPSE OF SUN	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.		42		1804x9 Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

6-19-36
Date of Event

SEE: ASTRONOMY--SOUTHERN FRANCE

Also as: ECLIPSE--CLOUDS--NITE--SCENICS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUNSET (eyemo shots German plane made from boat after sunset SOUND TALK BY GERMANS)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 3

Subject: GERMAN AIRMEN REACH AMERICA IN PATHFINDER HOP

Cameraman: WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1907x3

Can No. 680

9-10-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--TYPES--AVIATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET (thru rigging of ship in floating ice..Dr. Charcot's Expeditionary ship	Can No. V.S.B.503	Roll No. 6

Subject
ARCTIC EXPEDITION VICTIMS MOURNEDIN SOLEMN RITES

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length 73	Neg.	Dupe 61	Pos.	Cuts 1920x5,1948x6,240 1926x5,1962x6,565 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--SAINT MALO, FRANCE

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--CHARCOT--ICE--NOTRE DAME CHURCH--LEBRUN--DUPARC--ARMY DISASTER

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUNSET (CORKING SUN SET SCENE SNOW CAPPED PEAKS & SKY ETC. (BRIANCON, FRANCE)	Can No. 1628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
CLEARING SNOW

Cameraman
ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--BRIANCON, FRANCE

Also as: [redacted]--PLOWS--
SCENIC--CHAIX--TOUCHON--SKY

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNSET (GOOD SUNSET SCENE "French Souvenir" Ceremony at Strasbourg, France)	Can No. 1652 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
GEN. GAMELIN AT STRASBOURG

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--STRASBOURG, FRANCE

Also as; GEN.GAMELIN--CEMETERY(GRONENBOURG)
MONUMENT--SCENIC--CEREMONIES

Date of Event
3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNRISE (Longest day dawns, Stonehenge,Eng.)	Can No. 1802 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LONGEST DAY DAWNS	GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

STONEHENGE,ENG.--Is dawning as sun rises over the Healestone--800 people at scene--perfect sunrise--this happens only once every 7 yrs.--then came the Druids giving an eerie effect to the unique-scene--sort of ritual complete with Bowl of fire and other mystic whatnots--they are garbed from head to foot in white outfits with hoods with costumed dignity,reverance and restrained ceremonial,pleasing illusion of old days vanishes--

STONEENGE,ENG.--SCENIC--CROWDS--SUNRISE--CEREMONY CELEBRATION--COSTUMES

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

7705x2:rock formation scenes listed on other side are in this roll----
var.scenic shots taken from boat of San Lucas and surrounding mountain
etc----------7705x3:(pan scenes of San Lucas taken from boat--rock
cliff scenes--3 men with fishpoles by in outboard skiff--trolling for
fish--more on rock formations and of Cape San Lucas taken from boat---
in pilot house of boat,men point out window,one man has binocs--three
men in a rowboat as we pass them--3 men in dory,fish alongside,haul it
in--"Sportfisher 2" into San Lucas anchorage,pass small boat--var.scs.
people watch it come in to pier,bird flies by------3 men fish from boa
pull fish aboard,etc--fishing in rough sea,boat rocking,wind blowing
nets--var.scs.of men in pilothouse,pointing out to water,etc----------
--------7705x4:(homeward bound,passengers on board with fishing poles-
hands reeling in lines--gulls fly by in bg--throwing out bait--var.scs
of sea gulls----------scooping up bait and putting in tanks,var.scs
men fish from stern of boat--var.scs.fish from outboard skiff--fish on
line--attach huge fish to block and tackle--haul big marlin aboard----

SUNSET: (At Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm - from boat)

Issue Number 7705x1,2,3,4,5

Subject: DEEP SEA FISHING IN CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)

Cameraman: JOHN MC HENRY

BK NO: 1443 11 etc

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.3300ft.				shots--caption FILED under x-number

Can No.

CAPE SAN LUCAS, CALIF. (guests, 1939

Date of Event

Description: Board the "SPORTFISHER 2"--var.scs.coming aboard,get set,cast off----waving 'bye--boat past us with ship in bg--flag on stern,pass San Diego,ships at pier in bg--pass Point Loma on way out to sea--as same,fog evident--med.bs man in bow of boat,looking -----2 boats,5 men catching bait by pier--var.sc.casting net,cast bait sunset,Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm,from boat------ man stand at bow,fishing,pole bent--sitting while fighting fish--3 men in rowboat,marlin fishing--playing fish on line--3 men in boat wait to boat marlin--approaching San Lucas,see various rock formations--scenic shots of same from var.angles--storm clouds in bg--cove surrounded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

----------7705x5:(more on rock formations around San Lucas--pan up rocky cliffs,from boat--boat is rocking--bird flies past as we look a narrow crevasse--var.sc.waves breaking--natural rock arch----stormy s in bg--rough seas,boat rocking-----mountain tops,clouds in bg,var.scs ---man at rail of "Sportfisher 2" as boat rocks--spray--man reeling i fish--haul it aboard--var.scs.-----4 fish poles lean against stern ra of rising,falling boat in waves----------

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF--FISHING--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING BOAT--FISH(Misc)-- SCENICS(Calif)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WEATHER--FOG--WATER--MOUNTAINS-- MONTAGE(Fishing)--SUNSET--CLOUDS--SEAGULLS--

SUN (sun coming thru dust storm)	Can No. V9 R 540	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A) DUST STORMS B) FLOODS AND ICE	HELM AND TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-48	45-42			H-2144x3,575 T-2146x2,750

Description and Remarks

DUST STORMS
SOUTHWEST

FLOODS AND ICE
ILLINOIS

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN (FLASHES OUT AFTER TOTAL ECLIPSE)	Can No. V.9 R.572	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKING PICTURES OF ECLIPSE MADE IN SUB-STRATOSPHERE	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1885
146	136			Can No. 2322x1,2

Description and Remarks

TRUJILLO, PERU.

ECLIPSE.

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN (TAN FOR BATHING BEAUTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW-TAN QUICKER AND COOLER THAN SEA-SIDE VARIETY	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SNOW

MT. BROKEN TOP, ORE.

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FRENCH BOMBERS FORMATIONS) SUNSET (MEDITERRANEAN)	Can No. v9 r 618	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT

Cameraman: ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114		92 dev	lav	2577x4,5,6,7, / 780

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--red.many bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky, waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various areas-water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture- sun sinking behi clouds--sun disappears behind horizon----------more boating scenes--spe

SUNSET: (Sun sinks behind clouds and disappears behind horizon)

Issue Number: 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PRCD.FTG)

Camera: NORMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx. 4000 ft.				SEE 1527-12; 1545-2 stock shots-captio Changed after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--mcu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Escobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--ls freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---lhs city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event: March 1937

SEE OVER

(4) 915x1; 1003x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hauling it down-- ocean--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights------3 girls in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan follow shot of seapla passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--med of man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SHORTS(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES-- COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC. SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sugar)--HARVEST--SUGAR. OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horison,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--bs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel----- more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var.sc -----very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn-------var.scs.farm coun with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--bo punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins---------- ----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling cart-load of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--watch by a cattle herd--more on oxen and on cattle

SUNSET (behind tropical trees, on beac , Cannes, France)	Can No. 2009 x 2009 c	Roll No. 6

Subject: FOG OVER PARIS	Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SU: 'IOS---ARIS, FRANCE

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET SCENE (SNOW CAPPED ALPS)	Can No. 2108 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SKI COMPETITION	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHAMONIX, FRANCE.

SKIING.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN (TAN OIL SERVICE STATION)	Can No. 2893 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUN TAN OIL SERVICE STATION	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DESCHUTES RIVER ORE

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN:(Japanese pilgrims on edge crater waiting for sun to rise & worship it--sun worshippers in action.)

Can No. 7296 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
CREATION OF FUJIYAMA PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman
KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUGI, JAPAN--resting place, entrance fc
Fugi climbing..girl putting on WARAJI sh
coolie hat etc.--she ascends..some pilgri
coming down--group praying at shrine half
temple of Fujiyama--scenes from top showing clouds etc.--
the crater,12,000 ft.above sea--way down..pilgrims on
edge crater waiting for sun to rise and worship it..shots
sun-worshippers in action--L/ Fuji shrine--further down
spot where home going pilgrims discard their WARAJI
footwear..pile of million slippers,centuries old--company
of Jap Army reservists beginning their climb--L/ Mt.Fuji--
FUGI,JAPAN--MT.FUJIYAMA--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--COSTUMES--
PILGRIMS--CEREMONIES--SUN--CHURCHES(TEMPLES)--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8/17/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUN(TAN DEVOTEES,MUD PACKS)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 10

Subject SUN TAN DEVOTEES TRY MUD PACKS FOR THAT TIRED FEELING (B) LACE GOWNS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-48 55				2737x1,3,1190

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXCELLENT SHOTS	Can No. V. 10 R 647	Roll No. 1

Subject HT DIVE PERIST, 10,000

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN& MOON (FETE IN HOLLYWOOD BOWL EASTER	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. I

Subject: EASTER OBSERVED BY NATION IN COL RFUL RITES: NYC 5TH AVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNSET (AT THE 1000 ISLANDS) SOUND	Can No. V. 10 R695	Roll No. I

Subject FDR EXTENDS MOROE DOCTRINE TO CANADA: BRIDGE DEDICATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIN STON ONT.

FDR

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET (ON THE WATER, PRETTY SCENE NAVY) AT NITEFALL	Can No. 2779 x 7;	Roll No. 2782 x 5

Subject: FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE FR.

FR.FLEET

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN (TAN TENTS FOR SOCIETY GIRLS)	Can No. 2994 x	Roll No. 1
Subject MEN SUNTAN TENTS	**Cameraman** MCCARTHY	

Length 71±	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks DEL MONTE,CALIF.--gen.shots of society girls run to their coverings (amber cellophane covered boxes)--var. shots of girls in sun tents,they indulge in card games etc.while sunning,eating,etc

DEL MONTE,CAL.--ODDITIES--STUNTS--INVENTIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--SOCIETY.

Date of Event 7-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUN (SUNRISE SERVICE (EASTER) GLENDALE FOREST LAWN PARK	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 1

Subject	FDR LEADS NATION IN EASTER RITES: EGG ROLLING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121-111 42-38				3339x1,2,3, 1500 3339x4, 600 alley junk

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

Easter

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Anna turns a chair spindle on a home-made wood lathe--water brought f spring by Anna who also does the plowing--plowing scenes--sunset on top of the mountain--the family comes down the "steps" for a rare vis -mainly they live by themselves with little outside contact--"steps" are natural rock formations of steps to reach their home from below-- there are nearly 800 steps,var.scs.of them and the climb--kids with t schoolbooks descending stairs(kids only got a little "book larnin"--- 2354x3; 2354x4; 229x1:--shots of beautiful Hickory Nut Gorge--view o Chimney Rock mountain from the highway--var.scenics of the mountain f var.angles--to the hiker,trip to the top offers every kind of trail, from climbing split rail fences to narrow mountain ledges,shadowed wo land and steep climbing stairways--we show many fine scenics of hiker along the trail and in the woods--rustic old split rail fences--thru deep shaded paths--onto footbridge--crossing footbridge over creek of 'Bottomless Pools'(cascades in bg)--var.scs.ascending the steps--hs o valley and highway far below--after long climb and hike,woman wades i cooling waters of falls creek just above Hickory Nut Falls--var.scs.

SUNSET: (Atop mountain where descendents of pioneers live in No,Carolina)

Issue Number 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Subject LOST TRIBE OF CHIMNEY ROCK (PRODUCTION FTG.)

Cameraman TYE SANDERS

SELECTED SCENES From 3500ft. orig.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BK NOS.2162-3,2168-1 stock shots-caption filed under 6002x2

Description and Remarks

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA:1

Scenes of Sugar Loaf mountain just below whose peak live 70 yr.old Gabe Laughter,his 60 yr.old wife,Anna and three children Alec,14;Gus,11 and Velvet 9--(seems they are the last living up on the mountain trail--the rest having gone to the village or moved away entirely--they have seven other children who've "gone outside").....var.scenic shots including "Hickory Nut Falls"--shots of their simple home,formerly a log cabin,now added to and boarded over--their only means of transportation is a 15 yr.old steer "Charlie"--he's their only work animal,too--Anna spins wool and knits sox--the boys saw wood for the fire--Gabe shapes an ax handle with primitive vice and draw knife.

Date of Event May/June 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

the Falls--we see "relics of the Past"--a broken down cabin ,home of one of the earliest settlers Aunt Liz Marshall who died 15 yrs.ago at age 86--int.of cabin with huge fireplace,etc--cabin was built nearly 125yrs.ago--several abandoned homes,we walk by--more on the home of Gabe Laughter,hiking party arrives and are greeted by Gabe while the kids hang back bashfully--Mrs Laughter comes in from plowing to greet them,too--we see more on the spinning wheel and how Anna works it--more on her knitting--Velvet brings out pair of finished sox and shows them to visitors--var.scs. making axe handles--Anna using primitive lathe make new round for worn chair--hikers take pix of family--hikers leave milking the cows (woman's job)--churning butter--little Gus drinking buttermilk--little Velvet play with her dolls----------
(We filed the captions on this which give still more details,under 6002x2)----------

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(BY CAR.)--SHORTS(3M)--

(2) 7712x1,2,3; 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1;7717x1;
7714x4

the moss over in the hot sunshine--Catholic sisters teach the childre
to read and write the English language--most of the homes still carry
on the old customs brought from France--The houses are kept clean an
each Saturday the front steps are cleaned well with water and brick du
--------7713x3;(BkNo:2173-;1--on Sunday morning the entire population a
tends Church at the St.Joseph Church--coming by boat,walking,automobil
wagons and other means of transportation,they gather for Mass--very fe
of the natives speak English--church is overflowing--after Church,the
Priest blesses & baptizes a baby boy----(Filed this option only)=====
-------7714x1;(BkNo:nite scenes of moss gathering--made with flares a
light----------
--------7717x1(BkNo:2253-11--at the moss gin at Lutcher,La.Spanish Mo
is run thru much the same kind of machinery as cotton where the moss
cleaned and baled and is ready for shipment to all parts of the count
-------about half the moss is lost in cleaning at the gin---at the

SUNSET (7712xI): (In the Louisiana bayous of Spanish Moss swamp lands)

7712x1,2,3; 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1; 7717x1; 7714x4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH MOSS GATHERING (Prod.Ftg)	EARL CROTCHETT

see his rec.sheet for co

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3000ft.total	PIERRE PART,LOUISIANA:			x-number--filed on caption under 7713x3

Description and Remarks

roll consists of shots from a boat thru the bayous in the Spanish Moss country--sunset in the swamp lands-----7712x2,3:(2170-8:Bk No-----boys and men in boat gather moss from the trees,then load into skiffs for transportation back to Pierre Part some climb trees and pick the moss--loaded boats start home--moss first loaded unto water to help get the outside covering off--hung up to dry--loaded into trucks,the moss is sent to the moss gin for shipment-----7713x1,2:(BkNo:2171-5--boats arriving with moss--basket making is an old French custom in Pierre Part where pop.is entirely French-----between gathering Moss,natives plant gardens and in the southern

Date of Event 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7712x1,2,3,etc----------(SPANISH MOSS)
Belz Furniture Mfg.Co. in Memphis,moss is used for upholsteering furniture of all kinds----------7716x4:(shots of finished furniture with spanish moss upholstering----------

PIERRE PART,LOUISIANA--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Louisiana)--SCENICS(La.)--SUNSET(7712x1)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MACHINERY--

SUN TAN (GIRLS TRY NEW "BARBEQUE" TREATMENT	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"GRILLED CHICKEN" NEWEST IDEA FOR GETTING A TAN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN-TAN(BATHING BEAUTIES GET OIL SPRAYED ON

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH. COMMIS.:NORMANDIE GUARD:SRAN. PLANE:PARLT. BOMBED:COTTON FETE: VARIETY CLUB:LUMBER FIRE: SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET(OR SUNDOWN) SHELL SCENIC SHOTS CARRIERS IN PACIFIC SILHOUETTE	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SUNSET) SILHOUETTE BOMBER FLYING FORT	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA·NEW AEF: NURSES:KOALAS:AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNRISE (STAR PLANE MOTORS SUNRISE-TAKEOFF-MANEUVERING SUNSET)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MATT CARRIER TASK FORCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC carrier task
forces,plane start motors,sunrise,cus-
tomary takeoff,rev.shots--exhausts,per shots
planes taking off escort title--group titles--
start motors,takeoffs,in air,flag,titles and
recovers off--planes on el,up deck,ext shots--
other ships,cruisers destroyers,at least
rev.shots,force maneuvering,sunset--landing signal
officer--planes landing,formation titles--
planes above--Capt.OD Murray--la
PACIFIC:PLANE CARRIER USN:FLEET:AN
FORMATIONS:MURRAY:MANEUVERS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNRISE & SUNSET(Sun up on horizon as we near shore in Italy)

Can No. 17-266 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event xesd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-266-1

(2) 17-298-1

SUNSET (On Italian Front in Italy	Can No. 17-248	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands up--[illegible] bridge--truck across--[illegible]
tank--still camexamar thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(2) 17-298-1

SUNRISE & SUNSET(Time of the actual invasion on Palau in So.Pacific)	~~Can No.~~ 17-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake nos. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNRISE & SUNSET(Good scenic shot above the clouds..sun sinking in bg..in Saipan)

Can No. 17-356

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4937x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-356-1

SUNRISE: (Over the Nation's capitol)

Issue Number
CS 2533x4

Subject
GRADUATION AT ANNAPOLIS

~~CS 2533x4~~
Cameraman
TUGAINDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk Nos:4186-4,4187-2 Can No-caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6 44

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(For Library purposes,there's a shot (sev.scs.actually) of the sun rising over the Nation's Capitol---------a cut story was filled from the original 500 ft.of the graduation ceremonies,parade,etc of the 1945 class of Middies--Superintendant RAdm.J.R.Beardall with Miss Mary Jessup,this year's Color Girl--color presentation ceremony--Sec.of Navy James Forrestal gave out the diplomas--company leaders receive trays of diplomas for their companies--class cheer,toss hats--parade scenes,etc--------

WASH,DC--SUNRISE--CAPITOL--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BEARDALL,RAdm.J.R.--ANNAPOLIS--GRADUATION--FORRESTAL,James--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------2207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baurbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs Bldg for food and shelter--cu each

SUNRISE:(dramatic shot of Sherman tank advancing in sunrise shot--in France--1944--2190x3

4849x1;4828x2; 2191x1;2206x2; 2190x2; 2204x8; 2171x1;5207x3; 2190x3; 2213x3;

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions dupted after cards made

4849x1:(Bk.No.4206-6--212ft--

Description DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

Date of Event July 1944

----------4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--is ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

(A) 4849x1, etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Cabt Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
---------2' 1?x3' (BkNo:4224-10--428ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER
COMMAND(Wing Cdrs)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunder-
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire fromllow level--sank ships
and tugs----------
---------2'90x2' (BkNo:4225-4--16ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
poss in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Valognes,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--vs.shots--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
---------2'04x8' (BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISONER
(Surrender of enemy troops)--vs.lots of prisoners coming down road to
yard ea--stopped by guards--vs.,etc,surrendering--(Caption was heavily

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:422?-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--vcs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road says "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:422?-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,te--two pilots,seen at near airstrip,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

SUNSET (In Moscow): At closing of May Day celebrations)	Issue Number 5212x1; 5206x1	
Subject MAY DAY MOSCOW		Cameraman ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				caption junked aftr Cas and made

Date of Shot 1944

Description and Remarks

announcer's greetings and congratulations! Spring is coming"--Army men listen to him--var.scs. of parade of infantry and cavalry thru streets of Moscow--street scenes--soldiers and sailors marching--American soldiers and sailors on sidewalks--outstanding Soviet artists on the street--British officers watc--var.scs.of ceremonies--on the Karelian front,ski troops,dog sleds, soldiers dance in snow--apple blossoms in the south--a southern mountain drive--large factory in Ural,int.and ext--workers--Soviet army on Rumanian soil--fireworks in the sky--Moscow at sunset----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADES(May Day)--RED ARMY--SOLDIERS(Mc)--SAILORS(M
FACTORY(Russia)--FIRE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

SUNSET + SUNSET (Scenes at sea in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-369

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2542 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON, P.I

(3) 18-369-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-382-1

SUNRISE-SUNSET(Scenes ...sunrise in bg. in Japan)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO!	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1; 5003x2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

--takeoff--

troops getting
rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand milling
off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
--one 2 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet Americ
shot--Russian delegate walking--LS group,
to middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
to U.S.officer,Major Gen.Ewing--2CU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
views marines do barges heading towards shore--
running off barges onto shore--medics with
off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
plane landing--2CU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

SUNRISE & SUNSET (Sunset scene, Japan in BG)

Can No. 18-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
882	882		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
--CU 4-star flag -LS fleet
--Jap pilots in tug
--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
s--shot from chart room,Jap
point of land in BG,sailors in FG--
looking towards shore--passing
Jap sailor waving--in bay, ship signalling--
ships in harbor Fujiyama in BG--HS
ite coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
ey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS
orts and B-29s on field--CU troops going
--CU

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430- Reel

...carrier under way--planes taking off from carrier--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group of officers with [illegible] and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--planes landing in water..hoisted on deck--sailors working on planes with group officers--map of Japan, Tokyo and [illegible] map of Cable--Bluejackets underway--Japan at [illegible] c. 1'POUR--Halsey pacing deck..Admiral Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender [illegible] flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flag being hoisted--Admirals and Proctor standing in front of [illegible] Guam--4x4 MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. boarding planes. planes taking off..Air borne troops arriving at Atsugi loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6 ...shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..navy seaplanes on deck..carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes..planes taking off from carrier--air shots of United Fleet--Air Force--

(3) 18-430-Reel

car--YOKOHOMA,
off f... DI CO--
Totsuko salutes
Totsuko salutes--
CU group
over paper--
CU battle
flag flying on the
flag in FG,Jap
CUTS:add.on scenes
refueling at sea during
3300x3,4 ...sir shots carrier

(6) 18-430 - Reel

3308x1,2 [illegible] 3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3300x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--MS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5 C.I.N.C.. mass C-54 transport planes.. mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--[illegible]

(5) 18-430- Reel

[illegible] planes over carrier--[illegible] carrier-- planes over [illegible] region of Jap..shooting from attack- var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS I[illegible].C BL..see stop-lines lowered-- p[illegible] cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into [illegible] and crew swims free--HMS [illegible].G GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchange gifts-- admiral Rawling carrier in parachute buoy to [illegible] admiral Fraser of Br fleet [illegible] order of [illegible] Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4 .AV [illegible] Japanese at [illegible] Metropole Hotel.flags f[illegible] Chapei-var.shots correspondents [illegible] Lt Col Tex McCrary with ear[illegible] Capt.Randy Routs,[illegible]-tl ace--crowd at Shanghai [illegible] group American prisoners in Chapei district- [illegible] landing at AtSugiyama(el.C.T.)[illegible] air shots mass (-54: on Atsugi [illegible] Gen.s Jerry,Eichelberger,Spa[illegible] Gen.Sweeze with Eichelberger [illegible] Corr.plane Needliner with n[illegible] marines landing at Futtsu [illegible] Kokusai- Capt.J.Layn: awaiting surrender of [illegible] Jap.Cruiser [illegible] no-

(2) 18-443-1

big hat--CU 2
group sailors
door gesturing
sailors having
sailor getting a kick
carrier
Murray--AV
carrier
Skyline in SG
blimp,
Skyline and sun rising
crowd waving
MONTEREY in dock on right, USS
looking up at sailors
sailors on dock helping to
--Admiral
Sherman--
down

SUNRISE & SUNSETS (Sun up as carrier "E" passes Statue of Liberty)

Can No. 18-443

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cpts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO ... r shots Halsey aboard.. ... going under brid... ...p at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA pussing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving ...travel shot under bridge..shots from other side brid...--CU Anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interior ...alsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting ci...t...var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing unde... sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore-...running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota.. LS Diamond Head--LS ...ving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add... Dakota going under bridge.. submarine under brid... destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-crowds on bridge--3591x3...OS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers ...adox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU U... TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls w.ving--s... r...ving from ship--HS pickets parading in front ...rner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

dock and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of [illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--another walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
anchor--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

-3564x2,3..

--var.shots

--3556x3..

--CU planes

3593x1,2

--CU carrier OFF BATAAN--

(5)18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

...Statue of Liberty,fleet in BG--skyline ...Sunrise shots skyline,Big ...at dock--HS crowd--...down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman ...Deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. ...sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up ...Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers ...ing..CU Adm--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese-- Sherman down gang...BOSTON,MASS..VA."NOT USE NO." ...,Mr.Sherman,cruiser CO'CORD--Home pun ant--Flag of the ...ack.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dock.gcrew off ...--officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-ing--

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4 EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.

3606x1 EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. CU

3504x1,2 N.Y.C. (VERY GRAINY) Fleet

3595x6 N.Y.C. "E" & MONTEREY AT

3556x5 N.Y.C. LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru

3557x5 N.Y.C. AV. . .N.Y. skyline,

(9) 18-443-1

--HALSEY--
--USS MISSOURI--
--RECEPTIONS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--SKYLINES--
--USS WISCONSIN
--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MONTAGE(ANCHORS ETC.)
--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS IOWA--
--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

SUN (Shot of sun drawing water from Hudson River---good shot)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. 1

*Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3 Can No. 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
At ease by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUPONT..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--KIPT--
PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..MS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Speneagle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--HEAT WAITER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line,no twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(4)18-446-1

[illegible] pa[illegible] on Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hermanmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2. (OVER)..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2,..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV U.S.S. NEW YORK--carrier firing--LF line ships--add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(6) 18-446-1

Subscribes in river--passing "E"..ES NEW ORK-"CU"E"--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible] NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS [illegible]..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MC [illegible]men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--vic.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to tie up.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. [illegible]..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Soucek on stand after Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--PAPER--CITY HALL--
--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AIR--
--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
--USS NEW YORK--
--CLOUDS--PHILA. PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
--PEN. STATION--BRIDGES--
--ELEC.LIGHTS--ELECTRICITY--
--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--

(2) 4996x1,2,etc

--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 sce.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4;(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps or route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

SUNSET:(Ironically,over the China Sea as USN warplanes return to carrier--2716x1,2

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2; 5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see tk nos.after each x-number--captions unked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(BkNo:4375-11--1151ft--1945

Date of Event

March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo,India to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick who said the road would be built and "mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route--please see the detailed caption on this,filed under x-number----------

T(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1,2,etc

goes and dresses--they close in on truck on airstrip--(it's an RAF transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chinese at Kunming--supplies unloaded--an Air Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.res.in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies stored for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------

----------4120x4:(BkNo:445)-11--2718--PEANUT(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--1Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.as they talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--who with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Tu Yu-ming who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lew U.S.NAVY--AV AT OP--SIGNET CAMERAS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

PASADENA, CALIF.--CALIF. INST. OF TECH. (COLLEGES)--
SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--LABORATORY--BROWN--MT. PALOMAR, CALIF.
OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--SUN--MODELS--ANDERSON--

(2) 19-473-2

SUN(~~xxkixxxx~~ eclipse of sun)	Can No. 19-423	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197-1
60	73			Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF.(CALIFORNIA ~~Inst~~ of Tech) Bldg.--INT. FOR HS polishing 300 inch mirror--MS man at controls--wabbing mirror as it revolves--Dr. Hale on ground floor--INT.PALOMAR,CALIF...LS Telescope cradle of telescope and opening at top--tilting--looking thru opening and hills..moving--mirror will go..pan up--pan up thru mechanical part of dome..see man on runway(comparison for size)--CUTS: shots used and:pix of moon,last quarter,full, another..milky way,whirlpool nebula,constellation of ~~Orion~~,eclipse of sun--model of telescope,Dr.Anderson operating--LS scenes exterior and interior Mt.Palomar

Date of Event 1/19/46

Used No.	Date

TURN OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS:

(2) 19-479-5

SUNRISE & SUNSETS(snowmobile passing sunset in BG--)	Can No. 19-479	5

Subject "EXERCISE MUSK OX"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~EXTRA~~ Can No. 5226 1,2,3
105	121			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

Churchill RR
ing by--CU
--LS & CU RCAF
rcuts--group men out of bldg.,
DEPT., "MUSK OX"--LS & CU group
g--2 scenes snowmobiles off
no passing, sunset in BG--LS
t in flames, CU--bulldozer by
i : UP OUT flames raging in background
y with heater--take off..man in FG
village, Eskimo Point ?--
e door--interior, dropping
up at supply chute fol...

SEE OVER

(3) 19-479-5

--REFUELING--GAS LINE--
--HUDSON BAY,CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--

SUNRISE and SUNSET(midnight sun)

Can No. 19-501

Roll No. 2

Subject

OPERATION SUFK-IX IF COMPLETED

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2
Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

MS--snowmobiles in heavy activity around camp,men walking and moving--MS with packages walking toward camera--CU man, icicles on beard,face covered with white--MS snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUS guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee,reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile,see others in distance snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobile stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(a) 19-5012

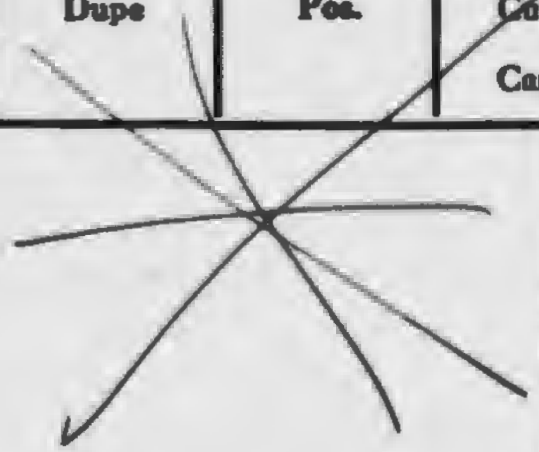
--cu bushy haired [illegible] --parade of snowmobiles thru [illegible]--parking crowd on st.corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. [illegible] of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUT: add.on scenes used and.. [illegible]--digging snowmobile out of snow--plane in hanging jacket--transport plane drops supplies--digging out plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds of snowmobile--LS open water--CS crack in ice--plane [illegible] over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company out--shots of ship ft.Roch frozen in ice--Tucker looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand [illegible]--colour brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--CU [illegible]--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. [illegible] with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy director of [illegible] & Baird[illegible] Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--Lt.Col.Keller Head U.S. military attache--shaking hands with Col.Maurus O'Neil,U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--Army correspondent Roger Rapine--Capt.Croft and Col.Muir on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-501-2

ED[illegible]ON,CA[illegible]DA--ARCTIC--[illegible]NOW--EX[illegible]DITIONS--CA[illegible]RAY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
BOOTS--BIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--[illegible]--[illegible]--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDES--CARIBOU(AND ALS[illegible])--[illegible]--
WOODS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PRATE--

(2) 19-518-Reel

Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt.L.P.Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across dock--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by, looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, SMALL IS..DOCK..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men posing atom bomb ? toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men rolling canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--MP armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Evancuts in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air moving camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--another plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes officers looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--INTERIOR PLANE..C Major Wood, Evancutt in BG--

SUNRISE & SUNSET(Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot water)

Can No. 19-518

Roll WHOLE REEL

Subject

Combination MARCH OF TIME-PARA. F.THE-PRIESTLEY ARMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
653	653		

Cats (SEE ~~RELEASE~~)

Can No. LAST CARD

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ships in D--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering animals aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--with lambs looking on on air conditioned ramp--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes crates--2 scenes sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of tagged sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. patches of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and machines,2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS ~~MOUNT~~ ... & scientists around boat recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...interviews--in 534xl,2..good night ...ake-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing base on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..US USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...en pie..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. ...vic horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off planes---drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..IN MIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ...ital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Hagey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew ...ing on Lava's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...icians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS ...ERKELEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene ...ter..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Reel

...talking, throat mike--
...crew members with goggles
...on deck of USS Pal... River with arms
...with eyes--3 CU scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...--AT LS muscle formation--AV CU ...ation--
...ing up--line salvage boats moving--3 CU
...with Geiger counter--
...EVIDENCE--SS SAKAWA--U...
...)--CU PAN correspondents with
...EXPLOSION..USBOO 1 G UP--C TS:and
...loading camera etc.on ...t with crew
...Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer--
scenes on PBY Navy Flying Boat th... will
...record...ment of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
...EVIDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS ...B-
PB...,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...'s money ord...r sign,Stam...s,Registry--
...survey--Un...rwater photo u...it pre...ring
...--CU's num...red frames m...et off--

(5) 19-518- Reel

on elevator &
Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
Gen. Wooliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at tikes-
at camera in 535 & 3--

-ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
-BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
-CAMERAS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
-WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
-BOMBING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
-AVIATION--FOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--
-IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
-MOVIES--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
-USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
-CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
-U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
-MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
-CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITAL(CH.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

SUNRISE(NATION HERALDS EASTER--living cross, sun rising, crowds, altar--ver shots see V.20 R.25	Can No.	Roll No. underlined) 2

Subject	Cameraman RILEY FORDHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN WALSH DUBOIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK 552ft 694ft.
138	132			

Description and Remarks: MT. FOREST LAWN MEM.--living cross, sun rising, crowds, altar, sun, NYC: pan down top ft. pats to crowds, leaving church, in streets, horsom cab, fancy bonnet, dachshund with ribbon, cu hat caps ct, veil and straw, huge crowd from above--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: sign EGG & I--kids folo bunny guy--race for eggs in weeds, cus eating eggs--CUTS: ADD SHOTS also sunrise services CHURCH OF THE GODS, COLO--Pikes Pk bg--St. Thomas Church, Primo Carnera--

CENTRALE, CAL.: NYC: ST PETERSBURG, FLA: COLO SPRINGS, COLO EASTER: SUNRISE: RELIGION: HATS: STYLES: CATS: EGGS: FT. PATS CHURCH: ST. THOMAS CHURCH: EASTER PARADE

Date of Event 4-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUN (TOTAL ECLIPSE OF SUN: shots of various stages of eclipse see underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.20 R.43	2

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
154	147			5566x1,2,3 1900ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ben Grauer, airshot campsite 3 flags, cu US.--ls camera, big one--pump tire balloon--cu radios etc.--2 shots weather balloons up--parott & marmoset tangle, ls sev. cameras cu movie camera, whiskers into plate--plate into another camera, crowd scan sky, cus--eclipse part way, guy & camera, Eclipse later, filter on sight, almost total blackout, taking pix, total eclipse--CUTS: Dr. I. Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--l.to r. Gen. Saville, Amb. Pawley, Col/Schauer, cus each--spectograph--dir. type cameras--Dr. Long--

Date of Event: 47

Used No.	Date

ITACAYUVA, BRAZIL: GRAUER: AIRVIEWS: FLAGS: SCIENCE: WEATHER: RADIOS: CAMERAS: PARROT: MARMOSET: ECLIPSE: GARDNER: SAVILLE: PAWLEY: SCHAUER: LONG: SUN

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNSET (Queen Mary arriving NYC early morn)	Can No. 5606x1; 5612x4; 5604x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - DEPARTS SCENES ABOARD	FORDHAM SMITH HARPER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Queen arriving NYC early morn
Bill Donovan & daughter in law, David Farrar
British film star, Capt. C.G. Illingwroth, backshot
skyline, people fg--fireboats, Statue of Liberty--good
sunrise scenes--up river, docking, at dock etc--up bay,
press going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by
Donovan--Mrs. Edna Blue & daughter talk--Adm. Leahy--
departure, Intnl Refugee Org. cu J.K. Javits--comm: C.A. Mass,
Reps. Vorys & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet, Queen leaving
NYC: QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET: SKYLINE: STATUE OF LIBERTY:
DONOVAN: FARRAR: ILLINGWORTH: FIREBOATS: DOCKS: SPEECH:
LEAHY: REGUEE: ORGANIZATIONS: JAVITS: COMMITTEE:

Date of Event 8/5/47 ~~8-6-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5895x 4

Horsedorff camera--full shot American observatory base--
full shot plan board--ns American observ.base.--Nat'l
Geographic Society..cu flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--
REDUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: GALTRAS: GALTRASEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--GEOGRAPHY

SUN (SUN ECLIPSE)
NIPPON JIJI & TOKYO JAPAN

Can No.	Roll No.
5835x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	FRANCOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380				

Description and Remarks

sun showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan not bicycle pass through--people looking--cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News crew-cameram and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--his Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms telephoto camera and coelostat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Date of Event 5-9-48

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2586—[illegible]—1-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNRISE: (on water as duck hunters & guides get ready for fruitful day)	Issue Number 6030x4	

Subject	Cameraman
WILD DUCK CROSSROADS	NATIONAL FILM BOA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241ft.				BK NO: 5335-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN: (motor cruiser Thunderbird going down Red River past waterfront--skipper at helm Carl Hutchison--hunters in cabin, oil guns--Dr. Wilbert Weir, Dr. Joseph Benson and ship's cook Bob Scott--cu Weir--Cree Indian guides come alongside in rowboats--guides, skipper and hunters greet--cu Jack Levine and Dr. Benson--hunters in boats with guides at dawn--rising sun on water, rowboats--hunters, guides into marsh on foo--small flite of ducks--Weir loads gun--cu feet thru marsh--ls four ducks fly--Benson shoots--duck falls--2 more same--Weir shoot, miss--he curses--Benson shoots--duck falls--Weir shot--duck falls--party back at cruiser with catch--catch spread out-----WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA--

UNITED DUCKS, SUNRISE SERVICE--

Date of Event: Nov. 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6067x2,etc----MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949

Rescue Societies is noted in ceremonies--at the Knightly Hall,PM Dre
stands before a picture of the late Prince Hendrik--the title of ROYA
Dutch Rescue Societies is bestowed by Drees representing Queen Julian
--Princess Wilhelmina bestows various awards on the Rescue Society me
bership--Princess Wilhelmina greets many of the members--Queen Julian
later appeared and spoke with some of the members----------(May be
scund on this by Drees and possibly by Queen Juliana--please check)---
----------6228x4:(BkNo:5585-10--240ft.--Dec.1949--NORTHEAST POLDER
READY---good sunset scenes--ships--fleet thru mud--cutting earth--bridge
car along road after the polder(dike) is repaired and in operation----
----------6234x5:(BkNo:5593-7--160ft--Dec.1949--RESTORATION OF WATERM
--in province of Guelders--Oosterendorper water mill is restored to use-
ver.scenes of the decay of the corn-mill and oil-mill--various stgs. of the
restoration work going on--finished work----------
----------6233x12:

SUNSET: (Good sunset scenes at opening of Holland Dam)

Issue Number 6067x2; 7306x[illegible] 6220x7; 6228x4; 6234x3; 6253x1

Subject: MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949 (six stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Add. POS.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after each x-number--caption marked after card made [illegible] exc as noted below

6067x2: (BkNo:5389-9--275ft.)

Date of Event: 1949

Description and Remarks:

Jan.1949--FIGHT AGAINST INFLUENZA--at Virus Labs of the Institute for Preventive Medical Art and the Leyden University, var.test tubes and micro-slides showing the flu virus in var.stages--var.lab tests going on--seems to be good montage material on scientif experiments in medicine----------(FILED THIS CAPTION under 6067x2)----------

----------7306x6: (BkNo:5553-11--202ft.--Oct.1949--CARILLON FOR ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH IN NEW YORK--made at the bell-foundry at Heilgerlee, a village near Winschoten in province of Groningen, carillon made which plays the Star Spangled Banner(probably some on this)----------

----------6220x7: [illegible]----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(5) 4067xZ,etc--MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949

Peru--train arrives,cattle unloaded from train and loaded for the shi
650 head are in this particular shipment of a total of 1200 head orde
by Peru--hundreds of tons of straw,hay and cattle-cubes are loaded,as
this trip will take about a week-----(the heifers are all pregnant a
must be cared for well during the trip to assure their healthy delive
for their new owners)----------

HOLLAND--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--MUSIC(Delia plays Zeer Prang(an) Organ)--CEREMONI
--ANNIVERSARY--JUBILEE,Queen--WILHELMINA,Queen----ROYAL COAT-----
DAMS(Diken)--SUMMIT--CONSTRUCTION----WINDMILL(Windmill,etc)
----------CATTLE--CARGO----------

SUNRISE AND SUNSET:(Lattimore arrives at sunrise in U.S.)	Can No. 4189x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LATTIMORE ARRIVES U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

(LATTIMORE ARRIVES) sunrise over [illegible]--plane [illegible] Lattimore gets out [illegible] plane--[illegible] standing at base of ramp--[illegible] walking shot of [illegible] with wife [illegible] walking--entering car [illegible] statement--[illegible] from same--[illegible] --[illegible] AIRPORT--LATTIMORE--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 4/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNRISE & SUNSET:(Easter Sun-rise services in Key West)

Can No.	Roll No.
4224X	9

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE-RELATED ACTIVITIES	BATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100			X	

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLA.:lg gen'l view interior Naval Base Church--
marshall telephoto shot Presidential group
to r Adm.Dennison,Capt.Adell,Truman,Margaret and John
,tedman engineers as part of choir sits down showing
truman and group being seated in bg--med rear shot of crow
with dress and first rays of sunrise--gen rear shot of
crowd with sunrise--another group shot of Truman and party
truman and Margaret leaving--
KEY WEST, FLA.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--TRUMAN--DENNISON--ADELL--
STEDMAN--CROWDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--

Date of Event 4/9/50

Used Reel	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNRISE AND SUNETT:(Sunrise at Key West,Fla)	Can No. 6242x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AT KEY WEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.:aboard destroyer U.S.S.Wm.G. [illegible]e,shot of Commander Tom Suddath and [illegible]porters--cutin shots sunrise--ls of U.S.S. Williamsburgh entering Key West ship basin thru channel--cutins Marine Honor Gurad--Harry Truman off Williamsburg greeted b Capt.C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air Station--var scenes Truman inspecting honor guard then walks to vacation home accompanied by Adm.Dennision--var scenes Gen.Vaughan who suff-red most from seasicknes on trip down--ls USS Williamsburgh--

KEY WEST,FLA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--[illegible]--INSPECTION--[illegible]--DENNISION--VAUGHAN--SUNRISE--SUNSET--

Date of Event 3/50

Used N[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 A 15M—9.48 O PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SUNRISE & SUNSET/over Cascade Mtn. & Lake Washington	6374x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDBOAT "SLO-MO-SHUN" BREAKS WORLD'S SPEED RECORD	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--(LAKE WASHINGTON) begins sunrise scene over Cascad Mtn. to east & Lake Washington--hot slo-mo-shur coming from left to right over finish line--returning from right over starting line for return run--start from right to left over line, balloon starting bouy bg--panning to left with boat and rooster ail thru sun--left to right over finish line on return un--(NICE SCENIC SHOTS OF LAKE)
SEATTLE, WASH--LAKE WASHINGTON--SUNRISE & SUNSET--SPEEDBOAT
SCENICS--

Date of Event: JUNE 26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ies at top of stairs--4 women upstairs, ... ch then, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS; All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--mx crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Schwer es Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd, troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

SLN:(Through fog in England during funeral of King Geo.VI--1952)end of story & in cuts)

Can No. 25-536

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 6808 x 1,2,3 &
Can No.: 6809 x 1,2,3
appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster--sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries by,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

Date of Event: 2/15/52

(3) 25-536-1

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP O
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGAR
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Var)-

SUNSET:(midnite sun in Thule Air Base in Greenland--9/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-598-3	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AIR BASE (B)TYPHOON	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 64				(A)CSonly 6952X15 Cuts junked (B)6952x3,6951x8 140ft.

Description and Remarks

THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND:(AS about of 9/15/52
river--snow terrain,2 sc--more same--AV depot construction--MATS plane lands,cu nose--2 officers into "Northernmost Post Office"--cu sign--sunset(midnite sun)--man shooting sun--wingtip and midnite sun----------(B)WAKE ISLAND,PACIFIC:(AV island--AV devastation--ground shot,destroyed bldgs,clear sky--tower collapsed--corrugated metal on ground--twisted quonset huts--mess hall--man lying in bunk--hanging out wash--Church steeple------CUTS:(Add same--aftermath of typhoon--good wreckage material---people evacuated by plane---(A)THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC--SNOW--SUNSET--AVIATION--(B)WAKE ISLAND--TYPHOON--DESTRUCTION(Shots aftermath)--REFUGEES--

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winne Prof.Heisenberg,etal--Pres.of meeting is Swiss physi
cist Prof.Scherre --from UNESCO,Prof.Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner,
Prof.Niels Bohr-- hey decided on building a lat in Switzerland in which
all Europeans wil be able to do their research on atom energy---------
----------7009x8: BkNo:6339-1 --Dec.1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND
---on isle of Sch ermonnikoog,Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for
several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance
to come free--at ow tide,trucks took off much of her cargo and the
oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again
with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no
film of same--sunrise scene on end of roll----------

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL(Discussions of Iranian oil)
---------SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY----------"BAKIR"--
SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded,not much damage,tho)--

SUNRISE: (Scene while Turkish ship waits to push off after being grounded)

Issue Number 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYCON(All three)

Length 160ft.---------LAB.
107ft.---------B.&.
91ft.---------LAB.
respctvly

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1; 6339-11--caption jkt & leader card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks

6881x4:(BkNo:6211-12--June 1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 scs.ext.Peace Palace--Iranian Amb.Hoessein Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock,Prof.Int'l Laws in Oxford arrives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohammed Mossadegh--

6971x2:(BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amsterdam,ext.of "Trippen House"in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Research--Swiss delegation with Picot and Roesch--from FRANCE,Prof.Perrin and Valeur- -from Dermark,Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland,Prof Bakker and de Groot--from Italy,Salvetti and Bozzi--from West Germany,

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNRISE: (Over New York City)	Issue Number 6943xl	
Subject: MARGARET TRUMAN ARRIVES HOME FROM EUROPEAN TOUR		Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335ft.				BK NO: 6270-12 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LS SS UNITED STATES coming up bay--cutter and people in fg--skyline,sunrise NY--ls Margaret Truman(Pres.daughter) and fotogs--cu her--she and mother who met her at Pier--cu them--Mr.Mrs.John Horton and the Truman women--group--cu fotog--they walk toward us-------

NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--TRUMAN,Margaret & Bess--HORTON,Mr.Mrs. John--SKYLINE--SUNRISE--

Date of ~~Event~~ 8/2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7037x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953

Aran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--
dams of Bono & Vilaller----------
----------7139x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-
VICE---between Barcelona and Majorca,ferry offers new tourist and sum-
mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing
the ferry,apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves
Barcelona in morning and arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-
or of Majorca at sunset----------
----------7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct.1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN
--good shot of water beating against rocks----------see caption(Spanis
----------7195x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct,1953--SALT PITS--at Cadiz,
salt-pits gleam white in the sun---------also ESTUARIES on this roll--
fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish
struggle for "hole"in net which proves to be a filter into the net trap
---(in salt pit story,donkeys are used to transport the salt----------
SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain,Misc)------FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--
TOURS--MINING--DAMS------FERRY--LABOR PARADE--STORM--WATER--SALT
FISHING----------SUNSET

SUNSET (Majorca, ferry comes in 7139x 12)

Issue Number: 7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7 7195x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NO DO (All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see after each x-no. for bk.nos.--captic liked except 7189x7

Description and Remarks

7037x7:(BkNo:6364-10--140ft--Feb.1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight machines gives it proper shape--dough in the panels is divided into trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyor carries baked bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores for sales----------

----------7134x2:(BkNo:6468-10--31?ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Andorra with some of his cabinet--dons miner's uniform--------visits Liesp Falls which will soon be source of great power and [illegible]

Date 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNSET: (Over Canadian flotilla at Arctic weather station)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	FARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--men marks apparatus--observer point ,run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event: 9/54

EACH YEAR--SUNSET

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET: (Weary mountain slimbers rest at sunset in Spanish mountains)	Issue Number 7236x11:	7241x3

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAINEERS TRAINING: GREYHOUND RACE - 1954 Spain	NO DO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk Nos:6597-8;6604-7 captions junked after card made
231ft 161ft respectively			both BW	Cue No.	

Description and Remarks 7236x11:(BkNo:6597-8--in the snowy peaks of the Sierra,mountaineers training in Penalara-- snow scenes--mountain climbing--climber falling--sunset, the weary men rest--at twilight,men return to camp using torches--gather round campfire---------- --------7241x3:(BkNo:6604-7--in Madrid,Greyhound race at the Army Hunting Grounds of Campamento--var.scs. of the dogs and the hare--the winners were "Arqueta" of Toledo and "Ventolera III" of Avila--owners get prizes---owner of "Ventolera III" is the Marquess of Ardales-------

Date of Shot 1954

SPAIN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SUNSET--FIRE(Campfire)----------DOG RACES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7422x2

are thrown across snow(nice shot)--men return to tent----------

CAIRNGORM, SCOTLAND--MARINES(British)--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SKIING--SUNSET--

SUNSET: (LOng shadows of stacked skis & sticks thrown across snow at sunset ~~waist~~ →	Issue Number	7422x2

Subject: ROYAL MARINES GET SNOW TRAINING	Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

EK NO: 6663-4

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
201ft.	F.G.DUPE		caption junked aft Can Noer card made

SCOTLAND:(In CAIRNGORM MTS.,

Description and Remarks: ou ran shows peaks--party of Marines clad in show uits on ridge--come toward us--they pass us--pick way up face using ick-axes--shot of feet and ice axes as they bite into ice--first stage f digging a snow-hole--(this trench is dug then bottom is widened to orm cavern under ice--later stage of digging--after cavern dug,sloping ntry is made,slabs of snow placed over original trenches--from inside he snow hole as Marines enter--also use 2-man tents around which they uilt ice walls for protection from wind--group fit on snow-shoes,going ut on reconnaissance--ski training,too--return to snow hole after day f training,stack skis and poles in light of setting sun,long shadows

March 1955
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off barge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Boxer)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Payton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

SUNSET,SUNRISE: (Over N.Y.City)	Issue Number 29-75-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE RAINIER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)GEOPHYSICAL YEAR IN FRENCH ALPS	(A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-78	A STORY			(A)7570x5, appx.250ft (B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7571x2, ? ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--ls crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTS:shot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building-silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------

(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(ls AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing commander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--ls area and AF beauty contest--1st beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(impressed?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double take--another buxom gal--judges,smiling--bs judges,as gal goes by--lineup gals----------

Date of Event 9/58

SEE OVER

(2) 7577x13; 7582x6

hospital--in evening,reception for her at Government House with Gov.Sir Evelyn Baring----------Prince Philip made a quick stopover & sunset tour of Mombassa--boards royal yacht "BRITTANIA" and continues his world tour,heading for Seychelles----------

KENYA,EAST AFRICA--MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--DANCING(Kenya) --WOMEN(Kenya)----------INDUSTRY(Kenya)--OLYMPICS(Kenya team)-- --PHILIP,Prince--SUNSET----------

SUNSET: (Prince Philip makes sunset tour of East African town while on visit)	Issue Number 7577x13; 7582x6	

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS MARGARET IN KENYA-1956 (two stories)	HEARST[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58ft. 194ft.		With Dupes		Section:7209-3;7218-7 captions juxtaposed after card made

Description and Remarks

KENYA, EAST AFRICA:(7577x13 [illegible]

Date of Event 10/56

No 72.04-3--in Nairobi,the ride past crowd in reception at Diamond Jubilee Hall,all women--dance--Princess Margaret of England,representing her sister,Queen Elizabeth gets golden garland as gift--walking,talking with people----------

---------7582x6:(DkNo:7218-7--in Nairobi,reception from British settlers & Loyal Africans--visits workshop of E.African Valley--sees locomotive that was shipped recently from Britain--sees display of dairy herds--in Sports Stadium,next day,rides in Landrover among the children--meets 27 members of Olympic team soon to go to Melbourne,Australia for competitions--gives them flag they'll carry with them--visits children's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tunnel mouth--os tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snow-cat drives left past base cabins--front track of snow-cat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE--SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Labratories)--CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN--SUNSET--

SUNSET:(against mountain peaks in the ockies--10/57)	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBED IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length 84	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7681x3,500ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK,BC (scenic shot of mountains--skiers down slopes,2 sc--start of avalanche--ms they look thru scope--avalanche grows--avalanche continues,bl spray,see big trees go--more avalanche CUTS:add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms Scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge,pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordination using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge cu snow gauge being weighted--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves thru over

Date of Event ~~Oct 1957~~ 10/57

Used No.	Date

(2) CS 7626x5,etc "Military Stories-France
7652x11:(BkNo:7359-2--399ft--July 1957---100th ANNIVERSARY
OF SENEGALAISE TROOPS--order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the
troops--var.scs.ceremonies----------
7674x3:(BkNo:7412-11--425ft--Oct.1957---ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN
---plaque--laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots
barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg----------
7684x7:(BkNo:7427-9--409ft--Nov.1957---TRANSPORTING MISSILES
BY TRAIN---misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved---

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET
(7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR TRAIN(France)----------

SUNSET (7674x3) At anniversary of Verdun ceremonies)

Issue Number CS7626x5; 7632x8; 7648x2; 7652x11; 7674x3; 7684x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1957 (six stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos:after 68. x-number-captions 1Ger.Neutranslated French

Description and Remarks

CS7626x5:(BkNo:7299-1--? Ftg. 1957 Date of Event

--March 1957----AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--lin[illegible] of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing water,etc----------

----------7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft--April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Rommel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk----

----------7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft--June 1957--RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNSET:(Seen from aboard steamship--1/59)	Can No. 32-5	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE--STYLISH SHIPMATES FOR SIN AND FUN AFLOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ship--ss man and woman walking--as same--cu pan girl's flowered pants and man's checkered pants--ss clouds--ls playing shuffleboard--ss man with short pants--cu man with striped vest, pan girl with check blouse--ss of ship(unidentified)--ss group near pool--cu man takes off jacket of two piece bathing suit--cu girl with striped bathing suit--cu man with high collar shirt--ss sun going down--ss couple kissing----

AT SEA--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOUDS--SHUFFLEBOARD--SWIMMING POOL--OSCULATION--SUNSET--

Date of Event makeup 1/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBJECT: (Easter morning in Hollywood, Calif--3/29/59)	Can No. 32-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER--OBSERVANCES IN OLD WORLD AND NEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS St. Patrick's Cathedral--ss people out of church--as same--ls same--more same--ls church--crowd--GETTYSBURG, PA: (cu sign--ss President Dwight D. Eisenhower and family out of church--cu pan same---HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (ss sunrise services in Hollywood Bowl--ls sun rising--pan crowd--ss cross in bowl--ls same & crowd----ROME, ITALY: (ls of Vatican City--crowd--ss POPE JOHN 23rd on balcony giving blessings--ls crowd--cu crowd praying--more same, praying--ss Pope blessing crowd----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/30/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--
GETTYSBURG, PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SCENICS--SUNRISE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BLESSING--CROWD

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC—ICE—USN—SUBMARINE—USS SARGO—SAILORS—MAIL—SUNSET—SCENICS—
HL OF YEAR(Defense)—

LONDON,ENGLAND— HL YR(News)—JONES—PRINCESS MARGARET—QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES—CAR—CROWD—BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE—MODELS—FASHIONS—

FT.DIX,NJ—PRESLEY—SINATRA—RECEPTIONS—U.S.ARMY—

SUNSET:(At the North Pole as USN Sub USS SARGO cruises there--2/60) "A"STORY	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 2A

Subject NE[illegible] IN [illegible]: (A)[illegible] (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 A)3-63 (B)3-82 C)3-55 (D)3-36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--[illegible]walks on ice--[illegible] in sub (cancels) Snail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on sub in ice--ss same------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Eliz,Princess Meg & Antony Arastrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd pushing,yelling--crowd cheers ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--ss flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--Elvis

makeup 3/3/60

Used No.	Date
conning tower--ss	
balcony--crowd--ss	
& coat--cu another	
2 models,flowered	
ss model in dresses--	
window,pan--Elvis	

Cuts OVER

SUNRISE:(Services of Easter in Hollywood Bowl--4/60)	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SUNRISE--OLD COST: AND NEW CELEBRATE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	169			NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ws crowd--cu same--cu same,praying--ws bells ringing--cu same--ls Pope John XXIII enters balcony--huge crowd--ms him on balcony--crowd--ms Pope John giving his blessing------AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(wide ws house--cu sign "AUGUSTA NAT'L GOLF CLUB"--Pres.of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower & family out of bldg--ms family poses--cu same--family,Ike,Mamie,John & Barbara & their children,David, Barbara Ann, Susan and Mary Jean--family walks--ls Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--ms Ike and Mamie out of Church--fotog--Ike & rest of family walk--wife to HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:the Hollywood Bowl--Minister,Dr. Franklin Fry talks(silent)--crowd--ms Dr.Fry--bs crowd--ms same--crowd watch service--ls crowd------ROME,ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--POPE JOHN--CROWD--BLESSING--AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CHURCH--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--FRY--CROWD--SCENIC--SUNRISE--

Date of Event 4/26/60

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNRISE: (Easter services held)	Issue Number 34-28	I

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SEASON--FAITHFUL MARK JOYOUS FETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-174		NONE	

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--ST (& around world)--ls crowd outside St.Peters--ss same--ls Pope on balcony--scu same--pan crowd--cu crowd--scu Pope blessing crowd--air shot St.Patrick's --ss people coming out--cu same--ss crowd outside--more same--ss Cardinal Spellman--cu same--ss crowd--ls church--Florida--ss crowd--ss Kennedys out of church into car--crowd--car drives away--ss Easter sunrise-California--ls same--crowd pan--ss crowds--cu same--ls ceremonies--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/3/61

ROME,ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS (MISC.CHRISTIAN)--POPE JOHN XXIII--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--PARADE--SPELLMAN--PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--SUNRISE--

SEE OVER

SUNSET:(nice shot in Belgium of setting sun reflected across the ice and water of the river--1/63--ironically peaceful-looking tho a disastrous winter--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-8	1

Subject: FRIGID EUROPE--ICE BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(AS,plane flies over ice, 2 shots--in plane,dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls,birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots,birds eating--ENGLND:Thames,frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs,2 shots--feeding animals,2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow,3 shots,in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM:river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river,setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--EL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNSET:(In Fiji Islands, scenic shot with native in long boat crossing river with sun reflection in bg--2/63)	Can No. 36-13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN TAKES PART IN FIJI CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FIJI ISLANDS:(ss yacht "Brittania" ss women wait at dock--ss greets Queen Eliz. of England and husband, Prince Philip--crowd--ss native girl gives Queen flowers--kids cheer, wave flags--cu same--cu Queen & Prince into car, thru streets ss natives--cu them seated--ls natives with gifts for Queen--ss same--cu ~~kava~~, pan to Queen--ls make Kava, strong native brew from tree--cu same--ls natives--ss bring juice to Queen, she drinks--ls natives--cu Prince Philip drinks--cu native--ls Queen & Duke thru crowd in car--cu same--cu woman, man waving--ls Queen & Duke waving from boat--ls Queen & Duke --crowd--ss yacht--cu man in uniform with medals, waving--scenic sunset shot, native thru picture in long boat-----SUVA, FIJI IS--VISITS QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--BR. GOVT--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--SUNSET--"BRITTANIA"--LIQUOR--CROWD

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-31-1

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

POLTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--CAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SUNSET:(clouded sun reflected on water of empty sea after loss of submarine in test dive)	Can No. 36-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",she underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--AS ship, marker, plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

SUNRISE:(Nice sunrise shot--Easter 1963)	Can No. 36-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral (NY),2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court,same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--ls of services, [illegible] building,] shots--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

as them with Pastor--ss walking with Pastor--ss Chuch--in NEW YORK CIT
AS Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu Church--pan crowd AS--people
alking out-vAS crowds--as sam----------

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA
SUNRISE--JOHNSON--BLANCO,TEXAS--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL-
AIRVIEWS--

SUNRISE:(Easter services--4/65)	Can No. 38-32	Roll No. 1

Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-295	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. none

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF:(pan mountains to cross--ss services--ls same--cu Cross eflection in water--ss services--ss mountains--pan waterfalls--pan crowd at St.Peter's Rome,ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Popè on alcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church-ss same,2shots--ls same--ss same--ss Church in New England--cu sign and people going in--cu Church--ls int.people praying--pan same--ss same--ls sign HOLLYWOOD,CALIF,at Hollywood Bowl--cu same--ls people walk--ss same--ss sunrise--ss Bowl & cross--ls same,pan--ss crowd--ss same--BLANCO,TEXAS:ss Church--sign,cu--ss P[illegible] Lyndon B.Johnson and Ladybird

Date of Event 4/19/65

SEE OVER

SUNSET:(on the surface--8/65) as SeaLab crew studies depth of the sea (SOUND)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 2

Subject: OCEAN EXPLORERS--SEABAB CREW TO STUDY DEPTHS OF THE SEA SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NONE Can No.
		7-379		

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(towing Sealab,2 shots--American Flag on Sealab,2 shots--some of crew-- pan same--Astronaut Scott Caprenter, 2 shots--pan name to George Bond, Captain,face--put on earphones--underwater,put balast in Sealab, 2 shot fish goes by--Sealab #1 starts down, 3 shots--dissolve,Bond talks(SOUND dissolve,Sealab nears bottom--bubbles on surface--divers swim,enter Lab- Sealab--men in Lab--fish swimming--lab--divers make tests--barracuda-- divers feeds fish--fish--feeding fish--equipment,2 shots--meter--graph-- equipment--talk by Bond then sound de-scrambled--divers out of lab,2 sc divers & lab--surface,water,sunset----PACIFIC OCEAN--USN--US GOVT--test SCIENTIFIC--FISH--UNDERWATER--HL OF YEAR--SUNSET--ODDITIES--SPEECH(BOND BOND--

Date of Event: 8/26/65

SEE OVER

SUNSET:(over river as swimmer tries for record--11/65)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS GOLDEN GATE SWIM TRY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks FARALLONE ISLAND to STINSON BEACH, Date of Event 11/1/65

CALIFORNIA:(cu Issac Papke put on cap & goggles--ls Golden Gate Bridge--as same--ls swimming and pacer in water--ss same swimming--as same--ss boat--ls swimming,acting in water--ss boat--ss man swimming--ss boat--ss man swimming--ls same,sun going down--cu man watch from boat--ls swimming,sun down--as same--ss crowd on boat--cu swimmer talking--crowd--cu wife kisses swimmer after he had to give up

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SWIMMING--PAPKE- FAILS(2½ m.short of goal)--SUNSET -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--RL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SUN:(12/65-Shots of sun glinting off Geminis 6 & 7 during rendevous in space)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 14-498	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer ANIM--ON look over cloud--another same -front headon of capsule--same

makeup Date of Event 12/21/65

SEE OVER

SUBJECT:(12/65-Sunset glints on flooded Dutch countryside as Netherlands and England inundated by flooding)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS HIT EUROPE--STORM AFTERMATH DAMAGE IS HEAVY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(ls floods--ss flooded road--ss people walking in water--ss man carrying dog (human interest bit as dog looks up into master's face)--ls soccer field in water--ls saloon in water--int.bar under water--as same--
NETHERLANDS: pan,underwater--pan to house--pan house to water--pan of household goods to water--windmill turning,ls--water around trees--ls men in boat measuring water--cu same--ss same--ss sunset on water-----
ENGLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--NETHERLANDS-WATER--SUNSET--DOG--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/24/65

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES

--year-- film number

See also CARGO;
FREIGHT; FOOD
SHIPPING;
U.S. armed forces
divisions
foreign armed forces
in FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division

MMAA ARS 7/09

SUPPLIES:(unloaded for Crater City, BWI---1942

Issue Number: 4437x1,2,3; 4438x1,2

Subject: VARIETY VIEWS #110

Cameraman: Herbert

Length: see ref.folder | $ cans neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. | BkNos:2472-12 see ref.folder under VV #110

Description and Remarks: "CRATER CITY"--in the Dutch west Indies on Saba Island in the Leeward islands is island village called Bottom,900 ft.in the air--it is in the crater of an old volcano--surfboat comes in with supplies--var.scs.of village life,women,kids-(women & girls far outnumber men and boys)--var.scs.load supplies on pack mules,etc--sugar cane,ban anas picked,etc-country doctor hurries to help patient--var.life style scs-SABA,DUTCH WEST INDIES--ODDITIES--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(BWI) --SUPPLIES--

Date of Event: 1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SUPPLIES: (Shipped by U.S. Army over Alcan Highway for Alaska troops)	Issue Number CS 7799x6; SS 6260x3	
Subject ALASKA-CANADIAN (ALCAN) HIGHWAY		Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 140ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Shots~~-caption FILE# CS 7799x6

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA

Alcan Highway connects Whitehorse, Canada with Skagway, Alaska by rail--steamer unload supplies at Skagway for shipment to Fairbanks via White Pass and Yukon RR and then by truck over the now completed Alcan Highway--var.scs.unloading supplies of food, etc--soldie load mail at Skagway for troops in Alaska and Yukon Territory--sev.scs. train with three locomotives climbing steep White Pass Grade from Skagway to Whitehorse, YT--scenics in Whitehorse, old Gold Rush town--trucks along Main Street--trucks along the Alcan Highway---(NOTE: Caption contains some background information--filed under CS number)--------

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Alcan)--HISTORICAL--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event 12/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Unloading at supply station, unloading supplies onto duck ~~piles of supplies at Naples, Italy~~)

Can No. 16-238-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 477Bx1,2
1331x1,2
Can No. 1335x1,2
3841W10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-235-1

SUPPLIES: (Shipped to China from Tibet via 100 mules - saddle packed)	Issue Number 4918x3	

Subject	Cameraman
AID TO CHINA VIA TIBET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 3093-11 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
219ft				

Description and Remarks INDIA:(in town of Kalimpong, Bengal, India-a hundred mules are saddled and packed for journey with supplies to China via Sikkim and Tibet--they packs each weigh about 150 lbs,muleteers fasten them in unique ways to the backs of the pack mules--they will go over rugged route thru the snows of the Himalayas--reach Sikkim,meet another mule train carrying Tibetan wool to India--they pass--in the mountains,mists tell of the coming monsoon rain --progress is slow due to lack of oxygen--descent to town of Yatung, Tibet--they rest for a short time before going on--people watch the convoy go by--doubtful of the news concerned that travel with the train-- ----------

Date of July 1943

INDIA--SUPPLIES--MULES--TIBET--CHINA(Himalayas)--supplies are for [illegible]

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES(Being carried on shore moving supplies thru jungle in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x1 Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Being unloaded from LST's, closer shots supplies coming in, drums of gasoline being unloaded in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~Junk~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-2

SUPPLIES(Marines moving in supplies and consolidating in Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4799x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES(In shed, piles and piles of cases of food stacked up, in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-277	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x4; Can No. 4800x6

Description and Remarks

Recd Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Transport plane drops supplies with chute in Burma)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Seed 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

outside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LCS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

SUPPLIES(Loaded ISTs moving into shore in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI II ADMIRALTIES	PARA. (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
131	125			

Description and Remarks

recd 5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
from boats—	
road—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Plane flying over jungle, dropping supplies out in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-180	4

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	55			395 ft.	

Description and Remarks

Jungle (AIR SHOTS)--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior 3 soldiers with packs of sppp--PUFF BALLS WEIT..OUT THEY GO--high flying shot of plane with soldier traced to put bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out..chute HITS GROUND(TOP OF MT.)..plane continues flying--CHUTES COMING DOWN..LAND ON CLIFF..plane flies on--3 chutes landing out of door of plane--(VOL. OF RECORD)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to stand looking up--in mob of chutes, boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 3 troopers fouled together coming down--one trooper hits ground with thump--one trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying KXX bags--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formation--var.shots planes ('C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--
ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS--AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

SUPPLIES(Chutes dropping in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-282	1

Subject: INVASION PREVIEW

Cameramen: HEARST(B[illegible]HURST)
HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			1714xB; 1715xB; 1

Can No. [illegible] ft

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND----cu Eisenhower and Marshall--cu troop carriers in air--paratroopers in plane..ecokes passed out--cu one..puffing on a cigar--transports in sir..OOOO shots--interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out side door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes open from all of them, filling the sir--OOOO shots--cu door of transport..troopers jumping out--le bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT TO PIN--chutes coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--pack shot,Churchill

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES(Transport dropping supplies in Burma)	Can No. 17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(3) 17-288-1

SUPPLIES(Pile of supplies in England)

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

*Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder for outtake nos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-Reel

FRANCE--

(3) 17-302 - Reel

OUTSIDE

(5) 17-302- Reel

SUPPLIES(Dropping supplies by chute in France)	Can No. 17-304	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-304-5

CUTS

SUPPLIES(Being dropped down by chutes to the Eng. troops in France)	Can No. 17-310	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake nos. Can No. VARA rec'd 8/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES(Hi-shot deck of ship, supplies, big supply depot, at sea)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Scenes unloading supplies on Guam)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Equipment loading board all sorts of invasion boats in harbor, off the coast of France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Folder for outtake nos.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES(Beach covered with equipment, equipment aboard LST's in Italy)
GOOD SHOTS

Can No. 17-323

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-3261

(5) 17-3331-J

NAPLES, ITALY --

SUPPLIES(Big plane,dropping supply chutes,in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-338	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-359-1

SUPPLIES(Unloading stores from Externsteine in Mass.)

Can No. 18-359

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

GREENLAND---
Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES(Dropping by parachutes in Burma)	Can No. 1593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES(Cases of food on truck, in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1598X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2297x3,etc--Americans in France--War 1944

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored---

----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--

----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years-
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------

----------5205x1:(BkNo:4267-11--117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

SUPPLIES;(War supplies for French patriots 2318x5 & US Engineers 4864x1,2,3

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made except as noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks
2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons--apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

Date of 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
ses.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale-lift in fresh bread--------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4907x1:(Belfo:1280-7--3Nov--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--OCT.----ADVANCE OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--food Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in by--[illegible] in lieu of VVV is mounted with Allied flags--heavy machine

(3) 2297x3,etc -AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen. wight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4864x1,2,3;(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(HP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion closes up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital activities in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----
X1(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

(5) [illegible]

gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with crew of machine gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon, funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40 people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps & MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this ception,too, more details on it--49 Oxl)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen. J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground --SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING---------- PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------- HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)-----ELIZABETH,Queen-ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL--LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area
after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack
the Foret de Parroy near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill
then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--
tank action----------Para----------
----------2479x7:(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct.-ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL
ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Trans
port arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War
Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen
Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is
Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was
LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal---------
----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE
AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to
do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc-
as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

SUPPLIES:(Allies in France,keep things moving--1944--CS2505x6 & Jap/Americans aid war effort--2509x1

Issue Number 2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7; 2509x1; CS2505x6; CS4938x2; 4955x2

Subject: AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944 (8 stories)

Cameraman: see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing,in salvo--firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP,FRANCE-----scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showering --hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attentio --dentist checks GIs teeth----------

----------5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen.Geo.Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Divis[illegible]----------near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--CIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--var. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicem in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MUD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

(1) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories

----------CS2505x6:(BkNo:4303-3--578ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somerwall in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,repair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express highway kept cleared for ac[illegible]

----------4933x2 CS:(BkNo: 4336-1--[illegible]ftg--Dec.--FOX(Major)--U.S.& FRENCH LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war.views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is subjected to mortar fire--Gen.De Lattre de Tassigny speaks with people of Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullitt who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------

----------4934x2:(BkNo:4330-6--[illegible]ftg--Dec.--PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE FROM IKE--scene of message from IKE to representatives of the Inter-Allied Forces who will then pass it along in native tongues to fellow

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

SUPPLIES: (Dropped to fighting men in Bastogne, Belgium)

Issue Number: 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4998x5

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec. 1944)

Use semicolon after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2100ft.				all Combined

See BkNos. after each x-number--captions

Date of Event: Dec. 1944

Description and Remarks:

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4336-12--Hearst(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium--Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen.----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4333-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--387ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(5) 2550x3, etc. "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)

...ple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances ...r brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop ...pplies to trapped American units----------

----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4354-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacu...ation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rat...ions carried by the refugees---tanks unloading--more same--woman covers ...in corner,covering her ears-assigned billets----------

----------4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:- Canadian Eng...ineers building Bailey Bridges,var.scs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)-- SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S. in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SOBplanes

SUPPLIES: (Transports unload supplies and troops offshore at Bougainville)

Issue Number: 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject: WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--ls Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of Shoot: June 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

fly overhead on way back from mission--arti'lery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOEING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL-------misc.u.s.WARSHIPS---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

SUPPLIES: (American-made ready for shipment and flight over "the hump" of the Himalayas to CHINA)	Issue Number 2608x2	

Subject	Cameraman
OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4185-2
496ft				caption junked aftr card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(American-made equip-ment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars and re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then be trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,unloading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for return trip----------

Date of Event June 1944

MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--AIRFIELDS(Asia)

SEE OVER

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------5207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu each

SUPPLIES:(for war in France--1944--4818x2; 4849x1; 2171x1;5207x3; 2190x3; 2191x1;2206x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x8

Subject	Camera
WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)	see after each x-number

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	4849x1 (BkNo:4206-6--212ft--			x-number--captions marked after cards made

Description and Continuity | Date of Event: July 1944

DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance [illegible] plane,[illegible] loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

(-) 4849x, etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Cab't.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
----------2713x3:(BkNo:4224-10--423ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunder-
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ships
and tugs----------
----------2190-2: (BkNo:4225-4--16ft--Gaumont(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velarges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--vars.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
----------2264x8:(BkNo:4225-3--175ft--Gaumont(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISONERS
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow-
ards us--stopped by guards--var.scs.of prisoners sitting--(caption was lost)

(3) 4249x1,etc--WAR II EUROPE--July 1944

----------208x2:(BkNo.4223-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhurst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bull dozers clear rubble in streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--b by in arms with "V"sign--sign on road says "Mines cleared to Hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x1:(BkNo:4223-3--017ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH CANADIANS CROSSING RHINE--at Essen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with sheet camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge---shots of observation of Dazzle Ray in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,etc --talk all present in near Canadian,Padre to speak--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EURCPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)-
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS#--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
---------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--864ft--March 1944--PAR(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--reaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
---------4949x3:(BkNo:4132-1--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,thru--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

SUPPLIES: (Air transport drops supplies to Fiji scouts on Bougainville)

Issue Number

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

Ownership: ...PARAMOUNT(Navy ...Corps)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				x-number--captions to be after card made

Date of Event: March 1944

Description and Remarks:

--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & SEA ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby, Papua, New Guinea--Jap Zero shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane, Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S. bomber taking off from field--formation of a Jap bomber flying toward airport in Pt. Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia, Sgt. Roger McNamara (his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt. Moresby--Gen. Scanlon interviewed----------

---------- BY, NEW GUINEA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING---------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-1--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats an' wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--inc of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others lan' in cleared area but one misses an' native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies--------

SUPPLIES: (Huge stores of supplies gathered by U.S.Army for shipment overseas)	Issue Number 4945x9 ~~4945x9~~	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DISTRIBUTION CENTER	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Pk No: 4130-11
989ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,PA:(huge stores gathered for overseas shipment of war materials--loading empty gasoline tank on car,each tank is 40 ft.6 in.long with 9900 gal.capacity--trucks for tank cars go along,too--55 gal.gas and oil drums and tanks wait shipment--trainload of other materials arrives --same train departs with loaded cars for seaport base--1000 civilians are employed to handle materials--to help move them quickly toward their wartime destination--heavy hyster fork lift cranes are loaded on flat cars--Mrs.Kurtz who has a son and a daughter in the Navy works heavy forklift truck to help load and unload materials--forklift weighs 7½ tons--soldier trainees learn to load and unload freight cars,too--------

Date of May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 18-378-Reel

SUPPLIES(On beach..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4990 x 1, 2, 3, 5; 4991 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(4) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-391-RMC

(5) 18-37B-Reel

(2)18-388-2

CUTS: wild on screen used and RAF planes in air,
bombs falling and explosions--planes flying low & exploding.
Burmese refugees--bldgs. on fire--British & Indians troops
advance Sikhs and Punjabis advance on Mandalay--
troops from plane--Ex Viceroy--Reception--Rep: Wynford Reed
with Chocolate--Burmese children showing torture marks--
of local counsellor--Burmese children, Punjabis and Ghurkas
dancing at festival--Boxing, Burmese style--Chonling
Burmese football players, var. shots--

MANDALAY BURMA-- WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGION--(TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENG-
ARMY--TROOPS--ATTACK--SCENES--PRISONERS--PLANES--SUPPLIES
PARACHUTES--TREES--TOWNS--NATIVES--BUR. GOV'T.--DANCING--
DOCKS--POLICE--

SUPPLIES (OU Pile of supplies)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-366	2

Subject: MANDALAY SEQUENCE

Cameraman: E WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 502 Can No.
122	110			

Description and Remarks

---planes dive bombing and
gun splash in river and EXPLOSIONS--LS
between E wires of temple,lots of explosion
in BG smoking AIRSHOT walled temple,flaming gun-
fire pieces in at firing--soldiers in at advancing gun-
LS hit on temple--field piece fired hit on same temple.
burning--tank advancing past temple--tank
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS walled city,armed
guard in FG--equipment thru gate--prisoners in blindfolds
ing prisoners--2 scenes--Japanese Japs before
that bow very stiffly--British flag flying
from pole

Date Edited

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nutz" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
McAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
Field Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
block to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6a-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

SUPPLIES: (For troops dropped by parachute from fast flying planes)

Issue Number: 2542x5; 2561x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2576x6

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945) (Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman: see after each.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1900ft.				See after each x-no.- Can No. all junked

Date of Event: Dec.1944 & Jan.1945

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9--FOX(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is

SEE OVER

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--Blk No 4345-1--Gaumont--
---condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
on firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------

-2576x6;BELGIUM:--Blk No:4345-4--GAUMONT--Sgt.----Dec.1944--
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
&patrolling credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MED--SEARCHING--

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-5--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVP's and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial and naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
--- ------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills and take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

SUPPLIES: (and equipment moved by trucks and manpower on the Sante Fe Trail in Luzon)

Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x6

Subject LUZON,PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman PARA-FOX-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts No.

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

LUZON,PHILIPPINES:(2590x1:
(BkNo:4358-1--342ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO--
battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage,heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars,machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------
----------2590x2:(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---
Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

Date of Ex 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 25[illegible],etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES THEIS 1945
Break thru jungle and infantry foiled cleny behin--var.Weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--[illegible]man falls wounded--he died after film-
ing these battleshots--another forog moves into his place--enemy vehic
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to MAMA Dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos.
Stilwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now COGen.of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------11Sept(Bataan)6457-10--11Sept--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF WORLD--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at PO--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are capturing Kayapong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------Mail silhouette----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESHIPS(U.S.ARMY)--BOAT(USAAF)--JAPS(JAPANESE
(U.S.Warplanes)--3 MOVIES--VOYAGES--DUCK(Warplanes)--SUPPLIES--
PRISONERS--JAPANESE----STILWELL,Gen.Joseph

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945

wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead Japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------

5086x4: (BkNo:4440-4--24ft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with km knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------

5211x3: (BkNo:4434-6--90ft--June 1945--SANTA FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouring out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945
for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------
----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)--
HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy--it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------
----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN--
in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamial Abirin meets with

SUPPLIES: (Beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment in Philippines)

Issue Number
2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11
3033x5; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject: WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Cameramen: SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk no. after each x-number--caption jumped after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P38s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945
--war.scs. of the plane--war.scs.bef crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines start.i--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight sho s--plane disappears into cloud and wings peel off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--SUPPLIES-------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JAMIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-29 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT----

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945 Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerrilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kern-(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-2--106ft--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner----------3603x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--various acs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945)
"I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--
picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--
man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still
welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr.
fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane
B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen.
Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is
buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45--
--in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of
6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as
end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last
licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

SUPPLIES: (Truckloads of supplies for men at front)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7; 5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Apr 11/May 1945

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red Cross [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2538 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American or foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)--CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Brig.Corps)--930ft-----Congressional

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River--11th longest floating Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in big shell holes on the beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks beer which is poured by Bi.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand' knives--clearing camp site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bath"--and MAIL---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops suppli

SUPPLIES: (Dropped by Parachute to Nigerian troops in Burma jungle)

Issue Number: 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject: BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informati

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--

Date of Event: Jan.1945

BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4362-1--370ft--BRITISH SIGNS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 10[illegible] Ft.BRIDGE IS 24 INCHES TOO LOW & INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,Forthwest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute foula in a tree and we see them get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more details----------these rolls seem like very good montage stuff.

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Construction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle) INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--R.A.F.

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5—674 ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—FEB.———MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES—Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops—giving industry in France a boost from Allies—supply depot,moving supplies,etc———in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents—herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them—animals were starving in bitter cold.——in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts———USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris———var.scs.performing for GIs———

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3—584ft—Feb.—Hearst—"FRENCH RAILROADS"—var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis—var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity—very extensive captions on this in English—this is the only caption filed in this group———————————————————————————————

SUPPLIES:(In France--1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al jkd but 2759x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:----------

Date 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages----------

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WRIGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PBAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial--- attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BkNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--skid troops in action=======

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)-----LUXEMBOURG--CASTLE--SOLDIERS(US)-----ACTORS & ACTRESSES--COPPELL,Katherine--AHERN,Brian--USO---------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION----------SNOW----GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--Strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.
:--Liberation of Lroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--ou civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

SUPPLIES: (Being moved up to Belgium war front)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4
Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length 200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee Bk Nos.after ea- Can No.-number--captions

Description and Remarks 4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: Bk No.4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--s 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer topping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu laoding machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------
----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELG --Bk No:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--
German Prisoners-----at BAGORET, prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

Date of Event Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
----------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
from cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in daylight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet over stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses--first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
----------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: BK No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols check for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: BK No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

SUPPLIES (War Materials) Shipped to Aid Russia)	Issue Number CS 49[illegible]1x4	

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA BY U.S. THRU THE PERSIAN GULF	BARONET(CIAA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.				BK NO: 4361-10 caption junked afts Can Neard made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Liberty ships loading war material for Russia including tanks, locomotives,gasoline,trucks,tires,etc--convoy on way to Persian Gulf--Persian Gulf port--Khorramshahr docks-Liberty ships unloading--unloading of American airplanes--American star is painted off and Russian star is painted on the planes----------

NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SHIPS(Liberty,cargo ships)--SUPPLIES(War materials).
RUSSIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LEND/LEASE(U.S.Govt)----

Date of Event 9-43

SEE OVER

(2) 4996x1,2,etc--China and STILWELL-March to Jun'45
--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4;(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming, China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over the

SUPPLIES:(Flown by RAF in China--1945--5017x4--over famed "Milk Run"--

Issue Number: 4996x1,2; 5017x4; 2716x1,2; 5120x4

Subject: CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Gas No.

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(BkNo:4375-11--11511t-- 1945 March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo, India to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and "mud,rain and malaria be damned"----var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this,filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1,2 etc

RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chinese at Kunming--supplies unloaded--an Lt.Military Missien Sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrive--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------5120x4:[illegible]
CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN. WEDEMEYER--1Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CG of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs they talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator--Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault as 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lewis U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CAPTIVES(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo
dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in
action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--
casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK
DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building
a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk
with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the
area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro
native well and plays with native boy----------
----------3067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA,
KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio
for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio
barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe
--infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC
flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--ammo in rear fires salutes----

SUPPLIES: (Airforce lands supplies on Iwo Jima)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Camera
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps& Marines & AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions except as noted

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--288ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIMA --(Caption filed--extensive descriptive record)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field,taxi to front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x3:(DkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimits hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same-
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Chas
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has name
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)-
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR-
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S. men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 501[illegible],etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--7 Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA" --pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past [illegible]ck,var.scen--waves of 'an'ing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and 'an'ing boats [illegible]ine in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.'an'ing craft before and during 'an'ing----------

----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh ice-cream(OUT')--crew get mail--

(2) 5022x3,etc

all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORO)--CITIATION CEREMONY------ Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outposts on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

SUPPLIES:(Moved up mountains in italy by ski troops,mules,etc--1945---- 2786x1; 5026x2

Issue Number
5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE----MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them-------(Who she?????????????)----------

Date Rec'd April 1945

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this most treacherous of the Appennines from the Nazis who took it back from them the first time--this time they'll take it for good------

SEE OVER

(3) 5022x3,etc

for final map instructions--forward patrol departs--bleds brought over brow of cliff--being man handled down face of cliff--skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine--mt landscape--ski train under fire--Bren gun now in action--troops firing--ski train come up to forward tank positions--tea served--ski train departs,back over mountains----------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--CANNON,Gen.John K-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--SKIING(Troops,Aer.& also Canadaian)---SUPPLIES---
MONTAGE(Ski,mt.warfare)----------BLAKELY,BGEN.Harold W.--AWARDS-------
CANADIAN ARMY-----SCENICS(Italy mountains)----------

SUPPLIES: (Relief supplies ready for shipment to UNRRA countries)

Issue Number 5132x2

Subject: UNRRA SHIP FOR EUROPE with relief supplies for Poland & Czechoslavakia

Camera: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298ft.				BK No: 4309-3 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: JERSEY CITY,NJ:(Director Gen. of UNRRA Herbert H. Lehman seated at a desk on the pier watching loading--he look at some boxes piled on pier--var.scs. him--watch cargo net loaded with supplies hoisted aboard--var.scs. aboard ship during loading--man operates "donkey engine"--(ship unidentified for security reasons)----------

Date of Event: 3/3/45

JERSEY CITY,NJ--UNITED NATIONS--SUPPLIES--LEHMAN,Herbert--SHIPPING--CARGO--MONTAGE(Cargo loading aboard ship)--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Flown in and distributed to victims of Okinawa typhoon)

Issue Number

5135x4: 3785x2

Subject: MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Camp: FOX(NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft 200ft respectively				BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5135x4:(BkNo:4520-5--SUICIDE ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--is battle--flak shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

----------3785x2:(BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHCON VICTIMS--On Okinawa, Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to GIs and civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies,loaded then distributed---MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PLANES(T...)--DISASTERS(Storm)--STILWELL, Gen.Jos.--U...--SUPPLI...

Date of Event: Oct./Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)--MANEUVERS--

SUPPLY: (Advance supply base set up in sub-arctic for Operation Musk-Ox)	Issue Number 5239x1	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4613-7 caption junked aft Can No.
625ft.				

Description and Remarks CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA:(Date of Event 2/22/46

map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmont--at YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORY, advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading, warming up, crowd--cu commanding office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard, var.scs.--ground crew in face masks, etc--(38 below zero)------at CHURCHILL, MAN. review of force as it starts off--var.scs. snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10, takes salute--var.scs. vehicles take off for North--1a cannon in square announces start of the operation--R.B. Urquhart, Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill, bids "bye--" of snow mobiles--camp, melt snow for water--[illegible] Baird, CO of Operation

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7530x12,etc--MISC.MILITARY STO..IES-ENG. 1946
---Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Duke of York MilitarySchool at Dover--inspection of c..dets--Gen.Sir Oliver Leese of South Eastern Command also visits----------
----------5393x7:(BkNo:4759-2--80ft.--Sept.1946--at St.Pancras,wives & children of BAOR men serving in Germany,ready to join their husbands an Daddies--there may also be scenes of other families returning to Englan from abroad----------
----

ENGLAND,Misc--MINES(Explosives)--BOMBS--THRILLS(Disarming live bombs)--
--SUPPLIES--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--FAMILIES(of For.Servicem

SUPPLIES: (War surplus materials stored in Britain's biggest war dump)

5230x12; 5234x10; 5235x6; 5367x8; 5393x7

Subject MISCELLANEIOUS MILITARY STORIES-ENG. (Five stories) 1946	Cam. Rec. PRODUCT. PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK Nos. after each x-number--Caption after card made
				Cam. No. unkn.	

Description and Remarks

7530x12:(BkNo:4594-1--140ft. Date of Event 1946

--Jan.1946--MINE DISPOSAL SQUAD--live bomb that was washed ashore at Kent--shots of the mine--crew working on it--remove the detonator then roll it away----------

----------5224x10:(BkNo:4608-2--? ftg.--Jan.1946--bomb found in St.Jas. Park-¼ mile from Buckingham Palace--var.scs. of defusing the bomb------

----------5235x6:(BkNo:4619-10--80ft.--March 1946--BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WAR DUMP--at Newbury in Bershire massive amounts of war surplus materia is stored up to await disposal--var.articles from Bailey Bridges to tractors to millions of boxes of matches----------

----------5367x8:(BkNo:4736-2--55ft--August 1946 MONTY AT DOVER--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Loaded aboard Chilean expedition ship)	Issue Number 5484x2	

Subj CHILE EXPEDITION (SOUTH POLE EXPEDITION)	Cam PATHE(Larsen)

Pk No: 6861-12

Length 296ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft ONGard made

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO,CHILE:(front vu of Expedition ship "ANGAMOS" of Chile Navy--name plate,ship--sailors bring skis aboard--barrel oil marked EXPEDITION ANTARTIDA--loading lumber for construction at South Pole--load oil bbls aboard--food supplies,same--Chile AF plane(Vought-Sikorsky seaplane) ready to load--more of seaplane--ls ship while loading--var.scs.same--Chile flag waves from stern of ANGAMOS--CO of Chile Navy Adm.Darcch & Capt.Rojas Parker,skipper of ANGAMOS,review personnel of ship--box mark Radio Estacion ANTARTIDA--another shot of Adm.Daroch----------

Date of Event Feb 1947

VALPARAISO,CHILE--CHILE NAVY--SUPPLIES--ANTARCTIC(Expedition starting [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES: (of every description on view at Trade Fair)	Issue Number 5562x1	

Subject BRUSSELS TRADE FAIR	Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4941-10 Can No. caption jurked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls gen.view exhibition bldgs at Centenary Palaces(11 bldgs housed the exhibits)--ext.bldgs,crowds wander about--heavy industry equipment(construction machinery)--gen.view int.main exhibition hall--household articles on display--Swiss sewing machine--textile exhibits--gen.views same--women inspect materials--pottery counter--Czech glass display--people buying or ordering--gasoline-driven saw for heavy lumbering--gen.view heavy machinery----------

Date May 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(European)--SUPPLIES--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES (load blankets and water on plane--chutes attached-
pushing stuff out plane, helicopter lands, loading &takeoff)

Can No. 5602-2,5; Roll No. 3607x10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARA FOX JOULSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SCENES OF 3600 ACRE BRUSH
ire--fire fiters on mountain top rescue
quad treat those who were overcome, camp
cenes--gs same--500 lbs powdered dry ice
oaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds--
. pilot Paul Mantz--load blankets & water on plane--
utes attached--pushing stuff out plane, helicopter
ands, loading & takeoff--

G TUJUNGA CANYON, CAL:AIRVIEWS:FIRES:
VIATION:FIRE FIGHTING EUIPT:DRY ICE:CLOUDS:
ANTZ:RESCUE:SUPPLIES:HELICOPTER

Date of Event 9-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

making war medals----------

----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---is of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy----------

----------5915x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

----------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE DUTCH NAVY--VAT.SOL of [illegible]

SUPPLIES: (RAF rush supplies to weather ships in mid-ocean)	Issue Number 5722x6; 5728x4; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x1; 5765x3; 5987x7; 5806x4; 5900x11; 6053x7

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)	BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALL Pos. LAV.	Cuts	see bk no.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--11ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------

----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)------

----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA---Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------

---------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--[illegible]--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5727x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(B&W No: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF----------***POLICE(Foreign Military)----------**"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------**INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS----------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sov.stories)----------**MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE----------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)MEMORIALS----------**HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--
"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low
level drop of supplies--ls mass parachute drop--plotting room at Opera-
tional control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter
observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air
cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry ad-
vance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed
Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors
before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES
--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--
PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

SUPPLIES: (Dropped by parachute in combined military maneuvers)

Issue Number 6017x1

Subject

~~6017x1~~ Cameraman

OPERATION COMBINE III

FOX(ARMY)

Length ? ftg.

Neg. (may be SOUND) Dupe Pos.

Cuts

Can No. BK.NO: 5324-10

caption junked eft or card made

Date of Event 10/48

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AFB,VALPARISO,FLA:(men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--F-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023x10,etc

men load planes—takeoff—in air—arriving at Gatow,landing on airstrip —digging for a new airport to speed things up—levelling it off—var. scs.unloading planes,put food on train—canal scene————————————

60[illegible]:(BkNo:5371-12—208ft—Gaumont——TONS OF FREIGHT——[This caption was filed—it's in untranslated French]——more on planes landing with needed supplies—probably in French sector airport——var.scs. unload supplies——plane from the City of New York unloads————

BERLIN,GERMANY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT——GERMANS——_SUPPLIES——_RAF——— USAF——HUMAN INTEREST———

SUPPLIES:(airlift in Berlin--1948	Issue Number 6023x10; 6033x3; 6054x9

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.nos.after eac. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6023x10:(BkNo:5335-5--214ft--Pathe---LARD CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN---at Templehof Airport in Berlin,children wait for planes which will drop "shmoos" which are little rubber animals---each contains a ticket for ten pounds of lard which kids can claim from CARE---- var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals-------in addition,other films of the children getting medical care and getting food,etc----------

6033x3:(BkNo:5344-11--234ft--Br.Pict.Prod--RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY---the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zones to try to force a combined Germany under Red rule---in England,

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Shipped from Canada to aid Austria)

Issue Number 5769x5

Subject: CANADA HELPS AUSTRIA

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
76ft.				Bk No: 5769x5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (train arriving at station--Chancellor Leopold Figl waits--"Canada Relief" on train-- opening train--cu herring cans--(this is part of a three-million dollar relief gift of supplies and foodstuffs from Canada to Austria)----------

Date of Event: March 1948

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIGL, LEOPOLD--CANADA GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTERES--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (And equippment dropped by gliders during military maneuvers)	Issue Number CS 6170x9	

Subject "EXERCISE EAGLE"(Combined Can.Army and Air Force Maneuver)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO: 3515-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks FORT.ST.JOHN,B.C.:(entire Regiment of the Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry is transported by air 100 miles to Fort St.John to defend the area from "attack"by mythical invader--at Grande Prairie Airport,var. loading scs. of men and equipment--gliders towed across termac--board var.planes--radar equipment operating at Grande Prairieair Base--paratroops board--planes "strafing"--var.scs.during maneuvers--drop equipment from gliders--paratroops jump,etc.----debriefing after the maneuver----------

Date of Event Aug.1949

FORT ST.JOHN,BC--MANEUVERS--CAN ARMY--RCAF--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] gifts to men at front--Su Sung
Wan,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old
people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---
Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer capt-
ured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to
front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's-
await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr
in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----
Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres.
Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he
chats with U.S.Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release):
dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock
supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in
hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines
LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs
plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--
closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

SUPPLIES:(Being loaded for shipment to Korea War area-1950-see 3d side-King material)

Can No. 23-368

1

Subject

KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - HEARST MOVIETONE - KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

PC-6374x1, H-6373x5
K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. appx.150ft.

Date of Event July 1950

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Long) walking at rr sta--cu troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr Hosen AnnFormer Minister of Culture

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

Camp Pendleton, Calif.-passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div.Gen.E.A.Craig by Brig.Gen.Harry B.Livesedge,Chief of Staff,acting for Gen.G.B.Erskine--var.scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby,Asst.Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen.Erskine,Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China,stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego,ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank,trucks,ammo,etc.for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ES-UTULY,B.C.CANADA. dockside,destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--ox bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--ox crew member,hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside,boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving-dockside,one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIESTLEY:6378x2: At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in -sworn by Cdr. F. W. Brun- some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt. R. Nowicki, sev. shots-- Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3: At Camp Pendleton, var shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp- shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave- Gen C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------

NELSON:6378x4: At Ft Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE.6377x5 reaction of US GI's to Korean rain pulled. Tank movement--GI's assisted by (illegible)

(2) 23-369-1

SUPPLIES: (For Korea--see below & 6378x4, 6379x1)	Can No. 23-369	1

Subject KOREA--MARINES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	Cameramen PRESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARDE (See End of story) Can No.
232	224			

Description and Remarks

Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Marines marching--now marching to boat full packs going aboard----KOREA (3 shots GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--1 How tzpre 4 shots, firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking, road- supply tr--3 hots, US Tanks down road- GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still A par from stretcher to bury--placing or 2 shots, b- praying--------CUTS: See o

Date of Event July-[illegible]1950

Used No.	Date
-GI Mar--s with	
se rea-	truck-
oing 19[illegible]	
Ma--s D- les	
3 shots s- ked	
carrying	lead
se --Jr. G- Kisel-	SEE OVER

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWODD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-319-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S Tanks------PARA(DD) 6379x1 in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood.
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD).also in 6379x1:Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376xH.more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE 6377-g:Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading N.Koreans -

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-372-1

Govt. personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--~~KXTXXXXXXXX~~--JAPAN--

SUPPLIES:(For Korea war zone-in Korea and Japan-1950)

Can No. 23-372 ~~23-373~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	225		

Cuts PATHE-6386 x 1
P(DD)- 6383 x 6
Can No. P(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks KOREA (2 hi shots supplies--2 shots going ROBERTS--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots, task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6; In Korea, Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan, reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2. more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer. Govt. for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-1

ou result,armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY:ls "QUEEN MARY"
group on board,including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6:burning Korean town--battle scenes,va
HEARST 6386x5:fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge,trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-4:rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5:Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7:At Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Maryland,further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var.shots of rocket;ouou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWA
6387x2:At New York,add.shots of Queen Mary--shot of
statue of Liberty from inside the [illegible]

SUPPLIES:(In Korea,1950--see story & 6389x7,)	Can No. 23-374	1

Subject [illegible] IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Cameramen--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (retreating,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching,GI carry machine guns-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with A. guns on rear- bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 shots--troops thru town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.straffing,etc.5 shots-- burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--four shot of bazookas--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru [illegible] straight--bang,and hit tank--another firing [illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-374-1

)bert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
Lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN.6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls s'ot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK-
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--GLENCY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155M Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay road foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorus shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

SUPPLIES:(for Korea war area--1950--in California)--see below and in cuts)	Can No. 23-376 ~~23-370~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE	HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
204	196			~~HEARST(DD) 6392x8~~ KING - 6391 x 3 DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, CALIFORNI:(ls rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,training moving equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning house--CU looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops, shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391-3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathern[illegible]er there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on heads
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing by
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scene
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang, on way out of
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying map
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian planes--
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:UN
planes blast guerilla positions in hillsa in Waegwan area
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guer-
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN,MT
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--PARACHUTES

SUPPLIES: For Korea-1950-war area-American equipment in Korea) story	Can No. 23-382 ~~23-362~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
OF RED ATTACKS	DEPT DEF - HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
285	275		

Cutting only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
Can No.
PARA(DD)6414-

Description and Remarks

KOREA-moving up American
,2 shots--he Pohang--Gen.
Cdr.25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots-
on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing
er boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills
r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
tank firing--looking across river,burning village,
arri; demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge,
buildings OVER-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
/	AUG '5

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

WEAPONS--BOAT--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAFT--NAVY--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNT--REFUGEES--YENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper.

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~SOLDIERS~~ EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS--U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

SUPPLIES:(For warfront(in cuts) ROK man carries some in war area(story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	1

Subject AGAINST [illegible] THRUSTS

P/CA Accum. DEPT. DEF--
FOX(DD)
P-6413x8
DD Date 6413x1
Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Description and Remarks

KORE:(refugees gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with 30 Koreans--is hill,hit explosives--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--(CUTS-6413x2;add PW camp--Russi

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 23-386-1

in which cressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--L3 carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--L3 of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

EQUIPMENT (In and for Korea--1950-- also captured enemy stuff--story & cut) → SUPPLIES

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-386~~

1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK REL SUICIDE BATALIONS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD) HEARST-HST(DD DD-6424x10, PZ-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4, PY-6424x6, F(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6, HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Description: JAPAN: Airlift base, C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit. camp, ls, 2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane, pilot looks at map, with mike--big guns let loose, 3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS, hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in, flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village, soldier walking away--CUTS: 6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4; Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

Date of Event: Sept 150

Used No.	Date

OVER

23-386-1

(3)

maps at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S MARINES--AVIATION--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWSY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--WASAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AIR
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS 6430x7: Naktong River area won by U.S. Marines--Brig. Gen. [illegible] Craig, USMC, studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var. shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var. shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10: good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yongchen--Yu [illegible] Hung, CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7: U.S. Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x5: Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S. TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

(Marines look over captured enemy supplies/equipment in Korean war--1950)

Can No. 23-388

1

Subject: U.S. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DG-DF--HEARST(AUT
HEARST(LEE)-
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	131		

DD-6430x7, HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1, 6429x10--
Can No. , PD-6429x5.7

Description and Remarks

KOREA--(HC) battle terrain--2 shots, GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distanc GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment-Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots, Marines

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-388-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-390-1

...ing river-
...burning after UN attack--allies' shells
...positions in mountain district in Taegu area-
USAF jets flying missions in SIN ...NG NI area along Nakton
River---6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),-
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar b...ing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies
over beachhead across Hun River--Marine Cpl. Kan Mungst of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks
after crossing Hun River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big lead supplies on beach---wounded in our aid
and IW enclosure----------6431x11 more on
station

SUPPLIES:(For Korean war,pile[d] on beach at Inchon,Korea--1950) --story & cuts:6441x3

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject

DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen (EE)-PATHE PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts 135

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INCHON, Korea beach [illegible] ve--c[illegible]ing an P[illegible] Pathe Camer[illegible]er [illegible] mud--guys cleaning water truck along,gets stuck--gue paddy--guys bent down runn[illegible] s in paddies--helping o[illegible] rifles,small arms, 3 shots--[illegible] clothes--prisoner with hands up,pan over to PWs--prie[illegible] Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st [illegible] Frank W. Ilporn of 1st Corps red position in Inchon [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-390-1

6[illegible], more on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft. Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C[illegible]ER, AN--WATER--MUD--
SCENICS--HALF/TRUCK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--[illegible]--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--OPEN--
BAY--U.S. ARMY--KILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON, KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. ARMS--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--RIDGEWAY--
CUSHMAN--MOORING--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
GUNBOAT--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-394-1

cor ring--up belts him--hs dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Blaw talking--Cordier counting votes again--HEARST:6442-3,6440x1 AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON 6441x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x3 .refugees return to homes)

SUPPLIES:(Being moved at Kimpo Airfield,Korea-Sept.1950-
in cuts 6443x8)

Can No. 23-394-

Reel 1

Subject
GIVEN CHOICE OF
SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameramen (SNYDER)-PATHE(2)
PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Can No.
6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x9
6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1
6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x2

Date of Sept. 1950

Description and Remarks
TON:(Navy Transport at
ock,band playing--patients at railing-
down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--
CU another man--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-
Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--he whole
works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--he
votes,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading
on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot
people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign
"EUICHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at
PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~)--Red leader,
KIM IL SUNG
SUE MIAN, dragged off tank and kicked around--Curtain

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXX--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--TRUCK--CONVOY--JEEP--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

Lo[illegible] Wing, of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo Stratemey and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect Ruse made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections---- PARA(YODER) 6441 v2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter rr sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE :0443x7:SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing in guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners matched to [illegible]--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--[illegible] town--refugees resting returning to Chongju-- tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-- NEGRO--[illegible]TEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--RUNNERS--UNITED NATIONS-- FLUSHING MEADOWS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES-- RR T[illegible]--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--[illegible]--[illegible]-- RR S[illegible]--STILLS--[illegible]MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--[illegible]--CHILDREN-- COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--[illegible]--[illegible] AVIATION--C/119--CARGO--PARAT.OOT[illegible]--[illegible] HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]

(2) 23-399-3

A Craig & Brig.Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in f[illegible] during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemetery 6455x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--man shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned communist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Transports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red prisoners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A[illegible] DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--RELIGIOUS--UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN-MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI[illegible] TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

SUPPLIES:(Loaded at airfield for Korean war--Oct.1950--6455x2)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399	3

Subject KOREA--U.S. TROOPS DRIVE TO BORDER

PARATROOPER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	178		

PX-Cuts & C.S. 6457 x 1
Can No. HL: 6455x2.8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in aire--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem

NEAR Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith|Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
n air,Gen.	Dougla
to them descend--	
ding--soldiers(B	
--truck over rifl	
e all over,2 sho	
sses--2 shots	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford plane--rains--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & cluster--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1a million worth
of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, [illegible] in gems
and game----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--OIL WELLS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--TANKS--BAZOOKA
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NECK--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--
HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

SUPPLIES:(Flown to Fr.troops in IndoChina war area--Oct.1950-- "A" story	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	(A) EGLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6464x1 -6466x6
6 75 81				Can No. appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers march near camera--as getting into trucks ran entire area with trucks,men & equipment--lineup men,mounted in jeep--truck up boat bridge--guys along cat-walk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men adding split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--bundles of bamboo--moving a section of fence-shot of area fortification and fort in bg--man on guard-soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS: add material sale--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of Exp. 10-50

Used No.	Date
truck,	

(2) 23-404-Canada

(Edm) arrive at McGill--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Globe Command--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Moch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot,Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae,Netherlands Secy of War visit,walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at Natl War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell,he puts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cross Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Comm.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell;military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

SUPPLIES:(Mr.Fockema-Andreae sees NATO equipment being sent to Ntherlands by Canada--11/10/50--see underlined section in cuts)

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject CELEBRITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts 6469x1,2

Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr.Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc.Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ONTARIO, RCAF planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen.Bjarne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Oen, Group Capt. Newman & Gen.Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen.Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Fr.Def.Min.Julius Moch out of plane--ou same--his wife--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--takeoff--CUTS to Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & officers

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALEUK--WARREN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404-Canada

for Jules Leger in Ottawa--At Longue Pointe Ordnance Depot, Montreal, [illegible] Fockema-Andreae sees military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all three [illegible] leaving, to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw. flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of NATO officers & ladies line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar Christiansen, first addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of Boulogne, France, addresses by Gen.Lecheres--At Malton Airport, Gen.Lecheres to speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100 is put thru paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres Col.Arcouet, Fr. Air Attache watch demonstration--them with Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------

MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--AIRPORTS(Mal.Can.)--JULES--TINDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN. GOVT--LECHERES--FR.AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP--MALTON--CROWD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--PILOTS--ONTARIO,CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--FOCKEMA ANDREAE--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No. Korean area----6471x3; more
on PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
POW vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US. FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AMMO--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO, KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

SUPPLIES:(Delivered by & to UN forces on Korea beach-unloaded by Marines,etc-cuts 6470x6)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVAN[illegible] UNDER AIR COVER	FOX(DD)-- HEARST(DD)--PARA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
172	164			FB-6470x6; HD 64[illegible] PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls burning bldgs,Marines running around--burning bldgsflames, Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar-- Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--leaving--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many sitting--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,general unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--LtGen.E.C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces,Pacific arr with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter village

Date of Event 11-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES:(Canada ships armament to Netherlands..Montreal,Que,Can., cases loaded on ship...12-50)	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SHIPS ARMAMENT TO NETHERLANDS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A. H. Lovink accepts shipment--ls ship--sign on stern "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--ls loading--trucks lined up unloading them,3 shots--supplie down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--ls whole works----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

Date of Event 12/1/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping pack--AS flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

SUPPLIES:(Being dropped to trapped Marines in Korea--12/50--story over & cuts on 3d side)	Can No. 23-413	Roll 1

Subject: OUT OF THE [illegible] N[illegible]
FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	45'		

P ~~Can 6492x1, 2, 3~~ 6492x1,2,3
HL ~~Can 6494x1~~ 6494x1;
~~HL 6493x9~~ 6493x9.

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(ls burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then blow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--~~2 shots marching thru~~ ~~SNOW~~ packing supplies and ~~arming~~ 2

Dt. of Exp. Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts,bicycles loaded with personal belongings----

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON,KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 23-43-1

50,000 Red Chinese--[illegible] supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on leaflet C-119 flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1 more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in HAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots,going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen.Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots,Marines at attention,different types--bugler------
CUTS:6501x1:more AS HUNGNAM,loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive,go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3:more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape,frozen hands & feet,etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM,KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC.SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--XXXXXXXX--U.S.MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI,KOREA--AIRSHOT--MEDICAL--

SUPPLIES:(being loaded by UN Army at Hungnam,Korea for evacuation- 12/50--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA: U.N. FORCES EVACUATE FROM HUNGNAM ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
288	280			6501x1,6497x	2,3

appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots-convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2) nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow--battle scenes, artillery--destroy everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2; more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--Mrs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5; more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda Airport, Tokyo Japan -past UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc. on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(War)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

EQUIPMENT:(Guns & equipment, loading ships in evacuation in Hungnam, Korea--12/50)+tank loaded aboard (6500x3)

23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--EVACUATION OF TROOPS
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman: ARA(YCDER)-PATHE(2) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S. & CUTS 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HUNGNAM, KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S. Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker who

Date of Event: DEC 1950

Used In

Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4187x4,etc

the "SS TINI" arrives with arms for France,etc--var.scs.arrival and probably of unloading the arms----------

MISC.FRANCE--MISC.SHIPS--TRAINING (For.Military)---FR.NAVY------

"SS JEANNE D'ARC"----------"SS DIXMUDE"----------

SUPPLIES--WEAPONS------

SUPPLIES:(in France--1950

Issue Number 4187x4; 4224x8; 6329x11; 6397x3; 6477x7

Subject SHIPPING STORIES-FRANCE--1950

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4187x4

Description and Remarks

4187x4:(BkNo:5651-10--67ft--Gaumont--"SS JEANNE D'ARC"--the training ship with 143 cadets arrives from the Belgian Congo--var.scs.the ship,aboard----

Date of Event April 1950

4224x8:(BkNo:5655-5--276ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--ARRIVAL OF THE SS DIXMUDE--var.scs.arriving at Toulon----------

6329x11:(BkNo:5686-4--57ft--Gaumont--Pos--ARMS FOR BELGIUM--arrive from U.S. on Liberty ship "USO"--var.scs.ship arrving--unloading arms, etc--Belgian flag----------

6397x3:(BkNo:5747-2--111ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF "LIBERTE"--var.scs.arrival at LeHavre--people on dock,etc ----------

6477x7:(BkNo:5828-4--38ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF LIBERTY SHIP----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4,70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6286x5,etc--CEREMONIES IN GREECE-1950

----------6617x3:(BkNo:5714-1--101ft--June--U.S.AMB.HENRY GRADY LEAVES GREECE--arrival of Grady at Unknown Tomb--depositing a wreath--he with other VIPs--he inspects honor guard--leaves--he has been Amb.to Greece for two years and now moves on to Teheran--he was well-liked here-----

----------6615x4:(BkNo:5754-7--203ft--Aug.1950--MR.DAVIS ARRIVES IN GREECE & 500th SHIPMENT OF WAR SUPPLIES TO GREECE UNDER TRUMAN PROJEC FOR WAR HELP:---Mr. ? Davis, ?Assistant Min.of Foreign Office,in Athens lays wreath at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--he stopped on way to Belgrad, in effort to tighten Greek-Yugo Slav relations--(we had no other info on this)----------aboard the ship ELDEN H. JOHNSON,ceremonies mark the arrival of 500th shipment of Supplies to Greece under Truman Proje --Capt.H.D.Chemnitz gets certificate of appreciation from Field Marsha Papagos--var.scs.of ceremony--VIPs watch token unloading----------

----------6645x8:(BkNo:5777-6--101ft--ARRIVAL OF U.S.AMB.JOHN PUERIFOY --Sept.1950--At the Airport in Athens,Amb.John Puerifoy is welcomed by American and Greek VIPs--accompanied by his wife and three children

MISC.GREECE--AWARDS--U.S.--EGY--PAUL--KING--COAST(Aerial)--U.S.GOVT--

SUPPLIES: (500th shipment of War Help supplies to Greece under Truman Project arrives)

Issue Number: 6286x5; 6357x5; [illegible]17x3;

Subject: CEREMONIES- GREECE-----1950 (five stories)

Cameraman: ECA (6357x5) rest GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions for Negs. and pos. exc.

Description and Remarks: 6286x5:(BkNo:5630-5--March--KING PAUL DECORATES 60 AMERICANS--those who aided in the recovery of Greece after the war are honored by the King--at the old Royal Palace,among those receiving awards were Colonels Wales, Finley,Philips,Lindquist and Lt.Wagoner--Field Marshall Papagos pose with the decorated American men----------6357x5:(BkNo:5703-5--257t--ECA--GREEK GOAT FOR TRUMAN--June--in gratitude for American aid to Greece,mountaineers of Crete decided to give the only gift they(as poor people) could afford--at Canea,Crete they offer an Agrimi which is a rare breed of Goat to the people of America to place in a zoo to [illegible]

Date of Event: ~~1950~~ 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6464x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then zonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--as fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES--------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING --AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

SUPPLIES: (Relief packages sent to Korea during war in 1950)

Issue Number: 6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject: KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)

Cameraman: FATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x number				see bk nos after each x-number-captions

Description and Remarks

6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event: Sept.1950

----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flame throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------

----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-6--335ft--FOX(DD)--NO TITLE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD--var.scenes,ceremonies at soldiers of 27th Tan Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

1507x9 (continued)

650Bx4

6507x3

SUPPLIES:(Moved in Korea war area for UN troops-12/50--6505x9, 6508x4, 6505x10-2nd & 3d sides)

Can No. 24-419

Reel 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 [illegible] UN [illegible] and jeep [illegible] evacuate, burning homes in background [illegible] whole, [illegible] to on strafing [illegible] planes, 3 shots--from ar[illegible] terrific for takeoff--U.S. Jet [illegible] Jet in air, being towed [illegible] final nose guns firing off--[illegible]

Date of Event Dec '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3

PATHE DD-6505x10

6505x11

PATHE-6506x4

(2) 24-421-1

6513x2:
land craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship-
Navy [illegible]es--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of
ship's [illegible]----6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up
bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on
medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie
S. [illegible] (INFORMATIONAL) Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in
action--[illegible] T. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins,
killed in [illegible] Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action
PF[illegible] in action--)----------
KC[illegible]PLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--
HOSPIT[illegible]EDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON
DC--[illegible]--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--THUMAN--SPEECH(THU
AIRPLANE[illegible](TAE)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.
S. [illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--MTS.-
AMBULANCE--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--
CASUALTIES--[illegible]

SUPPLIES:(Being burned in Korea by UN forces on retreat SOUND 1951)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Same as PATHE(CENTER)--PATHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

~~P&-6511x8, PDD, 6513x2~~
PARA(DD)-6513x3,
Can No. LYONS 6511x4,
~~1161 ft cuts~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 92			

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(3 shots, big guns firing-burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move, 2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small ~~on~~ stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cu's to Turner, Mrs. Edward D. brown--Mrs. Mildred Dean Henry--cu Pedale--Mrs. Harry S. Truman TALKS 6511x5; Airviews of burning cities of Suwon refugees at port of Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with ~~over the~~ Han River--flowing refugees--bombed out bridge ~~mountains~~----- burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of

Date of Event 1/5/51

~~Wounded ship~~ group wounded ~~WASH DC:~~ group mother, Mrs. Hazel O. and Mrs. Lavon SOUND)---CUTS: and Inchon, Korea--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-423-1

to Gimpo --S.F. Army men warning against Chinese reds
in Wonju et. --Battery of 3m--US GIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju
run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons,
ammo, etc.--[illegible] cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GI carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD
6519x3; scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting meals, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scene
of refugees(Suwon) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--Do use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--MAP--CAMP--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE
--COLD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--NAVY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.S.GOVT-OFFICIAL(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVIEW--EDUCATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--ARMY--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XMASX--FLEET

SUPPLIES:(Dropped to GIs in Korea war area by parachute--1/51--story & 6517x2)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] VISTAS OF BATTLE

[illegible]--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) BATTLE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	172		

6518x5,7;--6514x4;--6517x2,3;--6513x8;---

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold--chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,then all around--more supplies down--roll gas drum-GIs turn snow, [illegible] camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees b:--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6513x5:good airviews fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect-ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:more on Acheson---- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event Jan.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-427-3

A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn & surpassed [illegible] Clay's record as Speaker of the House--Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--is models--another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--another model--is group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft. little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid carried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies unloaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees--------
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

SUPPLIES:(Army med. supplies unloaded at Korean orphanage--1/51--at Cheju-do, Korea--1/51--"C"over(SOUND)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)RAYBURN PARTY (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH (C) WAR ORPHANS

Cut No. (A) (B) (C) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 65 80 58				(A) 6529x2, 632ft (B) No. Junked (C) 6527x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire l-51 group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S. Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling----- CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN outins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CIT At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for bene- fit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitone Henderson &Faye donations in lung--cu same Emerson--ls models pass and drop

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER d

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan; more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

SUPPLIES:(Readied in Japan for Korea war area to UN Army--Feb.1951--story & cuts 6542x3)

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-432~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL DATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameramen HE(DENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bp one with end open--supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2, troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--then on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaver

Date of Event Feb 1951

Used No. Date

Pilot & co-pilot

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han--
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
mix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both
rrisoners and UN troops--------6553x battlescenes in hill
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on coli
big guns with snow because of extended rapid fire--------
6553x5 Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean
GREETING HI ON LANDING at Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates
some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection trip--
Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt General--honor guard and two generals take
the salute---------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(binocs)--ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN AIR FORCE--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(Jeep, cooler gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--KOREA--CEREMONIES--

SUPPLIES:(Korean War--3/51--aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies over area--3/51--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-438	1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman ATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6563x4,5

Can No. approx. 1000ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel streaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, litt
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

EQUIPMENT: (fighting gear of Fr. troops on ship in IndoChina--3/51 "B" story below & over)	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EXERCISE NAVAL STATION (B) OPERATION MARS	(A) JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 59 89				(A) CS 6559x5 (B) 6567x12, all cuts unbead	

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (lineup of destroyers (out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in non-working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship (unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina boarder, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of Event: 3-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-475-1

the family leaves car and pose--Truman jokes on ramp at plane--cu of Secy Chas. Wilson--Truman turns and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1.2i(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--ground view at the airport of Secy Wilson, Mrs. & Maj Truman with Maj.Gen.Flick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka, Kansas area--flood took place in Kansas, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int. shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map, departure flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window
6688x5:(Flood Air shots of the flooded area(Dept. Def. film(?) loading planes with food, serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters, supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area----------
6687x5i(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--parading ban

SUPPLIES:(Airdropped by men from Forbes AirForce Base to flooded area of Midwest US--7/16/51)6688x5)

Can No. 24-475

Roll 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman --- FOR --- T(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts 6638x8, 6638x1, 6638x5 6638x6

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A.:(AP Photo) Pres. Harry S. Truman's plane 'INDEPENDENCE' in flight--Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--in bridge--cu debris around bridge--he pan of stockyard area--lumber scattered all over--he trailer trucks on elec--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard overseen wides--buildings undermined and cracked--slowing up thru hip-deep mud--he elevator throwing mud out of grain--pigs in debris--cows on dikes--Bodies in [illegible] cattle--le,cu and le of

Date of Event 7/16/51

Used No.	Date

OUTTAKES:(Truman family,Barry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--VIEWS AGE--RUINS--SAVING--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--CAMP--BRIDGE--ARTRAIN--FIRE--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Food additives(Ironic,ice men deliver ice after flood)--

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--he meets Gov. Edward F Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school---------- 6885x13: (cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station, workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--central industrial center area undermined--street car, police car, pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC (At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

SUPPLIES:(U.S.A.F.deliver supplies by parachutes..bulldozerw with 6 chutes floates down..see (A) below)-7/51)

Can No. 24-479 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BULLDOZER DROPS (B) RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D) [illegible] PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Cameraman (A)(DD) (B)MARKMANN C)RUGANDER(D)CARRING TON (E)SANDERS

Lab. No.	Pos.	Cam. No.	Date of Event
6			

(A)SC (B)SC (C)SC (D)SC (E)SC

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--CUTS:SOF 5x11:Add.sots in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTY,negro boxer Ray Robinson along dock--gu bim--Sugar in car,past crowds--him out of car--ex Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--Sugar Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Edward Charles---

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEWSBOYS--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal) WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

SUPPLIES:(Mailman delivers mail by helicopter..hands man frying & toilet paper..Vancouver,B.C.-8/51)	Can No. 24-483	Roll No. Canada

Subject HELICOPTER MAILMAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6709x1,287ft Can No.
114	107			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.(Burrard Inlet)--northerly to--
of there,shot from cockpit as we approach
outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets
the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-
over forest below,no place to land--another landing light
as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him
frying pan and toilet paper--then takeoff and away--(Mailman
is Duke Orr)----------CUT.Add.scene-AV over Dam & waterways-
VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(mail)--HELICOPTER--
AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--
AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)--

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date
LAUGH PARADE	

SEE OVER

equipment being dropped--final shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4:(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5:(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2:(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

SUPPLIES:(Peace time maneuvers..supplies being loaded into C-119s..planes in flight,drop equipment..8/51--Ft. Brag[illegible] No.Car.)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE STRE[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 6717x3; 6718x2;

Can No. 6714x3,4 & 6713x5

Date of Event 8/03/51

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR.(Aerial view of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies & equipment into plane--paratroops entering,adjusting reserve chutes--Maj. Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group gives run readying his gun--1 shots,firing gun--lands,gets up,runs truck thru--jets flying over--C-119s and troops drop off. 3 shots--------DUPS 6717x3 men on readying gear boarding plane at Ft. Bragg--int.& ext.shots of jumpers

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls of newsreel cameras----6731x5;(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners---- 6736x1;(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif-- interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troo at dock inspected----------6732x13;SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--
BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]
PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]
LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS
BANKSON--[illegible]

SUPPLIES:(Moved for UN troops in Kore-- 9/51---story SOUND

Can No. 24-495

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	132		

Cuts: F-6733x?; H-6731x5; HED-6736x1; LY-6732x13; CS-6733x10

Can No.

Dept. of Defense 1000ft 9/51

Description and Remarks: KOREA (troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing,2 shots--big guns open up,2 shots--ridge line, smoke puffs--Gen.James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph,shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated,2 shots,other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj.Gn.James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres.Harry Truman at WASHINGTON,DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------CUTS:6733x7.(more on five ROK officers with Pres.H.S.Truman--handshaking etc

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

SUPPLIES:(In Egypt for Brit.troops stationed there during Suez crisis--11/51-- story & cuts	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	FARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6761x3 & 6763x2,3
109	101			Can No. 3,000 ft.

Description and Remarks FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British toops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc--British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck OVER

Date of Event ~~Nov 2 1951~~ 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH R.A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

SUPPLIES:(on docks at PORT SAID,EGYPT--11/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(bs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning----------
CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,doses of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man works a

Date early Nov,1951

Used No. Date

(2) 6522x5,et .-(Aviation-ENGLAND#1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--ou man in door,good jumps,all views--ou dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------
----------6592x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS---Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHevilland Comet--good ous of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------
----------6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft.--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------
----------6606x8:(BkNo:6005 [illegible]

SUPPLIES: (dropped by parachute in British-American air maneuvers)

Issue Numbers: 6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6689x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6738x4; 6737x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Call LAST (All stories)

Negs after each x-number	Neg. all Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cut x-number--captions Junked after card made

see Bk Nos. after each Call No.

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance---------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record---------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES----British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 522x3,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed when signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36-U.S.)--EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------R&R--USAF--PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS--SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British,passenger)----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x ,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------

(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle", RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press co ference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

SUPPLIES: (Airforce supplies advancing UN troops with Ammo and food)

Issue Number

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951
(ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(LD)--DEPT.DEF--
HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--caption punched unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x7: (BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone man--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1: (BkNo:6010-9--

MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together, talk--var.scs.faces of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.-- KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald---- TWOLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING-- HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action-----loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--DJ POS--HEAST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers assigned to US 24th Div. after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Columbia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted man at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--396ft--DJ POS--HEAST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Korean from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il[illegible] and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Lt.K.Wilson officer Col Chang Chun Sam--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Jeep collides [illegible] on ground for land

(2) 6816x7,etc--American in Turkey
U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Landing Craft Vehical) and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap---------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

SUPPLIES: (Heavy equipment, etc. loaded on beach in U.S.Navy maneuvers in Turkey)	Issue Number 6818x7; 6739x3; 7552x10
Subject AMERICANS IN TURKEY (three stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR-FOX-PARA(DD)respectively
Length 125ft.---B|W Neg. Dupe 62ft.---FG DUPE 388ft.---DUPE NEG. respectively	Pos. / Cuts 7152-9 respectively Dx Nos: 6750-6, 6001-3; Cap Nos all jkd after car

Description and Remarks 6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aids--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------

----------6739x3:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lecher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------

----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY:Off the coast--June 1956--U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 20 ships in maneuvers of the

Date of Event 195 2 1951 1956 resp. date

SEE OVER

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)-- SLO MOTION(Photography)--

SUPPLIES: (Airborne troops act as shock troops in Korea and carriers of supplies)

Issue Number 25-417

1

Subject: KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) ~~LATHE(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-119				800ft .cuts

Can No 7000x2, 6998x2

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------

---CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------

----6998x2:(add.same--incl. slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of Event 11/24/52

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (French garrisons in Viet get supplies by air as they dig in for onslaught)

Issue Number 25-421-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH STRIKE BACK IN SAVAGE ATTACK

Cameraman: GAUDANT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked CS only 7007x6

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (plane over head, drops two chutes of supplies--man look up--chute come down--picking up supplies(French)--cutting harness of supplies--string barbed wire--men in bunkers digging--under the bunker--camera look thru slit at barricade, see plane going by--plane in air, drops napalm, see smoke--gun fires--explosions in distance, 3 sc. soldiers--captured arms--examining rifle--machine gun, see bullet holes--NIGHT SC village burning, 3 scs---------VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY----SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Camera peek thru slit i bunker)--

Date of Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA—DISASTER—"FLYING ENTERPISE"—WEATHER—WATER—AIRVIEWS—
DESTROYER—U.S.N.—TUGS—SUPPLIES—CARLSEN—SPEECH(Carlsen)—SHIPWRECK
"USS WEEKS"—INTERVIEWS—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR—

SUPPLIES:(Food,etc.fired across fr.m Destroyer to sinking "Flying Enterprise" before she sank after near-rescue—1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-525	1

Subject: THE SEA LIES—"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman: H[illegible]ER — [illegible] & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts: HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6732x3

Can No. 1747 ft

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water—AS along ship side see sign— 2 shots showing tilted deck—AS tugs alongside—putting supplies in container,2 shots—firing line gun—"ENTERPRISE" line aboard—heavy sea washing over ship—she rolls in storm—Destroyer dips in heavy seas— Enterprise wallowing,2 shots—closer heeling over,almost horizontal— ls Enterprise,heavy seas—disappears behind crest———— CUTS:6781x1:sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship———6786x3:(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer—AS containers filled—var.shots from sea level— AS ship in rolling sea—interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew—shots parents landing from plane (Carlson's parents)———— 6782-3:(more of same

Date of Event: Jan 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TSM-10/57.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES: (CArried by kite to storm-bound lighthouse)	Issue Number 6792x8	

Subject	Cameraman
KITE SUPPLIES STORM-BOUND LIGHTHOUSE	FEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154ft.		NG DUPE		BK NO: 6121-2-- caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

Date JanFy 1952

ENGLAND:(At sea--8 miles off Land's End stands the Wolf Rock Lighthouse--cut off for nearly a month by violent gales and storms,heavy seas--men of the Trinity House Vessel "Satellite" pack containers with mail,food,etc--small boat sets out with supplies--lighthouse flies a kite(used by the men for fishing)--boat picks up kite and the Xmas mail,etc. is attached --for heavier supplies,a rocket is fired from the lighthouse with a line--provisions in small bundles,attached and hauled in by the light-house crew----------AT SEA--LIGHTHOUSE(Watercraft)--STORMS--SUPPLIES--[illegible] KITES--DANGEROUS JOB--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.---U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHARHAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like night shot)

SUPPLIES: (Unloading of supplies and observation gear for solar eclipse)	Issue Number 6821x1	

Subject	Cameraman
SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)	HEARST(DB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6154-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM, SUDAN: (Airviews, HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar, gear taken to camp, set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ, large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var. recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN, SAUDI ARABIA, observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it is out of range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives) show curiosity

Date of E[illegible] 2/17/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

paratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

SUPPLIES: (Dropped by parachute in joint Army-Airforce maneuvers)	Issue Number 6825x5, 6830x7	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.ARMY & U.S.A.F)	SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.G. POS.	Cutting Continuity
507ft.				Bk Nos: 6154-5, 6162-3 respectively
596ft.		FGDUPE		captions junked after card made

Can No.

respectively

Description and Remarks

6825x5:(at FORT HOOD, TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazooka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors",troops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

Date of Event Mar/Apr 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

SUPPLIES:(Dropped in Nto maneuvers in France-1952--6831x1	Issue Number 6831x1;6826x6,9; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x6,9; 6854x3;6853x3; 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952	Cameraman ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Length after each x-no.	Nos. 6826x6 6844x9	Dupe	reel Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces------

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----------

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----------

6835x6:(Bk No:6170-4--135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactmt of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience shot--scouring,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(BkNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& par of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--
WAR(Games)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------
THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------RUINS(France)---
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord-------
RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)---
TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord-----FR.GOVT--
AURIOL--

SUPPLIES: (Being dropped by parachute during Navy-Airforce demonstration)

Issue Number 6873x1

Subject: NAVY-AIRFORCE PARACHUTE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.1000ft	----of which-----		200ft. is Pos,	Bk No: 6202-8 Can No. caption FILED after card made under X-Number

Description and Remarks: EL CENTRO,CALIF:(parachute demonstration of men and supplies being dropped--joint U.S.Navy and USAF demonstration--please see the film and also the caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number --

Date of 5/20/52

EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Copters ferry ammo and supplies after suprise attack on beach)	Issue Number 6904x1	
Subject MARINE 'COPTER LANDING		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date of Event July 1952

off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ceopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

delivered to front----------

----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief UN delegate,issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves-

----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the 3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs. tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--

----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks &supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery------

----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

SUPPLIES: (Armored personnel carriers bring food and ammo over steep mud-soaked roads in Korea)

Issue Number 6963x3; 6964x6,4; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4; 6972x6;

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks

6963x3: (Bk.No:6289-7--FG POS--

Date of Event: Oct 1952

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces, arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

6964x6: (Bk.No:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD--rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue, carry food and ammo over steep roads to frontlines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952
TERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--var. scs.playing on open stage--good bs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------
---------6980x4: (BkNo:6305-11--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill----we had no caption--just this notation
---

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD---SUPPLIES-------UNITED NATIONS--REFUGEES--KOREANS--NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.A----------NIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography moonlit night and Guard)----------U.S.ARMY----------ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----UNREL INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------KOREAN ARMY,Reds----------

(2) 6999x6,etc

7012x10:(BkNo:6341-2--144ft DUPE NEG--CHRISTMAS STORY--evidentally children,Santa Claus,stores,etc----------

7622x11:(BkNo:6343-4--CS 100ft (probably plus about 90ft of cuts)--story was unused--CENTRIFUGE TEST---screen,2 scs.--operator look at screen--start generators--wind tunnl shots--dial,needle moving--shock wave--experimental station,plane spins-plane past in dive--pilot with mask--centrifuge spinning,3 scs--pilot blacks out--x ray shots prone monkey--see organs pulled down--on back and turns over--plane flying----

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY----------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Alphonse--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING----------CAN.AF----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--
--SCIENTIFIC(Centrifuge test)--MONKEY--AVIATION--

SUPPLIES:(to Nazaire--1952--7072x4

Issue Number: 6999x6; 7004x4; 7072x4; 7009x7; 7012-10; 7622x11

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--DEC. 1952

Cameraman: GAUMONT (Except ECLAIR(7072x4;7009x7)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe: 7012x10 only

Pos.: rest

Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6999x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

6799x6:(BkNo:6328-11--52ft--NEW TURBINE--we apparently see the new turbine in operation----------

7004x4:(BkNo:6331-9--368ft--MARSHAL LE CLERC--apparently he is honored and receives new Baton or Sabre--attending were Pres.Vincent Aurio Ren Pleven,Gen.Alphonse Juin,M.Jean LeTourneau,etc----------

7072x4:(BkNo:6335-9--215ft--Lav.--CARGO TO ST.NAZAIRE--evidentally cargo ships loaded wtih supplies--possibly some shots of building a cargo ship----please see film and Fr.caption if needed----------

7009x7:(BkNo:6340-11--138ft--CANADIAN SQUADRON AIRBASE--var.scs.of same at Grosquentin----------

Date: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES (Huge supply tanks wait shipment) to Army)

Issue Number 7073x2

Subject: DEMONSTRATE U.S.ARMY'S NEW M-47 TANK(

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
505ft.				Bk No:6173-2 caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

SCHENECTADY,NY:(1s M-47 tank on road--cu same--riding atop tank--tank tested in water,cu same--reverse shot tank coming to camera--stopmotion shot of gun turning--1s show tanks(many of 'em)ready for shipment--driver of tank shaking hands with LCol.J.P.Trayor and ..L.Larson in charge--

Date of Event 6/15/52

SCHENECTADY,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--STOP MOTION(Photography)--SUPPLIES(Huge supply tanks wait shipment)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Airlifted to homeless in lowlands-victims of North Sea gales)	Can No. 26-439-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RELIEF FOR HOLLAND	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-121				? ftg. Can No. 7039x8 ?

Description and Remarks: ALBERTA,CANADA:(ext.Red Cross Building--int.packing supplies,2 sc--crating supplies--wheeling out cases--in TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:ext.Red Cross Bldg-packing supplies--woman holds up baby boots--is MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA at Dorval Airport--crates up conveyor belt ramp to plane,4 scenes--tractor haul up crates, 2sc--cu case,address--loading plane--takeoff----------

(NOTE:Cuts MAY be from this story or MAY be from unused material from Eclair under book no.6369x4. Please check film. There is also a card made up on the Eclair story due to caption mixup)

Date of Event: Feb 1953

ALBERTA,CANADA--SUPPLIES--O[illegible].(Can.Red Cross)--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--
--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES: (Sent to famed Princess Pats via airdrop in frozen wasteland)	Can No. 26-441-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION HOT DOG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(Date of Event 2/11/53

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes, down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down, 3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equipment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow, 3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CAN. ARMY (Princess Pats)--TRAINING (For Military)--PARATROOPS (Can. "Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--ARCTIC (Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OVE

SUPPLIES: (of textiles and clothing sent to Holland by Canadian Red Cross)	Can No. 56-460-Canada	Roll No.

Subject CANADIAN FLOOD AID FOR HOLLAND	Cameraman FATHE(NFB)

Length 8-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(arrival of relief ship from Canada--unload at pier--truck leaving--at STELLENDAM,devastated flood area--truck pull in to village, people come out to meet--soldier carry supplies,unloading--distribute supplies--kid look at yoyo,woman show how to use it----(this shipment came thru Canadian Red Cross)----------

Date of Event April 1953

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--STELLENDAM,HOLLAND --HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OV

SUPPLIES: (by parachute drop to troop French forces sustained in guerrila warfare)

Issue Number 26-467-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--RED ADVANCE IN LAOS IS STEMMED

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Cam No. CS cuts junked only 7106x9

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French patrols advancing along hill--thru Mekong River--come thru heavy jungle--cu in jungle--he looks around--plane overhead, close--drops supplies--men on ground watch chute--cute almost hits man--makes another drop right into group of men--moving provisions--howitzers firing--another same--river patrol--thru rock formation--

Date of Event: April 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Vital line of supply in Korean war taken over by Helicopters)	Issue Number 26-469-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MUD IN KOREA--HELICOPTERS TAKE OVER AS TRUCKS BOG DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7108x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Along the Central Front--ls and cu rain,truck thru water--MP jeep along--GI thru on foot,wet--supplies rolled out,into nets--cases in net--copter along,to grab,hook taken--long shot copter loading the supplies--copter moving--copter lifts cases--ls same----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SUPPLIES--MUD--WEATHER--HL YR--

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Being shipped to flood stricken Japanese)	Issue Number 26-509-Canada	

Subject CANADIAN GOODS GO TO FAR EAST	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length 8-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7192x11,7189x12 Can No. 225 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(SS freighter--loading diesel and down into hold,6 scs.- 2 sc. another rr engine made ready for loading in trade with Pakistan-- at VANCOUVER,BC:111 tractor hauls cargo for aid to flood stricken Japan --stamping barrel "Made in Canada"--readying hoist--top of barrel "Milkano"--up and over and into hold of Japanese freighter--men hold up box,1s--cu "pork"--loading boxes into hold-------CUTS:additional mater- on both shipments--no scene-listing on captions----------

Date of Event 9/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--SUPPLIES--FREIGHTERS-- --CARGO--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: Gathered by French for shipment to flood victims)

Issue Number 7039x8

Subject: FRENCH RELIEF FOR HOLLAND FLOOD DISASTER VICTIMS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127 ft.				Can No. 7039x8

Book No:6370-10
Caption filed under (untranslated Frnch

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(var.shots of needed relief supplies gathered for shipment to Holland for victims of recent North Sea flood disaster--buses,trucks and Air France planes loaded,etc---please see film for scenes and caption which is in untranslated French--------(NOTE:If film proves to be Canadian Red Cross footage,see caption in folder V26-439-Canada.Caption were mixed up. Discovered when cutting library cards 12/23/68.)-------- If it IS Can.Red Cross material,then the above film was accidentally junked)--------PARIS,FRANCE--SUPPLIES--CHARITY--DISASTER(Flood aid for Holland from France)--

Date of Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(Dropped by 'chute--1953 in Vietnam	Issue Number 7102x1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA-May 1953	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
807ft.			BW	BkNo: 6434-12 caption filed under x-number(French)

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(var.war scs Date of May 1953
planes overhead--plane taxi in--troops into plane---
troops out of planes==AV of section of Vietnam--Temple,Priest praying --var.scs.Vietnamese people---------- supply chutes dropping supplies----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--AVATION--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(1953

Issue Number 7136x6

Subject INDOCHINA - July 1953

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137ft			BW	

Can No.

BkNo: 6473-10
caption filed under X-number(untrans.French

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA:(in Saigon,arrival of American supplies--of Laotien and Cambodien troops,etc--"Alligator" landing craft,etc----------

Date of Event 7/53

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--SUPPLIES--LAOS ARMY--CAMBODIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs-----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

SUPPLIES: (Of all kinds loaded aboard mercy ship bound for Korea)

Issue Number 27-536-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MANAS (E)HARDE

(A)en 50	(C)59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd except
(B) 44	(D)46	C STORY			(A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f
	(E)45				(B)Conly7237x5(E)7240x1, 37?1?.

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court- yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--sa same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------

----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(c[illegible] Austrian boy hemophiliac Cottfried Auer in bed--doctor [illegible] Al&JaG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY, Igor--AUTOGYRO

SUPPLIES: (U.S. LST's land troops and supplies in strategic areas)	Issue Number 27-543-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA PERIL--REDS AT GATES OF LAOS CAPITAL (SOUND)	ECLAIR & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				cuts junked Can NC Sonly 7246x9

Description and Remarks LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA: Date 12/8/54

(2 sc.AV bridges, terrain--tanks cross field--wounded lie on stretchers--2 stretchers carried toward ambulance--pan from churning water to LSTs--aboard, troops wait, 2 sc--ship hits beach, drops ramp--troops out, ashore, bs--headon LST, trucks roll off--2 sc.unload cargo from slings--bs men unloading--gen.sc.on beach, troops, LSTs, etc--at WASHINGTON, DC: (silent shot of Def.Secy Charles E.Wilson--speaks SOUND re fear of another "Korea"----------

LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--WAR--LST(Invasion barges)--SUPPLIES--WASHINGTON, DC--WILSON, Charles E.--SPEECH(Wilson)--U.S.GOVT--WAR OF NERVES

SEE OVER

ler--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
ONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)----------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and mud is--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e..Lenten festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

SUPPLIES: (Agricultural equipment to aid Philippines)

Issue Number 27-552-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)RIO CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET

Cameramen (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)FARA(NFB)

(A) Length 43 (D) 67
(B) 47 (E) 64
(C) 44 (F) 69

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cue Nos. (CUTS OKD.-SEE CS only for CS after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American Grimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, inisters oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces Germany who become naturalized Americans---CS only 7260x9---------- ----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(also above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Agn--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American singer
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
oor----CSonly 7260x5----------

---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Is whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--wen pull in net--look down on loaded net--
coop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste,daughters from Red grandfather)-- RL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(More)

SUPPLIES (Dropped by chute in Dien Bien Phu garrison area)	Issue Number 27-558-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH	Camera ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7273x12 Can No.
8-82				

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--nother B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--aratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--s paratrcopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand n bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explos-on----------

Date of Event 4/54

IETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--ARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-565-3

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----

SUPPLIES: (Army auctions off its surplus supplies)

Issue Number: 27-565-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

(A)(B)(D)cuts junked

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 52	(C) 69	B STORY			(C)7293x3, 700ft.
(B) 65	(D) 78				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy base,1s jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY-- above Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust braces-- plane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics work on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga deck full of fighters----------

(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks -men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- andler--auctioncer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------

(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4'66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

SUPPLIES: (Dropped from planes to Diem Bien Phu garrison)	Issue Number 27-571-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU	Cameraman ECLAIR cuts junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Sonly 7299x8 Can No.
8-152				

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(3 scs takeoff of American Privateer planes--airborne,clouds below--int.pilot give signal--cu bombs away,folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int.man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int.move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc.chutes and ravaged area of Diem Bien Phu--copter landing--4 scs stretcher cases--two men in hospital,night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient,look at records--surgeons at work----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer.military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 5/19/54

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--is hall--General Frank Howley who was
U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--is hall----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
to aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
"Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--mls ship----------

---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--cs plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer wrch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

SUPPLIES: (Of all kinds turned over to aid Korean recovery program)

Issue Number
27-583-3C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

Length: (A)42 (B) 61 (C)47 (D)50 (E)48

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)7319x4,13 -130ft. rest cuts junked (B)Sonda(C)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description and Remarks:

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Lasquez) Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------
(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a (unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

out for refreshments--gal give out sandwiches----------
----------(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA:(Miss Universe,Miriam Stephenson,
who is a native of this town arrives,greeted by VIP(unidentified)--
cu she smile--kids look on--Color Guard heads parade--3 sc her on float
in cu,ls and ms,waving--band--she stands on reviewing stand--gal on
float with parasol--cu carriage goes by--Miss Univers on reviewing
stand with dignitaries----------

(A)MOROCCO--CO.MUNICATIONS(Radar)--CONVEYANCES(Misc)--JEEP--DONKEY--
--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(supplies thru rough terrain)--
(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA--WRECKAGE--CONSTRUCTION(Rebuilding,digging,etc)--
(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA--STEPHENSON,Miriam--RECEPTION--CONTEST(Beauty
winner goes home)--PARADE(Misc.)--

SUPPLIES: (Carried up wild terrain to maintain radar stations)	Issue Number 27-592-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADAR LINK (B)REBUILDING TOWNS,Austria (C)MISS UNIVERSE	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)81 (B)56 (C)67	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7335x2

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(3 sc jeep,wild terrain,trailer with equipment--pulls in at loading site--native donkey drivers--2 sc.packing burros--going up hill--feet slog up--radar towers--man waving down--arrival of equipment on radar defense site--2 sc.men look up--jets overhead-------(NOTE:Supplies are moved into the Atlas Mountain radar warning stations by C-147 Cargo planes, then by jeep and trailer and finished by donkey trains over rugged terrain)----------

Date of Event: July 1954

----------(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA:(In Austrian Alps,hs town,church and tower(hit by avalanches last spring)--Frst.Korner of Austria arrve--2sc [illegible] horses--Pres.inspec...--] sc.workers working,digging--time

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
ou more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks--------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

SUPPLIES: (Airlifted to stricken Pakistan)

Issue Number 27-600-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68	(C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 64	(D) 71				CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B) 7349x4 & (D) 7349x3
	(E) 49				

Description and Remarks: (A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another,cavalry--troops cart flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date: August 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people
vere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a
:harge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For
Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

(2) 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

----------7334x2:(BkNo:672 -11--194ft--July 1954--TURNING BEER CANS INTO TIN----senior Korean students salvage beer cans,as side jobs,to turn them into tin for roofing and walls of homes--var.scs.cutting the cans on canopeners--make tin-boats out of the cans--var.forms being made--var.size of tin objects--house with walls of tin----------

KOREA--SUPPLIES--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Korean aid)--CLERGY(Catholic)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--OLD PEOPLE----------FIRE(Warehouse)--NITE SCENES(Fire in Korea)----------STUDENTS(Korean)--INDUSTRY(Korea)--METAL(Tin)--SALVAGE----------

SUPPLIES: (Relief supplies being distributed in Korea)	Issue Number 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-KOREA-1954 (three stories)	PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7252x4:(Bkno:6620-5--300ft--Feb.1954--RELIEF GOODS TO SEOUL--relief goods from Catholic Relief Services are distributed--pan to ceremonies where Catholic Priest Father Ro(ROK) delivers his thanks for the goods on behalf of the Korean people--orphans at ceremony--Pres.Rhee speaks--goods handed over--kids get tickets which entitle them to relief goods later-Pres.Rhee with aged Koreans from the Poor house--anti-red war prisoners get packages--poor get clothes--Rhee and wife leaving--old man watches relief goods being given out----------

----------7266x6:(BkNo:6612-6--209ft--March 1954--INCHON FIRE--a U.S. Post Exchange warehouse completely destroyed in midnight fire--var.scs.

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--comment to Jan van Hoof young Dutch resis ance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more detailswwith names,etc--see under 7358x3----------
----------7431x5: B&W:784-6 -Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from WW II days--var.scs. of repair an reconstruction--Papuans from Saokorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instrumerts,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplies

HOLLAND--AVIATION (three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS --CEREMONIES---CEMETERY---PARADES---CHILDREN (Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY-- CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVE SUPPLIES--DANCE

SUPPLIES: (Airdropped to construction workers building new airfield in Dutch Guinea)	Issue Number 7344x11; 7358x1; 7431x5

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION STORIES-1954 (three stories)	POLYGOON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
121ft-				BkNos:6743-12;6759-10; 6724-6--captions
102ft.				
respectvly-- 246ft.		DUPE LEG.		Cam.No. first card made 7358x3

Description and Remarks

7344x11:(BkNo 6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--NY to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Ijmuiden harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crw of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----------

----------7358x3:(BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954--AIRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF ARNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near Arnhem--Br.Airborne troops' struggle remembered--many Britons attend the ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on graves--silent procession thru streets--in Nijmegen,simi'ar ceremonies

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Ships refuelling and take on supplies in China Sea)

Issue Number 28-678-1

~~28-678-2~~

Subject

ON GUARD--7th FLEET KEEPS ~~CHINA SEA VIGIL~~

Cameraman

SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 81				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(2 ships refuelling and taking on supplies--cargo taken aboard--ls thru boom,other ships--aboard flattop,copter over deck--bomber takeoff--jet takeoff--Skyraiders peel off--Skyraider lands--hs approach and wave off--jet land--another one in,hits hard but okay----------

Date of Event 5/55

(USN)

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SUPPLIES--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(U.S.Navy helicopter bring food,clothing & etc.to Tampico,Mex. flood victims--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 2

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO

Cameraman PAPA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUMPED

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people roofs--one man on roof waves,Bly on street,helicopter over,people in houses AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting av family,belongings,on roof--man hanging hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings of copter on them--another man lifted aboard low shot,water runs down streets--people of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling men aboard a boat.

Date of Event 10/10/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1937

Chinese Nationalist build-up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches,digging,re-inforcement of tenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen.alarm,Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observe the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---another of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

SUPPLIES:(to China thru MDAP--1955--
7455x10

Issue Number
7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1;
7506x2; 7506x9

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955
(Five stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--IARA(DD)--
HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

7440x6:(Bk No:6897-9--72ft--
FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG--
at Taipei in Taiwan,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. & Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May)
----------7455x10:(BkNo:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP--MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--u loading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escorted by Nat'l officers,Maj Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Msag on Formosa) and Gen.Wm.Memitz(Office of Chief of Staff)inspect the

Date of 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7440[illegible]--MISC.C[illegible]IN[illegible] STORIES--1955

----------7506[illegible] (MM No:7018-3--[illegible]--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.[illegible]--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.ArthurW.--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--WEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124s)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

SUPPLIES: (Airforce drops equipment in Army Maneuvers)

Issue Number

51Nx1

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(On the Gulf Coast) Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Aggressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton trucks artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observing movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

Date of 12/19/55

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(U.S.Army digs in for Defense of Arctic..planes drop supplies by parachute..more chutes coming down --Ft. Greely,Alaska-- 2/56)--troops with supplies,sled)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-18	1

Subject: ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman: HEARST(TD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	99			JUMPED

Description and Remarks: FT. GREELY,ALASKA:(snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank ;tile trailer vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--f sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow,rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--INFT--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: 2/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-18-2

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off track,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title sc.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--SC.by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--CHAMP--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--VEHICLES--
SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

SUPPLIES:(U.S.Arms arrive in Cartagena, Spain..tanks lowered--tanks on flatcars--hs loaded flatcar..2/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-18	2

Subject	Cameraman
in Spain)--(B)BILLY	(B)PAUL [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)51				Can No. (B) CS 7525x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--Lodge walk beside loaded flatcars--he looked flatcar--night sc.he speed--int.Graham speaks-Americans in audience,scl.man--Graham, Evangelist,speaks--negro [illegible] Graham stands,man gestures at throng--tanks up to wreckage from rescue

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(U.S.Marines off to Near-East trouble spot..regiment with their vehicles,equipment..men carry machine guns--spots of tanks rolling--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-25	1

Subject: **MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT**

Cameraman: **LYONS & PARAMOUNT**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA. Date of Event: 3-19-56

airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles,equipment,etc.--cu Marines,types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed here),men walk--up gangplank--more aboard,carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY,NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

In Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing neoklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.COVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

SUPPLIES:(From freighter ship to U.S.Carrier..supplies hawsered,load dips into water,soaked..At sea--4/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) IKE VOTES- PRIMARY (A) PATHE
(B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (B)PARA(DD)
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED (C) MARKMANN

Camera and

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 47 74 78				ALL JUNKED (A) 03 7549 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA.(ext.Cumberland County Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove--people registration,people--Ike (Pres.elect Dwight D.Eisenhower) writes cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box--------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy seas--supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter down and up--men tie down copters aboard--bow planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group portrait--ls model and Mrs. Sherman Adams (Presidential aide) SEE OVER

Dated Event: 4 APR 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2950—ISM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES: (Airlifted to far flung radar bases)	Issue Number 29-47-3	

Subject	FAR NORTH RADAR BASE SUPPLIED	Camerman HEARST(DD)

Length	6-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA:(In operation Dewline,Globemaster cargo plane in flight--cu pilot--mts. below,rugged--spinning prop,mts.below--landing shot--s copter out of nose--parts moved on snow--assembling--attach part of rudder--2 officers in parkas--copter hover over--huge crate--man hold hook--man signals--hook attached--eskimos look--copter sway with the load--inside copter-pit--arrive of Dewline site(secret location)--s copter hovering over area--give lowering signals--crate on ground, copter leaves----(NOTE:Very good AV of mts.in this story)----------
BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Supply)--U.S.A.F.--

Date 6/2/56

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (War materials stockpiled for shipment to Middle East)	Issue Number 29-73-1	

Subject	SUEZ CRISIS EASED BY CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS only 7569x9
7-124				

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (war material waits shipment to Suez area--soldiers on telephone--tank commander move hand--armored vehicle moves forward,sev.scs--dockside,prime mover pushes cann[illegible]--ship in dock--2 sc.loading,hoist big trucks,cargo--1s cannon being loaded on board--lowered into hold--in EGYPT: India's roving ambassador Krishna Menon off plane--meets VIPs,applauded--Iranian delegation arrive--talking to greeter--2 sc Australia's PM Robert Menzies arrive--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser out of bldg,talk to reporters----------

Date of Event 9/56

ENGLAND--SUPPLIES--CARGO--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--MENON--INDIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Loaded on carrier for U.N. units to use in Mid-East)

Issue Number: 29-94-Canada

Subject: CANADIAN UN UNIT EMBARKS FOR MID-EAST

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(crack Canadian troops "Queen's Own Rifles" parading,2 sc--crowd--troops march--2 sc Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--flatcars with trucks--truck hoisted--winch-man--topside Carrier,load of jeeps,2 sc--troops boarding,4 sc--ls carrier----------

Date of Event: 11/56

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--PLANE CARRIER--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--CARGO--

SEE OVER

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr.Alfred Layton replaces him as
res.when he resigned to take Amb.post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand
hake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres.Ike--his personal secy Miss
atalie Croce will accompany him on new job--ext.of Crown-Zellerbach
uilding in Frisco--reading congrats message,lots of 'em--son,Richard,
omes in,throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife,dods Mr.
ellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO,VA:(new USMC transport
elicopter (XHR2S),landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling
ield piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men
ully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bulls parade around
ing--cu one--same one "Troubador",half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon-
cu winner,"smile"--group of winning kids,Eliz.Job of Hillsboro,Oregon,
yra D.Willenbrock of Southbury,Conn.,Judy Fisher of Virgil,Kansas,
ill Morgan of Baton Rouge,La,Arlen Hester of Sycamore,Georgia and Sue
elley of Cheyenne,Wyoming----closer of them--around table,boy carves--
u gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

SUPPLIES: (Helicopter can carry mechanized equipment & supplies)

Issue Number: 29-97-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER (B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH (D)NEAREST HELICOPTER (E)4H CLUBS(Live Stock Show)(D)SIG.CORPS(E)TRAYNHA

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA . (C)LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)3-50	(C)3-22	D STORY			(A)(D)(E)cuts junked
(B)3-25	(D)3-44				(B)7588x8,150ft.
	(E)3-52				(C)7588x10,175ft.

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--landing gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prop--stone wall with clothes--burned nail--metal debris,tree branches--pan wreckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)--------
B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves-ke happy,shake hands--shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli Clifford Roberts------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--lub grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from ke appointing him Amb.to Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of ellerbach--portrait of Ike on desk-pan to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

Date Shot: 11/58

SEE OVER

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--

(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--

(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-4H)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

ing--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi-
cer group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--ecu UN men in trench
----CUTS:7597x4:(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai:
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3:
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see
animal faces--tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round-------
Cuts junked----------

SUPPLIES (UN Troops bring own supplies to Suez)

Issue Number: 29-99-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORY

Cameraman: (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (C)3-51 (B)3-67 (D)3-48	B STORY			(A)(B)(C) all Can N filed-see after each story

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG, CHINA :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Farley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office floor--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7596x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN army at attention,stack supplies--on shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--marc

Date of Event: Dec.1956

SEE OVER

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

SUPPLIES: (Delivered to UN forces by Canadians)

Issue Number 29-99 ~~29-99 Canada~~ Canada

Subject: UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR ~~SHUTTLE TO SUEZ~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-38				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane axi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in ront--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,etc- s plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral witzerland tho not a UN member)--
GYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Event: 12/4/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x2;7523x4;7526x2; 7562x6

sufferer--his father,Edmondo,despaired of saving the boy's life because he could not afford the necessary serum--Ital.Prof.Benlamino Guidetti has agreed to give the boy the serum in hopes of saving his life-------

ITALY---CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE----------CARGO SHIP--SNOW--RESCUE--SUPPLIES---------MEDICAL--CHILDREN(Italy)--HUMAN INT(Sick child)-----

SUPPLIES: (Brought in to snowed-in communities in Italy)	Issue Number 7514x2; 7523x4	7526x2; 7562x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1956 (four stories)	Camera SEE I (all four)

Length 88ft. 66ft. 154ft. raptvly---- 91ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.- rest BW	Cuts 7076-8; 7171-12 Cat No.	Nos. 7066-4, 7067-12,

Description and Remarks

7514x2: (1/56--EXTRAORDINARY CAT----at the Ciampino Airport, a travelling cat is checked out--this kooky cat smokes a cigarette--he has widely travelled and smokes all sorts of cigs----------

7523x4: (Feb.1956--POLISH SHIP IN GENOA----cargo ship "WOLNA POLSKA" in harbor of Genoa--Capt.Jan Cwiklinski of ship on deck--he is greeted by Polish refugees in Italy and a Priest----------

7526x2: (Feb.1956--COLD WAVE IN SO.ITALY--rescue team brings supplies to village cut off by snow--police unit aiding--people stand in front of homes but rescuers can hardly reach them with the supplies

7562x6: (Aug.1956--CANCER SERUM--11 yr.old Rita Barboni, cancer

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Inflatable life boat with insulating canopy carrys many supplies)

Issue Number CS 7514x10

Subject CANOPIED LIFE BOATS (SOUND)

Cameraman SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length 204 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | BW Pos | Cuts | Bk No: 7047-4 caption junked aft card made | Can No.

AT SEA:(inflatable lifeboat thrown overboard--quick release cable is pulled, carbon dioxide inflates the raft and raises the canopy--"Survivors" swim to it,climb into after port in the canopy--int.boat(can hold 15 people)--people paddling the boat--------INFORMATION:packed in carrying case containing 100Pounds of survival equipment,boat measures 2'x3'x5' --inflated,it becomes canopied boat 15'long,7' wide with 3½'head room--inflates in less than 30 seconds to receive its "survivors"--it automatically sheds the carrying case when it inflates--surival equipment: 50 lbs.canned drinking water,desalting kits,30 lbs.rations,1st aid kit [illegible] kit,etc--four paddles,lifeboat repair kit,two hand inflation pumps and sea anchor----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--DEFENSE(US)--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event Jan.13,1930

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-EM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES: (Army helicopters carry supplies, men and heavy equipment)	Issue Number CS 7526x9	

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 7082-9 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA:(artillery emplacement and officer receives orders to move--soldiers move gun from trees where is has been camouflaged,break it down and hook it onto sling for transportation by H-34 copter--infantry troops enter copter and take off--aerial shots enroute to new gun position area--infantry troops debark from copters--at new location,troops assemble weapon--guns in position and firing----------
--INFORMATION:(Huge H-34 copters were developed by the U.S.Army for fast moving of large equipment and troops from one critical area to another--these copters can move 75mm pack howitzer,4.5 inch rocket launcher and the 105mm Howitzer with ease----------FORT SILL,OKLAHOMA-U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--[illegible](Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event 3/5/56

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Carried to Texas Tower via copter - 110 miles at sea)

Issue Number: 7559 x 4

Subject: TEXAS TOWER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 ft.				BK.NO: 7167-9 CAPTION JUNKED AF CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV of Texas Tower, 110 miles out at sea--copter landing on Tower--men pull up guard rail--int.tower--men operate scanning device--baker handling bread--men eat in cafeteria-style mess hall--AV tower--------

AT SEA--DEFENSE(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Texas Tower life)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of Event 7/22/56

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Loaded aboard Army transports for shipment to isolated parts of Alaska - radar stations)

Issue Number CS 7618x5 11

Subject OPERATION MONA LISA (U.S.ARMY heads for Alaska Duty)

Cameraman paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
CS 114ft.				BkNo: 7179-9 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(At U.S.Army Terminal,troops board transport,2 sc--ship(unidentified) at pier--side angle loading LCM--cu loading supplies--big drum, cable,going aboard,hoisted--bow of ship--Landing craft taking amphibio trucks thru bow--loading derrick,2 sc.--bow,doors of landing craft clo --5 sc.convoy leaving in single line--AV convoy----------
--INFORMATION:(troops are heading for Alaskan territory to take part i the protective OPERATION DEWLINE-which means Distant Early Warning Lin --to protect our shores from sneak attack from the north----------
SEATTLE,WASH--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS(Misc.Warships)--CARGO--SUPPLIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of August 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-20-1

ration against Israel and a newtralist stand between
and West--------7[illegible]13. (in JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: shots of
Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members
ve for talks--add. shots of crowds, tense, uneasy in their
st against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba--
ALEM,
--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
IES--TRUCKS--CAIRO, EGYPT--SAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--
--CONFERENCE-- RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix him)--
ICAL--HK OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

SUPPLIES:(Being unloaded from ships in Israel harbor..trucks take crates away..2/57--cuts 7624x6..)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-20	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] QUIT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY	HARDE-EDWARDS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7E	71			7624x6, 7622x13.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 2-22-57 [illegible] Parliament Bldg. [illegible] Israel [illegible] Foreign Min. of Israel Mrs. Golda Meir talking to delegates [illegible] listening--she [illegible] (silent)----------CUTS 7624x6 [illegible] Israel harbor--unloading supplies, food, etc. as Israel [illegible] against possible UN sanctions--trucks take crates away [illegible] in CAIRO, EGYPT: King Saud, or pictures available of King Hussein of Jordan & Pres. Al-Kuwatly of Syria and Premier Nasser of Egypt hold talks--four shake hands & sit [illegible] on a unanimous

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 50-22-1

tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AJAXA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

SUPPLIES:(moved in Israel in fear of UN sanction action--3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-22	1

Subject GAZA TRUST--AS U.N./EGYPT OCCH DISPUTED TERRITORY

Cameraman HEARST & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	119			7627x3, 3008 1.

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(AS armed in front of [illegible] protesting withdrawal--Prime M. [illegible] talking(silent)--Assembly lie[illegible] in WASHington,DC of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower e[illegible]ming Joint Resolution to provide [illegible] and military in the Middle East--Army vehicles [illegible] equipment moving in--men at [illegible] Israel who is UN [illegible] in Middle East--UN soldiers loading--Israel equipment [illegible] equipment moving--Arabs eating and gesticulating--[illegible] UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--[illegible] material as above--also trucks [illegible]ting Ferry in Aqaba [illegible] craft out to sea--10 ships at [illegible]--hal[illegible] trucks [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--les marchers--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE

SUPPLIES:(In South Pole being Airlifted in--7/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2C

Subject

(B)IKE-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D)ECT (E)POLAROID

(D)CHINA AND BABY (E)FOOT- Date RC Nos.

5

(A)3.31 (B)3.40 (C)3.60 (D)3.4h (E)3.9

Cameraman

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (title shot--le crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine and other ships on display--long to huge throng in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking (silent)--crowd--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC (title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec.George Humphrey looks on--ex of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,Intl agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs Atoms for Peace agreement--camera--
"IKE" speaking (silent)--
(C)ANTARCTIC (title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
(INTENSE CROWD)	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-65-2

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDERSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOPIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--FEET--{MONTAGE:feet}--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE—LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—PARATROOPS—[illegible]—TANKS—WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)—LEBANESE—JORDAN—BRIT.ARMY—MASSED—
CROWD—SYRIA—BLDG.(US EMBASSY)—COMMUNISTS—[illegible]

SUPPLIES:(In Jordan during crisis there-- Br.troops unload supplies--7/58)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 1

Subject MID EAST CRISIS--"CALM IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--XXXXXXXX(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--sa same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--sa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--sa same--ls natives & troops--sa same--sa same----JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--sa same--sa same---sa same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving------ MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RIOTS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS--OVER

Remarks and Identification

Date of Event takeup 7/21/58

Used No.	Date

/SYRIA

SUPPLIES:(In Lebanon,loaded on U.S. ships as Marines leave--8/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MARINES LEAVE (B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-87 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship-- bs trucks same with U.S. MARINES bei g returned from Lebanese duty--as same--ms troops aboard barge--ss troops walk on dock--as same--as same-- as same--troops aboard ship--ls ship at dock----------
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship--cu American Flag--ss men loading wheat from boat--ss taking wheat from ship--ls same--ss wheat on land-- cu bags of wheat--pan shot men carry bags of wheat----------

LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--WAR--EMBARKATION--SUPPLIES--END OF YEAR--
AQABA,JORDAN--GRAIN--FOOD--

FLAG--

makeup 8/14/58

Used No.	Date
troops on beach,pan-	
same--as same--	

SEE OVER

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SUPPLIES:(For Formosa--1958) "A"story	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--ms group Date of Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ms men at guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher gets plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss same--pan shot,large crowd--ms Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving...

Used No.	Date

SUPPLIES:(Brought ot Quemoy by USN 7th Fleet--9/58)	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOY QUEMOY SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with planes on deck--AS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,pan ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--LS another same--MS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--ss Chinese at planning board--MS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--ms Chinese at stations--ls Chinese ships--AS USships ls Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--ML OF YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SUPPLIES:(For China Nat'l troops landed in Quemoy)10/58)

Issue Number 31-79-1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-215				none	

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 sc --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (anti-Amer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES--WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHINESE--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU EN LAI--

Date of Event makeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES:(Buildup by China Nat'l vs. Red China invasion threat to Quemoy 10/58)

Issue Number: 31-85-1

Subject: QUEMOY CRISIS--REDS SPURN NEW BID TO RELAX TENSIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-73				NONE	

Description and Remarks: QUEMOY:(ss ship--men tie it up--unloading supplies--sa same--men pile supplies--sa same in warehouse--ls Quemoy--pan wrecked bldg--cu same--wrecked truck --cu same--planes flying--ls drop supplies----------

Date of Event: 10/23/58

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--SUPPLIES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Supply)--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(move in West Berlin--11/58) "A"story	Issue Number 31-92-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATIONS (B)QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 3-80 3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s coal &

makeup 11/17/58
-- Date of Event

~~Dungeons and Roses~~coal--ss same--ms men shovel grain--grain in piles--ss man moves supplies--cu bags on pile--cu sign "Britt--French-U.S."--ss truck nears gate,hands pass--cu sign "No pictures"--pan truck on road--ss police hold crowd,3 shots----------

(B)QUINCY,MASS:(1s crowd--ss Queen of Greece Fredericka arrives--kids with welcome sign--ss Queen and Prince Constantine and Pricess Sophie (children)--SS tanker "SS PRINCESS SOPHIA"--cu same--she christens ship--ship down ways--ss Queen watch--ship, into water----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--GERMAN GOVT--QUINCY,MASS--TANKER--LAUNCHING--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA--

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--ss same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

SUPPLIES:(USAFCargomaster USAF plane loads 117,900 lbs--12/58)"D"story	Issue Number 31-101-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT	HEARST

(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award and Boys' Clubs "Boy of the Year"----------

Date 12/18/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES:(Being landed in Lebanon by U.S. Marines who will protect Lebanon from invasion by Red forces--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BEIRUT, LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-29-42				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--as same--cu same------ IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--ss guns with uncle--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same-----

Date of Event 1/1/59

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--
IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID---REVOLUTION--
BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(USN supplies near Formosa as 7th Fleet is strenthened due to Red attack on Quemoy near Formosa--1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	87		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event AROUND 1/1/59

Description and Remarks QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy--------ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--ss same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--ss same--cu of bags--ss of ships--ss same--------

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES:(for bomb-proof house in Denver, Colorado under demonstration--8/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-60

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GERTRUDE EDERLE who was channel-swimmer of '26 honored on 33rd anniv.of swim (B)BOMB-PROOF HOUSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-95 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Gertrude Ederle and Deputy NY Mayor Abe Stark--cu same with picture--ss with fotogs--cu medal--wipe to old film, ls ship--ss her on ship in '26--ss crowd waving from shore--ss Gertrude leaving ship & waving--cu Gert--as same--ss Gert thru crowd--ss huge crowd in sts--ss Gert thru crowd in car--ss same,pan crowd--ss crowd,pan--ss Gert on steps----------DENVER,COLORADO:(ss house & crowd--cu door opens & pan inside room--ss table with Bible--ss canned food on shelves--ss he cu light--cu air vent--ss women putting up signs--cu sign----------

NEW YORK CITY--EDERLE--STARE--SWIMMING--FEATS--OLD & EARL FILM
CELEBRITIES--HL OF '26--
DENVER,COLORADO--CROWD--HOUSING--RESIDENCE--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event 8/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(To Laos from U.S.—8/59 "B"story	Can No. 32-70	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B)AID TO LAOS from U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-65 3-74				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AS Algeria—ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands—ss applauding—ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands—ss DeGaulle thru crowds—ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman—ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd—ss man in tree looking—ss DeGaulle past woman—ss past crowd—— LAOS:(ls plane in air—ss pilot—plane lands—pilots—cu insignia—ss men unloading—ss loading truck—cu bags—ss loading truck—ss troops thru woods—ss same—ss same—cu soldier on phone—ss soldiers in bushes cu same—ss soldiers thru woods———ALGERIA—VISITS—DE GAULLE—FR.GOV COPTER—CROWD—FLOWERS—RECEPTIONS—LAOS—SUPPLIES—WAR—AVIATION—TRUCK LAOS ARMY—...ONTAGE—HL OF YEAR—

Dubbed 8/31/59

Used Nos. | Date

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(1/60—unloaded at Arctic Science Ice station—)"A"story	Can No. 33-5	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B)BABY HOSPITAL ~~rubg-tending done automatically~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-76 (B)3-60	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW,ALASKA:(ls iceberg—ss plane—tractor unloads—ss deep freezer—ss same—tractors clearing up—moving equipment—ls ice—ss same—ss tent—ls man inside tent—ss same—ls iceberg———— BUDAPEST, HUNGARY baby being automatically raised out of crib—nurse at control board—baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up—cu control board—ss bottle lowered to baby—baby drinks bottle————————

Dev. Report 1/14/60

Used No.	Date

~~POINT BARROW,ALASKA~~—ICE—WEATHER—ICEBERG—AVIATION—PLANE—TRACTOR—SUPPLIES—RESCUE—U.S.A.F—ARCTIC

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY—INVENTIONS—BABIES—ODDITIES—NURSE—DEVICES—FOOD—

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(dropped in Puerto Rico during Caribbean war games by U.S.ARMY & USAF 3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-24	1

Subject "BIG SLAM"—CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: unknown 3/21/60

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:(as planes drop chutes—as same—as chutes in air & landing—as same as chute lands—another—soldiers puts on pack—soldiers runnin—as same—as plane drop equipment—as same—equipment lands—men watch—jeep pass camera—tanks same—another————————

PUERTO RICO—U.S.AF.—U.S.ARMY—MANE VERS—AIRLIFTS—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES— MONTAGE—JEEP—TANKS—

SEE OVE

(2) 33-59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her, Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

SUPPLIES:(For UN army in Congo where they have arrived to quiet revolt in that area--7/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO CRISIS C[illegible] (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE I[illegible] MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-55	(D)3-37				

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops make UP 7/21/60 carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing star)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 21-30-15M-3-56-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

"UTILITY": (Planes deliver supplies in event of Russian take-over)	Issue Number 34-25	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS—WORLD PEACE THREATENED (U.S. troops move closer for security)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe I	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAOS:—ss Mts.—ss plane over Mts.—cu Map—ss Laos—cu supplies out of plane—more same—ss supplies on ground—cu supplies—ss loading supplies—on truck—more same—ss people on roads—ss people near houses—ss troops in bushes—move same—cu firing—more same—ss people on road—more same—more—ss wounded on plane—more—child on plane—woman & baby on plane—plane takes off—ss people in plane—cu same—ss midway—plane takes off from ship—cu same—ss ship—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/23/61

LAOS—WAR(THREAT)—SUPPLIES—REFUGEES—USS MIDWAY—U.S. NAVY—

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (Stockpiling of staples against threat of blockade)	Issue Number 34-56	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) BERLIN STOCK PILE—(B) RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR	Cameraman HEARST

A STORY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY:—pan pier ss unloading cement—ss unloading bricks—ss unloading coal—pan coal pile—ss loading up on beef—more—ss piling up butter—cu carton(butter)—cu man looking at grain—pan piles of grain—London, ENG.—ss bldg—MacMillan cuts tape—ss Mac & crowd thru fair—ss car—cu engine—ss liquor—ss doll & toy display—crowd at Fashion show—ss model in suit—another with hat—model in play suit—crowd—model shorts—crowd—model in wedding gown—

Date of Newsreel 7/10/61

BERLIN, GERMANY—SUPPLIES—WAR (THREAT)—MONTAGE—CARGO SHIP
LONDON, ENG.—FAIR—MAC MILLAN—MODELS (RUSSIAN)—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(12/62--loaded for shipment to Cuba in eschange for Cuban prisoners--12/62)	Can No. 35-103	Roll No. 2

Subject: CUBAN PRISONERS--FOOD & DRUGS READIED FOR CASTRO	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss planes at airport--cu plane & trailer--cu unloading supplies--ss medical supplies--cu same--ls unloading planes--cu man checking--cu unloading from plane--cu medical supplies--ss putting it on truck--truck pull away--ls planes & supplies at airport----------

Date of Event: 12/62

MIAMI,FLORIDA--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(Blankets,food and medical supplies "given" to India prisoners By Red Chinese--2/63)	Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RED CHINA:(pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--as same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--as same--ss getting turbans--cu putting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldierr--ss dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(Airlifted to India for her arms buildup--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-33	1

Subject: AID TO INDIA--U.S.STEPS UP ARMS FLIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-115		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(ls Taj Mahal,nice shot--ss planes--ss load planes--ss crew--plane takes off--ss mountains,scenic shots--cu pilot--ss mountains,scenic shot--ss indid plane--ss mountain hill,cu passing shot--ls plane & mountains--ss pilot plane lands--ss men--ls plane & supplies--ss same,unload plane--ss old native woman--more same,two shots--ss plane & supplies--ss pack animals carry supplies to inaccessable mountain regions--more same----------

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

INDIA--TAJ MAHAL--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SUPPLIES--WAR - ANIMALS--PLANES-

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(Equipment in Berlin,Germany for U.S.troops in Operation Big Lift maneuver--10/63)	Can No. 36-87	Roll No. 1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman

Length	JUMP Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST Can No.
	7-147 3-56			

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same-plane in air--taxi--troops off--as same--troops marching--as same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watcu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--as same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--as same----------

TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES:(WAter supply to Guanatanamo Naval Base assured by U.S. as Cuba cuts off its supply--2/64)

Can No. 37-14

Roll No. 1

Subject: ASSURE SUPPLY TO "CITIES"

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ss laundromat closed--cu sign--ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--hs same--soldiers looking--pan shot Island--

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--MAP--SIGNS--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES:(Water supply to Guantanamo Naval Base cut off by Cuba and then RADM Bulkeley cuts water main--2/64)

Can No. 37-15 ~~37-15~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: U.S.ANSWERS CASTRO--IKE ADMIRAL CUTS GUANTANAMO MAINS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-57	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot pipe line--ss RADM John D. Bulkeley looking at meter--cu meter--ss Bulkeley waving arm--ss men digging--crowd--ss burning thru pipe--cu same--cu Bulkeley watching--cup pipe cut thru--cu cuts pipe,pan to Bulkeley---(Castro had claimed that the base was "stealing" water--Bulkeley used this method to prove it wasn't so)----

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--US.GOVT--CUBA GOVT--HL YEAR--WATER--U.S.NAVY--BULKELEY--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event: 2/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLIES:(dropped by helicopter in So.Vietnam--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE RADIO--'COPTERS HELP BUILD TOWER IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe -85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAY NINH PROVINCE,SO.VIETNAM:(Date of Event 11/64

copter with troops & supplies--ms soldiers off plane--
ls copter drops supplies--ms barrel being rolled by workers--soldier sawing log--workers clear jungle--cu soldier cutting log--hs area--ls compared with workers--ms van on top of temple (communications van)--cu Van on top--cu Sergeant talking on radio--ss same--ls van-------
(U.S.Special Forces people setting this up)--

TAY NINH PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS--SUPPLIES--ODDITIES--WAR--AVIATION

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(In Dominican Republic--5/65)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLITICS AND FOOD--U.S. FEEDS DOMINICANS,POWER STRUGGLE ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. none

Date of Event ~~5/10/65~~ 5/10/65

Description and Remarks

SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(ss rebel troops walk--ss crowd,sign--ss Rebel leader, Francisco Caamano Deno with bull horn--ss troops--ss rebel leader with burlhorn--ss cameramen--ss rebel leader at meeting table--ss other people at table-scu rebel leder at table--ls meeting--crowd--rebel leader walking out-side--ss troops around him--crowd--ss rebel leader--cu ship--ls ship--cu same--su unloading supplies---ss utting supplies in truck--truck pulls away--truck pulls away--ls people on line waiting for food--cu giving out food--ss waiting on line--give out food--cu same--ls line--SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.--DENO--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--MONTA GE--SUPPLIE D. WAR--THEM--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES:(In San Salvador for quake-torn area--5/65)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SAN SALVADOR 'QUAKE---EPIDEMIC THREATENS IN WAKE OF DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EL SALVADOR,CENTRAL AMERICA:(WRECKAGE--pan same,2 shots--wreckage and people,3 shots--plane comes in--unloading supplies,two shots--loading supplies--more unloading--pan people living out--two children--more same--wrecked car--people living out--pan same----------

Date of Event 5/10/65

SAN SALVADOR,C.A.--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

SUPPLIES: (For Vietnam, Coast Guard cutters on way for patrol duty--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 3

Sub NEW VIETNAM WEAPON--CUTTERS TO PATROL LONELY COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (In ship and up to ship)

Date of Ship-5/27/65

cutter--ss cutter--ss tugboat--ss lifting cutter--ss men on ship--ss cutter being lifted to ship--ss same--ss men making cradle for cutter--ss same--ss cutter on ship--ss men on ship--ss other cutters in water--pan shot, same----------

BA YONNE, NEW JERSEY--U.S.C.G--PATROL BOATS--WAR--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--SAILORS--water--

SEE OVER

SURVEYING

See also BUILDINGS; CONSTRUCTION; RECONSTRUCTION; RENOVATION; REPAIRS

NARA ARC 7/89

SURVEYING (Spectacular surveying job)	Can No. 821 x	Roll No. 4 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR SURVEYING JOB	C. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks surveyors are employed by U. S. Bureau of Public Roads-- en working on edge of 2000 ft. ledge--different angles--spinder man suspended over do e shaped rock to make mesurements--other pulling him up--man dangling from other end of a rope--group passing the transit up over the cliffs by human chainmethod--whole group shown-ascending mountain silhouette
also as: U.S.GOVERNMENT--Bldg CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--POWER- -DANGEROUS JOBS-

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SURVEYORS (moving Calvert Str.bridge)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman
CALVERT STREET BRIDGE IS MOVED	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--CALVERT ST .BRIDGE.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SURVEYING (looking thru transit--Tide Harnessing Project)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE-HARNESSING PROJECT STARTS ON MAINE COAST	SANVALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P. .--EASTPORT, MAINE.

Also as:SCENIC--SURVEYING--PROJECT--
BLDG. CONSTR.--DAM--LABORERS--
INDIANS--ENGINEERING

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SURVEYORS (L.A. LANDSLIDE)	v9 r 617	2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT LANDSLIDE THREATENS CITY RESIDENCE AREA	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x8,150 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

LOS ANGELES CAL

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SURVEYORS (ELYSIAN PK LANDSLIDE)	v 9 r 619	1

Subject	Cameraman
TWO MILLION TON LANDSLIDE FALLS ON CITY STREETS	SAVITT..CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			Cuts 2587x1,2,3,4, Can No. 2588x1,2300

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

L.A. CAL.

Date of Even 11/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SURVEYORS(UTIL.CO.CREWS MEASURE SNOW TO JUDGE FLOW OF WATER

~~DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES~~ STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK

Can No. 12-866

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SURVEYING:(Woman snow surveyor, Mona Cruson, surveys on Mt.Hood, Oregon, pushing hollow tube into snow.. weighing the snow sampler on scales--6/41)

Can No. 7417x

Roll No. 1

Subject
WOMAN SNOW SURVEYOR

Cameraman
~~EMERY~~ EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
745	745			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. HOOD, OREGON---Mona Cruson with R.A. Work, supervisor of district, making surveys on Mt.Hood..var.shots pushing hollow tube into snow..weighing the snow sampler on scales..putting down readings..kicking the snow out of the sampler--skiing shots--on rod..on scales--powdering her nose at end of day--shots of long pole or sampler, comes in sections and sections are screwed together according to depth of snow--shadows of snow surveyors--
MT.HOOD,OREGON--SNOW--SURVEYING--~~XXXXXXX~~--CRUSON--WORK--ODDITY--OCCUPATIONS--

Date of Event 6/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SURVEYORS(BRITIANS ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL Can No. 19-558 Roll No. 4
ls Amer. Embassy in Grosvenor Sq.--cu st.sign GS:park,trucks,
LONDON, ENGLAND. huts etc.surveyor at work)

Subject BRITAIN'S ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			5441x5 45ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls American Embassy in Grosvenor Square--cu street sign GS--park,trucks,huts etc.surveyor at work,Sir Wm.R.Dick scupptur and model,2 shots,cu statue's face--CUTS:add.

Date of Event 46

LONDON,ENGLAND:AMERICAN EMBASSY BLDG:
MEMORIAL:STATUES:SURVEYORS:SCULPTURING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SURVIVAL

See also RESCUES;
U.S. armed forces divisions
LIFE-SAVING;
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARS 7/89

SURVIVAL: (Portable rubber boat developed for life-saving fleet on Coast Guard vessels)

Issue Number CS 6172x12

Subject NEW LIFE BOAT (U.S.C.G.)

Cameraman HARDE

Bk No: 5521-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?ftg.			

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

ROCKAWAY, NY [illegible] U.S.Coast Guard Station--is showing CG boat--man jump over

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/49

with new rubber inflatable lifeboat which can care for a total of 32 35 men with twelve inside and the rest in the water holding on to spec- life lines--two six-foot square inflatable floor partitions can be toss ed over to form a life preserver for 10 men--it comes with survival supplies,fishing equipment,flares and a protective canopy,four paddles and food and water rations;two air pumps;two carbon dioxide cylinders; a small boarding ladder;flashlight and dye sea markers--canopy is red on one side for easy sighting from sea or air--var.scs.of test the boat which weighs only 1600lbs.fully equipped---ROCKAWAY,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SURVIVAL: (RCAF crews learn survival methods in remote wilderness)	Can No. 26-444-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SURVIVAL	LATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-118				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALBERTA, CANADA: (marching thru snow, RCAF trainees--make camp, 3 sc--make trap, 2 sc--fish weir--man get rabbit out of snare--practice on snowshoes, 2 sc--2 sc. make stretcher--carry off wounded--set fire for signals, 3 sc--AV same--man with mirror signals--AV same----------

Date February 1953

ALBERTA, CANADA--R C A F--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--SNOW--SURVIVAL--MEDICAL--

SEE OV

SURVIVAL: (Inflatable life boat contains 100 lbs of survival equipment)	Issue Number CS 7514x10	

Subject	CANOPIED LIFE BOATS (SOUND)	Cameraman	SIG.CGRPS(DD)

BkNo: 7047-4

Length	204 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BWPPOS	Cuts	caption junked aft card made

Can No.

AT SEA:(inflatable lifeboat

Jan.19,1956

Date of Event

thrown overboard--quick release cable is pulled, carbon dioxide inflates the raft and raises the canopy--"Survivors" swim to it,climb into after port in the canopy--int.boat(can hold 15 people)--people paddling the boat--------INFORMATION:packed in carrying case containing 100Pounds of survival equipment,boat measures 2'x3'x5' --inflated,it becomes canopied boat 15'long,7' wide with 3½'head room --inflates in less than 30 seconds to receive its "survivors"--it automatically sheds the carrying case when it inflates--surival equipment: 50 lbs.canned drinking water,desalting kits,30 lbs.rations,1st aid kit, kit,etc--four paddles,lifeboat repair kit,two hand inflation pumps and sea anchor----AT SEA--U.S NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--DEFENSE(US)--SURVIVALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SURVIVAL:(Fliers undergo Arctic tests..3/57)	Can No. 30-27	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	100			junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC(along on increases--December March 1957
leader feeling way--camp sits, putting up tent
build lean-to--guy on radio,points to sky, see rescue plane-
plane overhead--int.plane, throwing out parachute--looking
up at plane, chute out,pan to ground--get chute and unpack
food--two cooking at fire--guy looking hungry and sniff--
guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's
good--nite,fire going--two guy in sack--all quiet,two
to fire----------

Used No.	Date

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AVIATION--
AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--NITE SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SURVIVAL: (Airforce crew lives on island in survival training program)

Issue Number 7628x3 ~~7628x3~~

Subject: MODERN ROBINSON CRUSOES (AAF STYLE)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209 ft.			MAY BE Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7308-8 Caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:(crew of USAF B-36 bomber set up camp on remote Puerto Rico Island to test their survival ability with ordinary survival equipment--camp set up,water supply carefully handled--spear fishing apparatus is part of normal survival gear--by various means,men trap plump Goober Birds which inhabit the island--the island's namesake - wild goats - prove tasty--Previously learned survival techniques pay off for these men who appear to be enjoying their three-day visit to beautiful Goat Island--

Date of Event 4/3/57

GOAT ISLAND,PUERTO RICO--U.S.A.F.--SURVIVAL--CAMP--MONTAGE(Camp life)--
--DEFENSE,U.S.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SWAMPS

See 160 NATURE

NASA ARC 7/89

SWAMPS & MARSHES (Sabaudia)	Can No. V.5R.173	Roll No. 7

Subject IL DUCE'S PLAN RECLAIMS VAST MARSHES FOR NEW CITY TO HOUSE THOUSANDS	Cameraman Grimaldi-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
82	71			Can No. 728x7

Description and Remarks Sabaudia, Italy--

SEE: SABAUDIA, ITALY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Also as: TRACTORS--B.MUSSOLINI--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

(2) 16-221-1

SWAMPS(Soldiers travel in boats thru swamps in Russia)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x3,4,5 1186x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-493-5

cutting trees--double sawing team--LOOKING U AT TOP OF TREE CRASHES DO. --MILL SCENES, log dragged.. sawing log in two..loggers rolling on trolley..log being fed in to saw blades..cutting log and plank falls off--H OF UNDER CONSTRUCTIO...taking cypress boards off truck..raising board to roof..LS house under construction ..shots, sawing and nailing..

FIRMIN--L.R.FIRMIN--FACE IC--SWAMPS--NEGROES--LUMBERING--LOGGING--MILLING--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION (R.R.LINE & HOMES)--FORESTER--

	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LOGGED	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5271x4
93	88			Can No. 680 ft.

Description and Remarks

--aboard train, running [illegible] and track--negro loggers thru swamp--CU negroes wading thru [illegible] logger into swamp goes up to his waist--CU sawing and tree starts to fall--another tree falls--another ditto--scenic shot big tree falling into lake--2 scenes tow line looking down as train load of logs comes from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: swamps--swamp logging train pulling out log with logs--add.scenes loggers in swamps [illegible] and testing axe--bldg.swamp rail line, [illegible] laying track, spiking rails--loggers sawing &

Date ~~3/[illegible]~~ 4/46

Used No.	Date

SWAMP(boat towards camera,in swamp--LS going thru swamp,2 scenes,beautiful reflections of trees and boat--MS aligator thru water--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman SAUDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	119		

Cut JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6-7/46

Used No. | Date

to see dynamite

GEORGIA(NEAR WAYCROSS)

water preparing dynamite

streams of water used

charges..CU same

detonator--EXPLOSION; GOOD SHOT--

stumps into scow--girls climbing into

boat towards camera,in swamp--riding

thru swamp,2 scenes,beautiful

aligator thru water--

boat & trees--riding aboard,app.

under bridge--

GEORGIA--WAYCROSS GA.--SWAMPS--

--ALIGATORS--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWAMPS:(Battle for Rice in Indo China)
Underlined

Can No. 6681 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE

Cameraman: PARI.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA--boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transport with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var. scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE FOOTAGE)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--ROAT--TRANSPORTS--CONDITIONS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event: ~~5/51~~ 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

SWEEPSTAKES

See also GAMBLING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

MARA ORG 7/09

SWEEPSTAKES (controversy)	Can No. 133 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: SWEEPSTAKES CONTROVERSY

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--

Looking back to some of the benefits that have accrued to the community out of funds raised by sweepstakes--Royal Hospital of Greenwich, Westminster Bridge--British Museum

Also listed under--Sweepstakes--London, England.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SWEEPSTAKES (winners)	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 102	102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

For complete detail: NEW YORK CITY--LOTTERY

Also as: JOHN FRUHMAN--STANLEY MENDRALA

Date of Event 3/25/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS(12 yr.old C. Roussel,kids around him--congrats--R. Long,at desd,phone, LACHINE, QUEBEC & TORONTO CAN.	Can No. V.20 B.27	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: leaves wife and daughter, see ticket)

SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: yr old Claude Roussel,kids around 4-2-47
him--congrats,books on back,down street;
Russell Long,at desk,phone,leaves,wife and
daughter,see ticket,talk--cu group--CUTS: junk

LACHINE,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:ROUSSEL:
LONG:SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:INTERVIEWS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWITCHBOARD.

<u>See</u> COMMUNICATIONS

NARA GRS 7/89

SWORDS

See also SAMAURAI

NARA ARB 7/89

SWORD (GOV SAYRE OF P.I. PRESENTS FDR WITH DEAD JAP GEN. SWORD)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.GETS JAP SWORD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWORDS (NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS RECEIVE SWORDS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWORD(Musso receives a sword from a native in Tripoli,No.Africa)

Can No. 1114x

of 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ROME, ITALY

Description and Remarks

Prisoners

on

DUCE

Date of Event 1942(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWORD(Stalin kisses sword, Churchill hands the sword to Stalin in Tehran)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1; Can No. 1437x2, 3;

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWORD(Presentation of the sword in Tehran,Iran)	Can No. 16-251	1

'Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4280x7,10; 1482x2,3; 1483x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

F VER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--

(3) 16-251-1

SWORDS(Pulling blood stained Jap sword from scabbard,cu of bloody sword in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269

9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

SWORD(Shot of Jap sword at Kwajalein,Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-291	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

K

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-271-5

SWORD (Lord Gort receives honor sword in Malta)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject

[illegible] SWORD TO LORD GORT

Cameraman

HEARST (PATHE LTD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	65			JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MALTA--Is and ca Lord Gort in car being towed by people--sign..GORT C[illegible] VALTA--Gort walking thru crowd, waving [illegible] sword on cushion--Gort gets sword--[illegible] ceremony--Gort puts sword in scabbard--[illegible] Gort walks thru them, waving and saluting--

[illegible], MALTA--LORD GORT--RECEPTIONS--AWARDS--SWORDS--CROWDS--TAP--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-408-1

Medal of Liberation on
Ike along in car
waving--Semi Cu
down another ave.--2
--arc and
--Ike out of plane at
ruenes about to greet hime-
towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign
--crowd--Ike along in
travel shot crowd and can to Ike
towards Capitol bldg in
wounded vet. who gives him a
Congress..Ike walking--LS
standing applauding--SOUND
--Ike on stand smiling--
lauding--Ike welking thru
--EXTERIOR WHITE HOUSE LAWN..
on and he takes medal(D.C.)
medal, people
--CU spectators--Truman

SWORDS (Gen. Eisenhower presented with jeweled sword of the Duke of Wellington)

Can No. 18-408

1

. Subject

Cameraman LYONS-TUG.-
3091x1,2,3;5095x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5092x2,3,4,5,6; 5092x7;2982x3; 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

~~6/45~~

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

the jeweled
Mayor and they
Churchill and
carriage..past
carriage
PAN huge
. SOUND TALK
Officer laying
DeGaulle

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-408-1

5092x4,5..add.on Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTIONS--
TEDDAR--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORDS--AMB.WILLIANT--
CROWDS--PARADES--BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS,FRANCE--WREATH--ARC ? ARCHES--DE GAULLE--
MMMMMMMM TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--MAC--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL-SMITH--KOENIG--BOOKS--GIRAUD--FORMATIONS--BONDS--
MOTORCYCLES--

(3) 18408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS:add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

SWORDS(Alexander receiving sword from Lord Mayor and lays it down on table)

Can No. 19-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	BR. ICI.(U.K.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5264x7
	YU			Can No. 113 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Viscount [illegible] e comi[illegible] out [illegible] he passes [illegible], CU crest--group V.C.s listening--[illegible] group di[illegible]--[illegible] from Lord [illegible] and lays it down on table--Alexander stands [illegible] meeting--closer view [illegible] on scenes used and..SOUND by Alexander--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

SWORDS(INTERIOR GUILDHALL..L. Mount-batten coming down hall-LCU officials--LS pr.sentation--receiving same sword Nelson was given on same spot--CJ crowd--SOUND TALK BY MOUNTBATTEN

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	98		

Cuts ~~LINK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mountbatten in carriage. --gets out and shakes hands with --INTERIOR GUILDHALL..coming down --LS pr.sentation--receiving same sword Nelson was given on same spot--CJ crowd--SOUND --

MOUNTBATTEN--BLDGS.(GUILDHALL) PRESENTATION--CROWD--SOUND--SPEECH--

~~Event~~ 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWORDS (IKE RECEIVES GOLDEN SWORD FROM DUTCH)
WASH.DC. & ENGLAND

Can No. 20-83

Roll No. 1 of 2

Subject: "IKE" RECEIVES GOLDEN SWORD FROM DUTCH

Cameraman: BR.PICT PROD DORAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	75			Junk

Description and Remarks: Getting sword from Am.Eelco Van .effens,cu Ike receives it WIPE UTRECHT,HOLLAND: ctory,work on scabbard,turns it over,puts wels on,trayful jewels,hilt,put parts together, wels in,cu's,finished sword at factory,cu weled hilt,Ike takes possession as Van K kes presentation as Mrs.Ike looks on,arm & arm wn steps toget.er with sword--CUTS:add.

SH.DC.:ENGLAND:UTRECHT,HOLLAND:VAN KLEFFENS:EISENHOWERS: ORDS:JEWELS:FACTORY:

Date of Event: 10-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWORDS(voters carrying swords to polls with them and also women shining up their spouses swords)	Can No. 21-139	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) MERMAID (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 6	Neg. 66 83 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MERMAID JUNK 5776x1..340ft 5772x13 .140ft Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTA CRUZ,CAL:crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking polotics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on crowd--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands up--then they lower them--candidate has hand on petition--officials swear allegiance

Date of Event April 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-139-2

picturesque houses,crowd with
cutin miner wih cigarette-
ith wounded eye--cu eye--
cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
horse le s in second cart,mine officials in bg--entering
ine--wrecked ine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
CUTS: a
wreckage of mine--Alpine
--citizens
ARDS--ERVAID--BOND DR-
ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
--FLAGS--P RADES--
--SCENICS--INES--
--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
ALS--FRENCH--
--SCENIC--

SYMBOL.

See EMBLEMS

NARA ARC 7/89

SYMPOSIUMS

NARA ARC 7/89

SYMPOSIUMS(different countries might on the seas)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP DIAGRAMS	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269	269			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAPS & DIAGRAMS--BATTLESHIPS

NAVY

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SYNAGOGUES

See

CHURCHES;
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS

NARA GDS 7/88

SYNTHETIC

NARA ORG 7/89

SYNTHETIC (RUBBER TO TAKE CARE OF WAR NEEDS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOR MILITARY USE ONLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYNTHETIC(Rubber shot of it in Bulletin,No.12 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~———~~ NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TABLES

See also BAR; CABARETS; DINNERS; FURNITURE; RESTAURANTS; NIGHT CLUBS;

NARA ARB 8/89

(2) 22-282-2

dolly shots of the tail assembly--underwing shot now--still screwing on nacelle, 2 shots--now ladder pulled up into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front end second shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of BRAGAZON taking off (Full Screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of plane and test pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG------CANNES, FRANCE--film festival, HS of the harbor and ext shot of the palace--see massed flags & crowds milling around--see the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables and crowds, etc & CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot of Yvonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robinson--another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of tables and then see fireworks--

TACOMA, WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES, FR--CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO--ROBINSON--CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABORERS (on TNBridge)--HARBOR--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--TABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

TABLES:(HS of tables at Cannes Films Festival)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) BRABAZON PLANE VAL (C) CANNES FEST-	(B) HEARST (BR) (C) PARA (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	9B 9S 9L			(A)6184x2-496 ft (B)6186x1-413 ft (C) Junked	

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.--LS of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway, see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramp--HS of tower in bg and two cable wires and shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work, equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see cable drum unwinding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another--3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see newwork, pan from tower down to cables--highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

men working--

SEE OVER

TABLES: (Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. JOHNSON MAKES MOVIES IN WAR AND PEACE	JOHNSON-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	123			Cuts 6185 x 9 Can No. 6180 x 2,3 1061 ft.

Description and footage: LOS ANGELES, CAL. LS at Ambassador Hotel, LS crowd at tables--At tables--crowd rise and applauds then sit as Secretary Louis Johnson speaks (SOUND)---

Date of Event 9-15-49

Used No.	Date

LOS ANGLES, CALIFORNIA--HOTEL--CROWD--TABLES--JOHNSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SPEECH (JOHNSON--

SEE OVER

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

TABLE: (Meeting around table)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1
Subject ATLA[illegible] IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	Cameraman T(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6198 x 3,6 Can No. 6199 x 4 6200 x 1,3
8 182				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. med. meeting around table, Secy Def. Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-circle around Johnson & Gen. Omar Bradley, chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen. view of table, applause--Pres. Truman--med. Truman at desk signing pact--CU MS signing, completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us, dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights, fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane, gunner with fighter coming

Date of Event 10-5-49

Date Received

Date

OVER

(2) 23-314-2

locking up at girl in black withV-cut necklace and earrings and bracelet--CU necklace--Bust shot of gal displaying blac gloves and bracelet and big ring--CU same bracelet--LS gal modelling in off-shoulder gown--CU her neck and necklace, big stone in center--hand comes up displaying large ring & bracelet--MS doing same maneuvering, she looks at it fondly-CUTS; All add. same---------

PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--TABLES--SILVERWARE--GLASS--MODELS--

TABLES:(Set to display fashions in modern living--see underlined below and over)

Can No. 23-314 ~~23-314~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] RESENTS--FRENCH SET NEW MODE IN GRACIOUS LIVING

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 121				6235 x 10

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--Table Decor program or menu and drop it and see gal opening up cabinet of glasses and shaker, etc--grabs shaker and begins to mix--LS still shakes drink, another girl into pic she takes glass from cabinet--1st girl pours 2nd a drink--she say s when and raises glass--complete view of table, silver plates, candelabra, center piece--start long pan from end of table, beautiful service--2 gals looking at service, one girl in dress up to shoulders and other in low neck & they walk out--3 girls walk back in--2 girls in black, one high neck and other off-shoulder, ~~[illegible]~~ light candles--pan from feet up of gal in evening gown, working at table--part of table with candles burning, pan ~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—8-48W

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-328-2

HAITI: bicentennial sign--2 shots, statues around fountain at expesition grounds--Palais du tourisme--group allong street, Pres. of Haiti Dumarsais Estime with them--CU stre sign "Blvd. Harry Truman"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres. Estime--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos sign--LS jet plane at U.S.Pavilion and CU--HS parade carry ing flags--fancy costumes--pig masks--CU other masked people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY: HS coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl sign TIMES SQUARE--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: Add. same----------
WASHINGTON,D.C.--TABLES--DINNERS--CROWD--PETRILLO--RAYBURN BARKLEY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CEREMO IES--CLERGY(Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE-- FARLEY--VISITS--POSTERS--HAITI--ESTIME--CELEBRATIONS-- ELDGS--AUSTIN--MISC. FLAGS--TYPES OF PLANE--COSTUMES--MASKS CROWD--PARADES--

(Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 -- HEARST 6275x2,3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4 (C) 6278 x 1 and C.S. (D) 6279 x 2 1

TABLES:(Spread at Jackson Day Dinner-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-328

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS (A) BRIEF (A)JACKSON DAY DINNER (A)LYONS, HEARST, (B)SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI BI-CENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman (B)PRIESTLE (C)H.WRIGHT (D)MARKHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 [illegible]				(PLEASE SEE end of card for pgs.on all)

Can No.

LIBRA

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:2 HS tables set--CU food on table--HS crowd--CU James Petrillo--crowd applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S.Truman smiling-HS crowd applause--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY:Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship,he comes down deck,more devout crowd around-elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding arou him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishers waving--LS ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS: al add.same----------

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-341-2

put other front on---couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS-- GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

TABLE:(Portable table)see under-lined on other side of card too

Can No. 23-341

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 95				(A)Junked Can No. (B)C.S.4186x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU hims with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--cutin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses Him----------GERMANY:(H3 crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--H3 inside works--CU bicycle, 2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front & back-

Date of Event Apr.195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3 - (3) 23-366-2

...stage--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S. only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:Junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

TABLES:(People at Cebebral Palsy show-at tables--see 4th story on 2nd & 3d sides)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject
(L)CHILE (C)FRANCE RECEPTION
(D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL

Cameraman
(C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN
(E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
C-52-96-48-58-82-85			

Cuts
(A)-(E)-Junked
B:6377x2,C:6378x1
Can No.
(D)C.3.6379x7
(F)6376 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,su--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal-- explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rook up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,piek it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
1--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--CHILE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--E
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANC
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAV
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDING
CHARITY--BUILDIN
THEATRICAL--BARUCH
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN, NY
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVA
DANCING--(F)LOS
FIRE--TEST--DEVICE

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUT3 Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS: [illegible] voting and voting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el [illegible] Galbud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips several angles of this?--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

TABLE: (Used to count votes in Lybian Elections)
See underlined

Can No. 25-539 ~~25-539~~

Roll 1 +

Subject: AT FIRST ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	130			C.S. 6813 x	1 & 2 1124 ft

Description and Remarks: Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Policeman in group being pushed around--crowd shot outside polls Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building--violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 25-539-1

Hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC.BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

TANKS, MILITARY.

<u>See</u> WAR; CONVEYANCES division; U.S. armed forces divisions

MMEA ARB 7/89

TANKS, STORAGE

See also FACTORIES;
REFINERY;
WATER SUPPLY

NASA ARS 7/59

GAS TANK (air view of world's largest air tank)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TAKES ACTION IN $2,000,000,000 COLLAPSE OF GIANT INSULL EMPIRE	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			456 ml to 9 711 ft.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--SAMUEL [illegible] SEE

Also as: STATE GEN. LINE PLANT--ELECT. UTILITY BLDG--CIVIC OPERA BLDG--WM. WRIGLEY JR.--PEOPLES GAS. CO.--FISKE AVE. PLANT--UTILITIES ELECT. PLANT--COMMONWEALTH EDISON BLDG--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

~~AUTOS~~- GASOLINE (new motor fuel)	Can No. V 5 NO 129	Roll No. 6

Subject SURPLUS FARM STUFFS MAKE NEW MOTOR FUEL ODD BITS	Cameraman SNIDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Lineup autos waiting to be filled with new type gas. CU man filling gas tank. Sign advertising gas. Paul Bershere who started plan. Girl watch filling of tank.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as:PEORIA,ILL.--AUTOS--PAUL BERSHERE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

TANKS(RUSSIAN TANKS BATTLE SCENES(OIL TANKS)	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE:
FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS TANKS (STORAGE IN PLOESTI RUMANIA TARGETS OF AMERICAN ~~B24s~~)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OIL TANKS(Burning in Newhall, Calif) FIRE	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

...ed right ...side one of them..another hit...
...to close--close hit on another freighter--a destroyer
...smoking around..see wake...close ... hit--...ff
...distance..A ships burning..smoking--half ship--GOOD
...STRAFING BOAT(AP DESTROYER)--strafing a freighter--
...crippled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL
...RE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
...near the island on the carrier--moving a little
...basket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
...member in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on
...bounce used..add.shots on strafing ships..firing
...Jap planes..ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--
...another crashes in flames alongside carrier..is--good
...shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing
...from carrier..GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR...

TRUK & SAIPAN,CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS-
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2)17-281-1

OIL TANK(Planes strafing oil tank on Truk)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 1
Subject WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS		Cameraman U.S. NAVY(LT[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			1698 x1,2,3; Can No 2063 ft

Description and Remarks: TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls [illegible] --plan[illegible] ing up. E scene--ln of carrier, plane over it just taking in[illegible] way--scenic s[illegible]--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and part of island--fighting off Jap interceptor, [illegible] --another Jap interceptor ..WE HIT [illegible] --another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, about to never blow up--strafing plane or runway--2 bomb explosions..ls scu on airstrip--attacking planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in background of island, huge columns of smoke, to determine many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap [illegible]

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-6

swastikaflags into air--plane in air fired up and hit(locke phony)--plane wreckage,dead pilot--signs on office doors, (PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--evacuees leaving on train,goodbyes etc.--train pulling away--war,shots German soldiers patroling on Unter Den Linden--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--EVACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--STUDIO--TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUMAN--TANKS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--R.R.TRAINS--PAPERS--

TANKS(Cu of drinking water tanks in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NNCLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-Canada

TANKS (Being put into plane, plane takes off, dropping tank in England)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skel-tons of ruined bdlg. le panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..ad itl on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and treins..air fields in ruins..German soldeirs, tbying vainly to put out the fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS..WRECKAGE..R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

OIL TANKS(Burning, night scenes of oil tanks burning in Romania)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-808	1

Subject

Cameraman
FATUK(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	140			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Big storage tank..in China)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4975x7 Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

RECD 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OIL TANKS(Fallen over..in Cincinnati,O)	Can No. 18-380	2

Subject	Cameraman
	2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x1, 2, 3; 4999x1; 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-380-2

TANKS (Huge gas tanks---on airfield)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5090X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (Radiation meter on ground--- radiation survey meter on front of tank--reflector type tank)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC BOMB TEST SITE INSPECTED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5124x2
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ..AV of site where Atomic Bomb exploded..fused earth reflecting light--CU scorched area--CU fused earth surface--LS observers--CU Maj.Gen.Leslie R.Groves--putting on canvas shoes--man walking around with radio meter. puts on ground--CU meter on ground--LS lead coated tank--CU radiation survey meter on front of tank--reflector type gadget atop tank--looking up at observation tower--LS bomb site and remains of 4 tower base--man examining tower base--CU base--corr observing area--Maj.Gen Groves with Dr.J.R.Oppenheimer--AV site. fused earth reflecting light--CUTS:add.on Scenes used--

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROVES--OPPENHEIMER--NAT'L DEFENSE

FUEL TANKS(ls trucks,ambulances,tanks,mobile guns,tanks hoisted in air...ls pan of tanks)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-551	2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			524x3 Can ~~542478~~ 360ft.

Description and Remarks MT.RAINIER ORDANCE DEPOT:M-29 cargo carriers and M-24 light tanks stored in trucks,embulances,tanks,mobile guns, tanks hoisted in air,enter enclosure,putting sections of enclosures around,var.cu's tightening nuts--ls pan of tanks--CUTS:add.

MT.RAINIER,WASH:TACOMA,WASH:USARMY:ORDNANCE: TANKS:FUEL TANKS:AMBULANCES:WAR ASSETS:TRUCKS:GUNS:

Date of 10-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Wing tanks as feed troughs for farms & cattle--boats from bomb-bay tanks)
KELLY FIELD, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
5400X	2

Subject: UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY SURPLUS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks: Wing tanks as feed troughs for farms & cattle--boats used from bomb-bay tanks hunters firing at ducks from behind duck blinds--braces and tubing for kids made from B-17s--airviews flying ofer field showing salvage & surplus base--gs stockpile junk in bins--people bidding on auto generators & starters--mats of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass--nylon underthings from chutes.
KELLY FD, TEX:AIRPORTS:US ARMY:BASES:TANKS:
HUNTING:SALVAGE:SURPLUS MATERIEL:NYLON:
GLASS. JUNK

Date of Event: 3/5/46

Seq. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (gas tank on side)

Can No. 5702 Y

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW YORK STATE FLOODS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description of Scenes: BINGHAMTON, N.Y., & ENDICOTT, N.Y.: US NAVAL RESERVE [illegible] 2-23-24 48
n boats getting people out of home--women in boat--3 ote cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--people rescued with children at IBM Country Club--Shot officials outside club--CU Wm. L. Lewis in group--LS inside, bed people--CU Lewis with baby, mother--LS Delaware, Susquehana Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater tank on side.

Used No. Date

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.: ENDICOTT, N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: [illegible] HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: COUNTRY CLUB: RIVERS: BEDS: THEATRES: GAS TANKS: LEWIS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANK:(Floated to new position Montreal, Can)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING DAY IN QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 91				Can No. 3892x1, 450 ft

MONTREAL, CANADA:LS building(being moved)--
shots ball bearings--hydraulic jack--jack
working--LS building--Tank,bulldozer digging lake--open
water valve--water out of hose--watter running into lake--
ing tank floated to new position--cruising down man-made
lake--CU tank--LS in distance see it moving--CUTS: Add.same

Date of Event 9-23-49

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Misc)--MOVING DAY--MACHINERY--
Lake--WATER--TANK--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

(2.) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS:6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near [illegible]NWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated -Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

TANKS:(Tank trucks bring water to flood-devasted towns in Wash.State 2/51--6535x6)

Can No. 24-431

2

(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

(B)CAMPALDI(C)BOSSON (D)WOCHENSCHAU

(A)6535x9, 6539x6, 545
(B)Cuts Jk-C86536x4
(C)6535x6, 344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6532x4, 50

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65 32 56 91			

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int. flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage houses by--ITALY; more floods--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLMANIA: (shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA: Avalanche, digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Used Not Used

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away---05374 At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(-Italy)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOODS(for)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--CONES--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCHES--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT, AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

(2) 24-472-1

NEWARK,NEW JERSEY--FACTORY(Warren Petroleum Co.)--fire--
DISASTERS--NIGHT SCENES--SMOKE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--OIL--TANKS--RUINS--WATER--SIGNS--
LAUGH PARADE(Ironic-NO SMOKING sign-pan to flames)--------
AIRVIEWS--

TANKS:(Oil tanks..Warren Petroleum Co fire..cu burning tank..debris, twisted tanks Newark,N.J.-7/51)

Case No. 24-472

Roll No. 1

Subject GAS BLAST---EXPLOSIONS DAMAGE REACHES $5,000,000

Cameraman EDWARDS& HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
138	130			6679x3,6684x1	appx.1140 ft.

Description and Remarks NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(flames seem to be right in camera--AS entire area,smoke and flame-- big cu flames--GS wide area of flames--cu burning tank-- slow pan whole area--NITE SCENES:firemen fighting flames-- slow pan area--cu flames at dark,lots of smoke--next day, debris,twisted tanks,one still burning--tank twisted into odd shape--med.twisted feed lines--twisted tank against building--debris with thin spout of water--twisted rails-- ext.diner--int.same,burned out--ls wrecked cars--same--pan from sign "NO SMOKING" to tanks still intact--ls whole area CUTS:HEARST 6684x1--AIRVIEWS fire area---EDW.6679x3; add. ground shots fire,smoke,appartus,water,gen.devastation

Date of Event 7-7-51

Hist. No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

TANKS:(Oil tank fire in Bristol, England--9/51--"A"story & 6720x6)	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE(11 in ENGLAND)HEART(B) (B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOUTH

Cameraman (A)HEART(B) (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length (A)109 (B)68 (C)79	Neg. 6	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6720x6,80 ft. Cat. No.s 6722x10 (B & C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRISTOL, ENGLAND:(AS burning oil tanks--longer same--ground, firemen battling flames, hoses--med. cu 3 firemen at work--tank, firemen, etc--night scenes battling blaze, sev. scenes--airshot next day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks burning another air shot-------CUTS:Add. same----------

(B)GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas. John W. Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float with American Flag--more floats--med. shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)--another float by--box car, train union brotherhood--new bus, buy bonds, dolly into camera, cu bonds----------

Date of Event 9/51

Used No.	Date

-SEE OVER-

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercenten-ary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struc 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks ex-ploded to start the fire which threatened 800 oil tanks)----------

TANKS (Oil): (Tanks of gasoline explode in port fire)

Issue Number 27-550-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameraman(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Length (A) 61 (B) 65 (C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)CSonly7258x9(E)CSonly 7259x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--plc of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--

(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--

(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

TANKS(Oil):(Cairo,Egypt...storage tanks & pipe lines..3/57--(cuts 7626x9)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
STOP	HEARST - [illegible]

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	103			H-7626x9,11 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] oil line refinery on above---in D.P.O, Security [illegible] Hammarskjold arrives for talks with Egyp. Nasser--Nasser Rad pt Fawzia, Deputy Secretary [illegible] 2 shots of Egyptian [illegible] in Gaza--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif, who will act as civil administrator for area [illegible] UN soldiers on route marching [illegible] Suez plant--- [illegible] water tower on horizon--- more on arrival of Egyptian [illegible] Peasants welcome them as they [illegible]

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-31-2

shore, gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applaus (Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft., med shot tanker offshore, pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker, med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba-----

NAPLES, ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--4HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILL"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

TANK:(Oil tank where US oil tanker passes thru Aqaba, Israel & depos its oil undisturbed--4/57--"C"story (7631x10)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S. OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman (A)WRIGHT
(B)SEELEY
(C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	35			A-B Junked Can No. C - 7631x10,20ft.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaneum) excavation work--cu vases just excavated--small statue of deer in hand--people walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs--int.tourists look sculpture--carving--la and ou "kitchen"--gal at "bath", perched on edge,bathes feet another splashes helpfully----------(B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu--pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside--int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERN HILL"

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

Less Over

TAPS.

See

CEMETERIES;
CEREMONIES;
MEMORIALS;
MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

NARA ARS 7/89

TARGETS

NARA ARB 7/09

(2) 24 6x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL--1944

front---------- ----------

---------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--325th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAND --(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound --hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--scenes.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

---------2494x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac Howitzer 75mm gun of 119th F.A.-A Batt.82nd AbDiv.loading and firing at enemy pocketsnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements---unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire --var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

---------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.----------

TARGETS: (Elaborate German target range with silhouettes representing American & British soldiers)	Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x[illegible]; 2466x6	2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject	WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)	Cameraman	GAUMONT (All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:4285-3,4,5,6, captions junked after card made

2466x5: (BkNo:42[illegible]-230

Description and Remarks: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--IN HOLLAND

Date of Event: Oct.1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen-(Nasis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ-Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on [illegible] Airborne [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REF[illegible](Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRIS-
ONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--
PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS---
GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(FLYING ROCKETS)
CAIRO--

TARGET:(Sleeve..Sabre Jet fires.. another fires & peels off..sleeve showing holes..Yuma Air Base,Arizona --Supersonic Sharpshooters..10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS (B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 28				on both junked (A) Can No. CS 7500x11 (B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre Jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion-- another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

TARIFFS.

See TAXES (TARIFFS)

NARA ARC 7/89

TASTING

DRINK-DRINKING; FOOD

See also

NARA ARC 7/89

TASTING (best coctail)	Can No. V.5 R. 205	Roll No. 9

Subject LIQUOR MIXERS CONCOCT FANCY DRINKS TO FIND WORLD'S BEST COCTAIL

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	76			850x1	430

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES" -LIQUOR

Also as:J.F.DOCKWEILER--NICOLA GIULI

Date of Event 12/7/33 ~~12-7-33~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TASTING (wine) SOUND--FRENCH JAZZY TUNES	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HERE'S TO YOUR HEALTH SAY WINE TASTERS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Colmar, France--Annual Fair brings forth a number of wine-tasters--c.u.bottles of wine on display behind counter in the open air--girls acting as waitresses pouring out wine into glasses--c.u.of different types drinking wine--c.u.of 3 waitresses drinking wine

Also as: COLMAR, FRANCE--FAIRS--LIQUOR--TYPES--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TASTING (104 BRANDS LIQUOR) BEER	Can No. 2708 X	Roll No. 4

Subject TESTING 104 BRANDS OF BEER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

LIQUOR

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TASTING (CHAMPAGNE IN FRENCH DISTILLERY) 2071 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject AMERICANS AT FEYCAMP	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 100 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORMANDIE, FEYCAMP, FRANCE.

TOURISTS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TASTING (TEA) SOUND SIPPING & SPITTING.	Can No. V.10 R.644	Roll No. 4
Subject GOVT. TEA EXPERTS SET U.S. STANDARDS IN TASTING DERBY		Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			2742x1,495

Description and Remarks NYC--ls table, table goes around and around back to ls closer shot tilt cu cu guy tasting and spits into goboon, real head cu and this guy sucks it up--CUTS: more of tea, at Appraiser's Bldg, Hutchinson Branstein, Irwin, Hellyer, Lewis, Swenarton and Mitchell

NYC--TESTING--SOUND--TEA--US GOVT

Date of Event 2-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TASTING (US TEA TASTERS TEST ANNUAL SHIPMENT	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject: C-CZECH CRISIS:AIR SCHOOL:REFUGEES: BUTLER 73MAYOR AT FAIR:CA INO FIRE: HAIR ON END

Cameraman: TEA:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TATTOO

See also ART AND ARTISTS; IDENTIFICATION

NARA arc 7/89

TATTOOING (native Egyptian woman tattooing another)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll 10

Subject MOSLEMS RIOT TO SEE SACRED PROCESSION AT REVIVAL OF AGED RITES

Cameraman ORFANELLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	63			847x3,	850

Description and Remarks RIOTS--TANTA, EGYPT

Also as: MOSLEMS--HALLIFA--RELIGIOUS--FESTIVALS--FIREWORKS--CAMELS

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TATTOOING (chickens)	Can No. 774 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TATTOOING CHICKENS	Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks ART--NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.

Also as:MR.TAYLOR--FARMERS--POULTRY--
LT.CONKLIN--POLICE--BRANDING

Date of Event 6-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TATTOO (farmers tattoo chickens in drive to halt theives)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: FARMERS TATTOO CHICKENS IN DRIVE TO HALT THIEVES

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 1646x4 / Can No. 315

Description and Remarks: Georgetown,Ohio--var.shots of farmers getting their tattoo marks--part of chicken --ring tneives caught,r.. ster with marks--star witness kept in separate cell--penaly 20 yrs.--Sheriff S.D.Miller....CUTS: ditto

GEORGETOWN,OHIO--POULTRY--ODDITIES--MILLER--PRISONS

Date of Event: 3-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TATTOO (SOCIAL SECURITY NO.)	Can No. V 9 R 556	Roll No. 4

Subject: SOCIAL SECURITY BUSINESS GETS UNDER THEIR SKIN

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 2231x1,635

Description and Remarks

TATTOOING SOC. SEC. NOS.

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TATTOO (See underlined)
Jewish women slave laborers
with numbers tattooed on arms

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5064x4
5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6;
5027x4, 5; 5028x6;
5029x4; 5042x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
xcd. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-392-3

(5) 18-392-3

TAVERN.

<u>See</u> BAR;
CABARETS;
NIGHT CLUBS;
RESTAURANTS;
SPEAKEASIES

NARA ARC 7/89

TAXES – TARIFFS

NOTES ORG 7/89

TAX	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESENT TAX CUT AS CONGRESS OPENS SESSION	Cameraman LYONS - Library

Length T-15	Neg. S-39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Washington, D. C.**

1- Lawmakers rush $160,000,000 reduction proposal.
2- Interior shot of Speaker Longworth calling the House to order.
3- Closeup of Women Representatives Pratt of N. Y., Rogers of Mass., Norton of N. J. and Owens of Fla.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

INCOME TAX(WOMEN PARTY CHAIRMAN RAPS JOINT RETURNS SOUND	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 3
Subject WOMEN PARTY AGAINST JOINT TAX PLAN: MACARONI FIRE: QUINTS HAVE VISITORS: TRAINED SEAL ACT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.

QUINTS

Date of Event 7-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES MORGENTHAU TELLS OF NEW 1942 HEAVY TAXES	Can No. 15-64 ~~15-64~~	3 Roll No. ~~F~~

Subject TAXES GOING UP FOR WAR.....Morgenthau	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEPT OF WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event ~~2-4-42~~ 2/4/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXES (EXPLAIN	HISTORY FOR AMERICA) SOUND GREATEST TAX BILL IN	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 3

Subject	GREATEST TAX BILL IN HISTORY FOR AMERICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4647x5,6,7
				Can No. 935ft.

Description and Remarks ls of Tax Board, Senate & House Conferees meet on 1942 TAX BILL--5 dif. shots members & groups sitting, Sen. W.F. George chairman of SEN. FIN. COMM.--and SEN and Congressman Doughton chairman House Ways & Means Comm--Doughton talk, cut to George, and he talks--dif. lenses--CUTS: add talk Doughton & George gen. views l. to r. Congressmen Harold Knutson, Allen Treadway, Wesley Disney, John Boehne, jr. Jere Cooper, Robt Doughton, Senators: Walter George, chair comm--David Walsh, Tom Connally, Robert La Follette, jr, Arthur Vandenberg. Congressman Daniel Reed--cutin Knutson, Treadway,

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXES MONEY FIGHT) SOUND TALK
(FDR TELLS NATION TO BUY BONDS & MAKE

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. 4

Subject F.D.R. STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V" LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREASURY

Date of Event 11-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXES BUYING BONDS) SOUND TALK (MORGENTHAU TELLS PEOPLE TO KEEP	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 5

Subject "KEEP IT UP" ...MORGENTHAU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:US TREASURY

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TAXES PEOPLE SOUND INCOME TAX RETURNS MUST BE FILED ON MARCH 15th)
(SENATOR WALTER F.GEORGE TELLS

Sh No 16-162 Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAXES DUE IN MARCH	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	62			4741x1, 438

Description and Remarks semi cu Senator Walter F. George of Georgia and Representative Robert L.Doughton of No.Carolina--sen.George speaks tells people "income tax returns must be filed by March 15th as always" CUTS:full cu of Representative Doughton--semi cu of same--retake of last part--full cu of Senator George--NG....1942 instead of 1943--full cu of Sen. George and retake of same.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:TAXES

Date of Event 2-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXES TAS PLAN) SOUND (RUML TELLS OF HIS PAY AS YOU GO	Can No. 4703 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RUML TALK ON NEW TAX PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:RUML

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXES(Bulletin on tax to file your tax return early in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. TRAILER (5)?

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES(Sen. Barkley defies FDR Tax bill veto in Wash. D C.)	Can No. 17-27	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 160012 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXES(Being taxes have to be paid the tax office are over crowded in New York City)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1603X Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXES(Simplified income tax forms explained by Jonah in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 16-364

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES(Sect.of Treas.Morganthau talks on taxes in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1430x	19

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXES(N.Y. STATE TAXES CUT)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. N.Y..LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.STATE TAXES CUT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
161	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.,N.Y....Capitol Bldg.--coming ou[t] of Legislature Bldg.--interior,looking d[own] on assembly--side shot looking down--2 shots Gov.Lewey signing tax bill--tax forms co[m]ing off press--[G]ov.Lewey shot Pres.of State Tax Comaission,Alger B.Chapman and FOUR OTHERS--looking down on taxpayer working on [t]ax--tax form..dolly to cu of form--pan to summary [o]f tax--other side,net capital gains--calculations,56 [s]ummary--1.f..form,total tax--N.Y. YORK CITY..L[S], New York City Bldg.--
[N].Y.--BLDG.(CAPITOL,ALBANY)--TAX [S]--DELEY--
[C]APITOL BLDG.,N.Y.C.)--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES (sev. takes of John Dingell talking on reduction of Federal Wartime Sales & excise taxes)		Roll No.
	5384 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
REP. JOHN D. DINGELL.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev. takes of John D.Dingell
on reduction of Federal Wartime Sales &
excise taxes

REP.D.D.DINGELL:TAXES:US GOVT:SPEECH

Date of Event 12-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TAXES (BRITAIN CANCELS TAX)	Can No. 21-126	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN CANCELS TAX	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	85 43			Junk P-5731x1,2 1615ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--LS table, meeting of Board of Trade and Eric Johnston of Amer. Motion Picture Producers Assn--Harold Wilson Pres. of Board of Trade signs agreement, 2 scenes--Johnston signs--SOUND SPEECH BY JOHNSTON--BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON U...Stage with group--J.Arthur Rank in center of group--CU SOUND of Pres. Marsh of Boston University granting degree to J.Arthur Rank--CUTS add.on Rank and David Sarnoff receiving degree..Spyros Skouras receiving degree and SOUND SPEECH by J.Arthur Rank--
LONDON,ENG.--TAX 2--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--WILSON--JOHNSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--BOSTON,MASS.--BOSTON U.--RANK--MARSH--CERTIFICATE--SKOURAS--SARNOFF--

Date Released 3/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES (SPEAKER MARTIN ON TAX CUT)	Can No. 5754 X	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON TAX CUT	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/46

Used No. 4/5/46 Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.:2" take silent of Speaker of the House Jos. W.Martin jr--4" take on first paragraph of statement--6" take on second paragraph--Retake of 2nd paragraph as Text on 8" lens .

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SPEECH--MARTIN--TAXES --SOUND--

SEE OVER

TAXES:(Luxury Tax - Sen.Johnson asks 50% Cut)	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. JOHNSON ASKS 50% CUT IN LUXURY TAX	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	9			6155x9..378ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC: silent of Johnson behind desk
mcs- goes to mike to end--CUTS: add. speech

WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--SPEECHES--TAXES--

Date of Event: JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXES:(Attempt to have excise taxes cut)

Can No. 23-321 ~~23-321~~

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS & ~~MEMPHIS LOCAL~~ MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject: GIVES HOPE FOR EXCISE TAX CUT (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 104				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ACKSON, MISSIS street--ticket window, oman buying ticket--Gov. Fielding Wright resents thousand dollar bond to Mrs. Bura Mitchell whose etter clearly stated rasons for tax repeal--LS M.A.Lightan, Mississippi theatre owner--he talks (sound)------

ACKSON, MISSISSIPPI--WRIGHT--MITCHELL--AWARDS--LIGHTMAN--PEECH(Lightman)--TAXES--

1-18-50
Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXES:(Seeking repeal of tax on movies)	Can No. 23-323 23-323	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP. AND ASKS FOR REPEAL OF TAX ON MOVIES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 95				C.S.Only 626x6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. :Rep.Cecil R.King of California, member of the House Ways and Means Committee at desk, starts talk--closer continued--followed by TITLE "Help Repeal the 20%, etc.etc.etc.etc.--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TAXES--US.,GOVT--KING--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(KING)--

Date of Event 1-31-50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXES:(Congressional committee talks on excise taxes)see underlined.

Can No. 23,327

Roll No. 1

Subject
ERIC JOHNSTON URGES CUT IN MOVIE TAXES (SOUND)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
243	B		

Cuts 6266x9 & 6267x 6
Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, D.C.:Med.shot committee room (Congressional committee on excise Taxes) Eric Johnston appearing before Ways and Means Committee--silent shot of him talking--members listening--Johnston, Motion Picture Assoc.President, starts to talk--
CUTS; Ad. same----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSTON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Johnston)--MOTION PIX--TAXES--

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and paokages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY-SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMON-STRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS-IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

TAXES:(People in Boston objecting to 20% movie tax--see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-329	2

Subject: (A) BOSTON TAX PARTY (B) ROCKET PHOTOS (C) ICE COVERED BOATS

Cameraman: (A) GEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C) HARD/MARKMAN, WELT-FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
41 6 75 94			

Cuts: (A) JUNKED (B) 6276x3 (C) H-6279x2

Cans: 6274x4, W-Junked

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots, kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water, alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO:LS installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add name---------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market, fishing boat at dock)-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck, slow pan--chopping ice-- BERLIN, GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and grabs

Feb. 1950
Date of Event

Sheet No.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES:(Movie Excise Tax hit at by Rep.Curtis--1950)	Can No. 23-331	Roll No. 2

(JUNE) ~~23-331~~ ~~0~~

Subject	Cameraman
REP.CURTIS HITS MOVIE EXCISE TAX	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 102				Can No. 6283x2,440 ft

Descriptive Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(1950)Representative Carl T. Curtis, Republican from Nebraska speaks against Movie Excise Tax--this is sound of him----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--POLITICS--CURTIS--TAXES--SPEECH(Curtis)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 2/26/50

Used No.	Date
all	

SEE OVER

TAXES:(Excise tax repeal discussed by AFL Prexy-1950)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	3

Subject
LABOR SPEAKS--A F L CHIEF CALLS FOR REPEAL OF EXCISE TAXES

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 96				Can No. C.S. 4186 x 3

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Silent shot of Pres. of American Federation of Labor William Green, he starts SOUND talk--to end----------

Date 2/16/50

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GREEN--UNIONS--TAXES--SPEECH(Green)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SKILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

TAXES:(High ones protested by ex-GI who tries to live under-water in protest--see over

Can No.	Roll No.
23-362	2

Subject (A) FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 20 81			

(A) ~~U.S. only 6360 x5~~ Buts 6364 x 3

(B) Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:(Gendarmes wielding truncheons--[illegible] arguing--people running, etc, coops wiping, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street----------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, sits in cockpit--hands over something--ou map showing in-erception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: In-spection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in cockpit--add. scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: Sign, HELP PARK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down

Date of Event June '50

SEE OVER

TAXES: (Canadian Min. of Finance announces tax cuts on luxury items)	Issue Number 6843x1	

Subject	NEW BUDGET	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	560ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FC POS.	Cuts	BkNo: 6171-3
					Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(three scs • Date of E Apr.1952

Hon.Douglas Abbott works on budget at desk--Auto Dealer Building--Paul Comeau shows customer new car(luxury taxes are now to be dropped)--housewife cleans steps--electrical appliance store var.scs.boy sell newspaper--SOUND of Abbott speaking on budget--others including housewife,motor salesman and man who likes 3 cent drop in cigarette tax,all express their opinions----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ABBOTT,Douglas--TAXES--

SEE OVER

TARIFF: (Congressman asks repeal of 20% tax on movie admissions)	Issue Number 26-486-3	

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS REPEALS MOVIE TAX (SOUND)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				7146x7,175 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Republican Congressman Noah Mason of Illinois walks down steps of Capitol bldg--at his desk--he speaks (SOUND)----------
CUTS:add.same--shot of new Senate Office Building--is of Capitol-------

Date of Event 7/26/53

WASHINGTON,DC--TARIFF--U.S.GOVT--MASON,Noah--SPEECH(Mason)--BLDGS(D.C.)
-HL YR--

SEE OVER

TAXES: (N.Y.Representative talks favoring lower taxes)

Issue Number

26-492-BUFFALO & WASH.DC LOCAL

Subject

REP. DAN REED FIGHTS ON FOR LOWER TAXES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-66				cuts junked 8Sonly 7157x5

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY:(all sound on speech by Rep.Daniel A. Reed (Rep.NY) as he talks in favor of lowering taxes----------

Date of 8/33

BUFFALO,NY--REED,Daniel A--SPEECH(Reed)--POLITICS--TAXES--

SEE OVER

TAXES:(Pres.Ike's broadcast to the nation on tax 7 budget cutting) see underlined (SOUND) (RCD)

Can No. 7104 x6 ~~7104xx~~

Roll No. 7105x1 ~~7105x1~~

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER'S BROADCAST TO THE NATION on ~~Tax (BUDGET CUTTING~~

Cameraman LYONS-TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1018				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--scenes of newsreel and Television film cameras set-up behind curtain in the new movie and television studio at the White House filming the Pres.'s broadcast--scenes of sound men at work,including Al Schuster--Pres.Eisenhower walking in and sits down at desk--good stock shot of Ike at desk--XCU stern faced expression--various SOUND TAKES OF HIS ADDRESS..Bars early tax cut..repeats phrase "of course I like liberty, and if you don't charge me more than 15% of my income, I would like to keep it". WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--PRES.--SCHUSTER--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--TAXES--

Date 5/19/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARIFF:(U.S. & Canada discuss Wheat tariff problem--9/55 Ottawa,Ont.Canada..)	Can No. 28-713	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT SURPLUS--U.S. & CANADA DISCUSS PROBLEM	PARA(ASSOC) & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	111			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At airport)-Sinclair plane taxis in--US Secy of Commerce,Weeks,Ken C.Royall and Douglas Stuart who is US Amb. to Canada, John Foster Dulles,US Secy of State,emerges,shakes with Howe & others--group moves around--entire party--ext.Parliament--Dulles car arrives--grour,outside bldg--Dulles enter -int. group sitting down to discuss wheat tariff problem--conf. table--Hon Lester Pearson shakes with Dulles & Howe smiles-cus Dulles,Weeks,Humphries(Hon.Geo.M.Humphreis Sec.of Treas Stuart,at table--hs Canadieans,Pearson & Howe talking,pan to others--mcu Dulles,pan to Pearson--hs conf.

Date of Event 9/26/55

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT

CAN--US GOVT-CAN.GOVT-AIRPORT-PLANE-WEEKS-HOWE-STUART-DULLES--MEETINGS-BLDG-PEARSON-HUMPHRIES-FOOD-TARIFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.C PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXES:(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower says he'll cut taxes IF necessary--3/58--in talk at Repub.Women's Luncheon) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
31-23	2

Subject

IKE PROMISES WILL CUT TAXES IF NECESSARY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--mike up 3/20/58 walks in--ss Ike--he talks (SOUND)--applause

(At luncheon of Republican women)

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--TAXES--

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARIFFS:(Tax cut bill signed by Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--3/64)

(SOUND)

Can No. 37-17

Roll No. 1

Subject: PAY RAISE--JOHNSON SIGNS TAX CUT BILL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-116	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pres. of U.S. Lyndon B.Johnson shakes hands with peopel,sits--he signs tax cut bill--2 shots same--same,pan to people--ss LBJ in front of mike--SOUND of LBJ talk,thanking Congress for speedy passage of bill

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--TARIFFS--HL YEAR--AUEOGRAPHS(Signing) SPEFCH(Johnson)--

Date of Event 2/27/64

SEE OVER

TEA

<u>See also</u> DRINK-DRINKING;
FOOD

NACA ARS 7/89

TEA(LONDON CENTEEN ON DUTY IN BOMBED AREAS	Can No. 3947 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CHAIRMAN OF LONDON CO.COUNCIL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEA(TEA CAR FOR TROOPS)GOV.GEN TRIES IT &ALSO TROOPS TRY IT	Can No. 12-943	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL INSPECTS TEA CAR FOR ARMY SERVICE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

AUTOS

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEA(XLS as they get tea--2 shots Mrs MacArthur and Gen. Ethelberger drinking tea--JAPANESE TEA PARTY)	Can No. 10-498	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TEA PARTY	PARR (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
52	77			

Description and Remarks

--(HOTEL FUIJYA)
ther at pool feeding fis
. with her--closer shot fi
of water pan up to Mrs. MacArthur--
in water--LS Mrs. MacArth r and Gen.
g closer shot dif. angle--CU fish in water
, one--changing shoes in
an girl standing in door--INTRIC Mrs.
ead--as they eat tea, passed by
Mrs. MacArthur and Gen. Eichelberger
tea

--HOTEL (FUIJYA)--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER-
-JAPANESE-

Date of Event 4/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 66 01 X 7

flowers from Mrs. Edward J. Vinnicombe,Jr., wife of the Vice Pres. of the Tea Assn. of the U.S.--L.to R. Erick Johnston, Mrs. Johnston, Mrs. Vinnicombe & Mr.Vinnicombe, Jr.--CU of the Johnstons & CU of Mrs. Johnston--Johnston boarding plane--plane taxiing--SOUND 3 takes of Mr. Johnston' speech--

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,VA.--HOTELS(THE GREENBRIER)--
JOHNSTON--TEA--CONVENTIONS--ALI BAZROAMIJOJO--
CELEBRATES--MR KIRKLAND--IRELAND--PAUDJ--SMALLWOOD--
TAFT--AIRPORTS--VINNICOMBE--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--

TEA:(Convention of Tea Industry hears Eric Johnston--1950) in West Virginia SOUND	Can No. 6601 x	Roll No. 7
Subject ERIC JOHNSTON,PRES. OF M.P.A. ADDRESS AT 5TH ATL		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 789

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VA.(GREENBRIER)
BS as Johnston arrives at speaker's stand-ger.view audience--side out-in audience--out-in listening to speech, l. to r. Ali Sastroamidjojo,Indonesia; C.D. Gunarathna,Ceylon; M.K. Kirpalani, India; M.A.H. Ispahani, Pakistan--gen.view convention--out-in audience-Eric Johnston and group of for.rep. having tea at the Greenbrier--var.shots of the group, L. to R. in CU-Ali Sastroamidjojo, Indonesia; M.K. Kirpalani,India; Eric Johnston; M.A.H. Ispahani,Pakistan;In gen.audio Indonesia; Robert B. Wallwood,Thomas.J.Lipton,Inc.-CU W.D.Gunarathna,Ceylon; CU Anthony Tasker,London,

Date of Event 10/3/50 ~~10/2/50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Departure of the Johnstons, V-E R. Johnston receiving

TEETH

See also DENTISTRY

NARA ARC 7/89

TEETH (FITTING FALSE PLATES FOR SOLDIERS AT CHATEAU HOSPITAL	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: W. R FRONT:NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HOSP: FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINNS: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TEETH) DENTAL CORPS	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CORPS GETS DENTAL UNIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN. ARMY
TORONTO, ONT

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEETH(DENTAL AID FOR ITALY'S WAR WAIFS--kids leaving bus, enter George Eastman bldg--registering into chairs, ls and cus jerkers yanking teeth)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 2

Subject

DENTAL AID FOR ITALY'S WAR WAIFS

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

kids (Sciuscia boys"--leaving bus, enter George Eastman Bldg.--cus name--into bldg--registering, into chairs, ls and cu's jerkers yanking teeth, ls and cu's--Mamma Mia--CUTS: ditto

ROME, ITALY: ITALIANS: BOYS: BLDG(GEORGE EASTMAN)
TEETH: DENTISTRY

Date of Event 12-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEETH (Close-up) during 4H club congress in Chicago)	Issue Number 6036x6	

Subject	Cameraman
4H CLUB HEALTHIEST BOYS AND GIRLS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
425ft.				BK NO: 5352-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(At Stevens Hotel,ls winners Phyllis Ann Tiffany,Sue Nichols, Helen DeWitt, Margorie Cathey,James Pritchett,Ivan Schnedemann,Leland Pool, Emma Lee Williamson,Rita Louise Hewitt and Margie Meier--var.scs. them--some of the kids get x-rayed--var.scs.same--Mrs.Rose Mary Watkins operates machine--Marjorie Cathey and James Pritchett stand near the 4H slogan--cu some of kids--xcus of eyes and teeth----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZTIONS,(Youth,4H)--EYES(xcus)--TEETH(Xcus)--

Date of Event 12/1/48

SEE OVER

TEETH (Dentist,brushing): Dentist gives Chimp a good cleaning)	Issue Number 6600x7	

Subject	CHIMP GOES TO THE DENTIST	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	498ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO: 5803-4 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Hooligan, the chimp,head wrapped in bandage--dentist "explains" to chimp that if he brushed teeth properly,he wouldn't have his preser problem--shows him how to brush right--Hooligan brushes--mistress lift him from chair after visit and he's happy--------

Date of Event 10/24/50

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHIMP--LAUGH PARADE--TEETH(Dentist,brushing)--
DENTIST--EDUCATION(Light-hearted teeth-care story for kids)--

SEE OVER

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

TEETH:(Dental care taught Japanese kids in Tokyo--6/67--"E"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

(A)49 (B)51	(C)49 (D)63 (E)46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:20-34;7;5 20-20;32 Can No. respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop ticket in box while others sign tickets----------

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same-------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

TELEGRAPHY.

See

COMMUNICATIONS.

NARA QRS 7/89

TELEPHONE.

See COMMUNICATIONS

NARA RMS 7/89

TELESCOPE

See also ASTRONOMY;
OBSERVATORY;
SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC

NARA ARL 2/89

TELESCOPE (Giant)	Can No. V.23 R.104	Roll No. 2

Subject
UNIVERSITY INSTALLS MONSTER TELESCOPE FOR USE OF STUDENTS

Cameraman
Lutz & Morgan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Morgan's Ret. Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks

Delaware,O.--various shots of telescope--dome in motion--glas 69" diameter 10" thick w't 4000 lbs.--various shots of mirror--2 c.u.s of positive plates showing scenes of 2 planets

Also as:DELAWARE,OHIO.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TEEESCOPE	Can No. 225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PAISLEY OBSERVATORY ATTAINS ITS 15TH YR OF USEFULNESS	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paisley, Scotland--famous Observatory celebrates its Jubilee--every sky and weather, rainfall, temperature, sunshine etc.is recorded here--sun recorder--thermometers--remarkable equatorial telescope makes heavens appear closer

Also listed as: PAISLEY, SCOTLAND, JUBILEE--WEATHER--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1932 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:WHITTIER,CAL.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--S.M.STOODY--
PLANETS--SCIENCE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 722x1

TELESCOPE (Largest portable)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LARGEST PORTABLE TELESCOPE	Cameraman Freeman

Length 666	Neg. 666	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Whittier, Cal.--l.s.car & telescope showing inventor S.E.Stoody operating same--c.u.Stoody cranking it up--c.u.lens being cleaned--Stoody makes c.u.s.by attaching gmaphlex camera--car coming up. into past & over camera--a revolving shot of planets on chart--c.u.shot of moon 2 scenes looking thru 'scope, Stoody espies 2 neckers doing their stuff--l.s.of inventor on hi-mountain--devry shots on car as he operates telescope--c.u.angles of operation Day & Nite stuff.

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TELESCOPE (men at work photographing eclipse at Caroline Islands)	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS SEE ECLIPSE(HIGHLIGHTS)	SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58				180	958x2

Description and Remarks CAROLINE IS.--ECLIPSE

SCIENCE--ASTRONOMY--RADIO--MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

TELESCOPE
(start work on 20 ton mirror)

Can No. 6-235 V.6 R.235

Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject TWENTY TON MIRROR POURED FOR WORLD'S LARGEST TELESCOPE

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	85		

Cuts 960xl

Can No. 909

Description and Remarks Corning,N.Y.--Corning Glass Works--var.shots of disks--cu ladel pou ing mixture into tank--var.shots workers,ladels full of molten glass, puring same--from furnace to oven--CUTS add.shots same

Also as:CORNING,N.Y.--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY FURNACE**GLASS.

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

TELESCOPE (molded) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST TELESCOPE (HL)	PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35				Cuts 1151x4 Can No. 292

Description and Remarks: Corning,N.Y.--large glass one man standing on it,2 men pulling ropes-cu glass on platform being lowered from cooling oven--cu part of glass showing central hole--ls entire glass showing mould from which it was just lowered--overhead view glass on level with floor,guys still pulling ropes--
CUTS:SOUND--Dr.J.C.Hostetter,Dir.of Research talks--Dr.Geo.V.McCawley talks
CORNING--SCIENCE--GLASS--DR.J.C.HOSTETTER
DR.G.V.McCAWLEY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TELESCOPE (glass cooled)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 4

Subject TELESCOPE COOLED (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1557x3 450 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASTRONOMY--CORNING,N.Y.

Also as: GLASS--SCIENCE--McCAULEY--HOSTETTER

Date of Event 12-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TELESCOPE (huge)ready for mounting.	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 8

Subject GIANT TELESCOPE MOUNTING READY FOR TRIP TO COAST

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	36			2240x2	525

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE

LESTER, PA.

Date of Event 4-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TELESCOPE (MT PALOMAR)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 3

Subject: TURRET DOME FOR 200-INCH TELESCOPE NEARS COMPLETN

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			2600x3, 2594x7, 630

Description and Remarks

OBSERVATORY

MT PALOMAR CAL

Date of Event 12/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TELESCOPES (MODEL OF ONE FOR IT. PALOMAS SHOWN	Can No. ~~11-10-7405~~ 10-703	Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
REMBRANDT ENTRAINED REPLICA	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3088xI, Can No. 475
73	63			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TELESCOPES(HAYDEN)FRKL'N INST. LOOKING AT MARS	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 1

Subject: STAR GAZERS SEEK TO SOLVE AGE OLD RIDDLE OF MARS

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMAN DRELLING AMUSLON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ATSRONOMY

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TELESCOPES(HUGE LENS AT MT. LT LOCKE OBSERVATORY WORKING	Can No. 3376x	Roll No. 2

Subject MCDONALD OBSERVATORY DEDICATED	Cameraman LEDRERER

Length 737	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIRROR (ls genviews--int. remove mirror from grinding table) TELESCOPE

Prod. No. 5681x5; Roll No. 5684x1

CALIFORNIA - MT. PALOMAR, CAL. - LOS ANGELES, CAL. 5681-5, 5684x1

Subject	Cameraman
200 INCH MIRROR MOVED TO PALOMAR THE MODEL 200	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Griffith Park--model of observatory Date of Event 10-18-47

Dinsmore Alter--ls genviews--int,remove mirror from grinding table--group of Doctors--scientists--technicians at work--changing to sneakers--support--flare shots,mirrior leaving CAL INST OF TECH--dollies--trailer--road scene--along highways--Observator with mirror fg,entering observator--mirror case,crossing bridge--Spanish mission

Used No.	Date

CALIFORNIA,CAL:MT PALOMAR,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:LENS:MIRROR: OBSERVATORY:ASTRONOMY:ALTER:SCIENCE:CAL INST OF TECH: NITE SCENES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-392-Canada

of Prin e Edward Island, Premier Johnson of B.C. and Premire Douglas Campbell of Manitoba---s in session, Mr. Johnson in center of Premire Campbell--two ministers talking--ms Hon Paul Martin,an unknown gent,and Pre.Frost-St.Laurent sitting is confernece--CUTS:cuple is's of Quebec Parliament bldge--pan shot of Premiers--vari shots Premiers--ms Premier Manning as he and party arrive--ms one of the Ministers is a little camera shy--ms Gardiner arriving--ms delegates await Prime Minister St.Laurent opens session--ms session over Mr.Johnson leaves followed by Duplessis then by St.Laurent-Justice Minister MacDonald, short with glasses is cornered by reporters as he leaves--

QUEBEC,CANADA--CONFERENCE--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--GARDINER--MacDONALD--FROST--JOHNSON--CONFERENCE--ALEXANDER--DUPLESSIS--TELESCOPE--PARLIAMENT BLDG--JONES--JOHNSON CAMPBELL--MARTIN--MANNING--ARRIVAL--PICKS--SCENIC--

TELESCOPE:(Used By Louis St.Laurent in Quebec--Sept.29,1950-)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	T-7			Can No. 6437x4

Description and Remarks

Quebec, P.Q. -- Mr. Louis St.Laurent and Premier Joseph Smallwood walking to Gov.Gen'l country home--ms Premier Angus MacDonald--ms Premier Frost arrives--ms Mr.Smallwood with glasses and Mr.Johnson,Premire of BC go for a spin (tweens session in one of Quebec's well known Calecha carriages)--delegates walk promenade boardwalk leading Gov.Gen. Alexander and MacDonald on Nova Scotia folowed by Premiere Maurice Duclessis of Que. with St.Laurent and Premiere Byron Johnson--St.Laurent looks through telescope as Frost and Smallwood look on--ms of photograpers--poses shot group--parliament bldg--mr.Duclessis shakes with MacDonald--talking,near camera,Premiere Walter Jones

Date 9/29/50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with [illegible] two women,man watch ceremony--med.

TELESCOPE:(1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-101-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS (E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)66	(D)54				BK NOS:46-29;23;45-3 ;46-28;32;17 rspctvl -no cuts-
(B)79	(E)39				
(C)70	(F)95				

Description and Remarks:

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan sho as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back frommname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath, walk to monument--honor guard [illegible] Pres. lays wreath on monument--ms Pres Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms [illegible] t.in Hall ls--

Date of Event 12/67

SEE OVER

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--[illegible]ESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--(F)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FASHIONS--

TELEYPE.

See COMMUNICATIONS

NARA ARC 7/89

TELEVISION.

See COMMUNICATIONS

NARA ARC 7/89

TEMPLES

See
BUILDINGS;
CHURCHES;
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS
PAGODAS

NARA ARC 7/88

TENTS

--year -- film number

See also CAMPS; HOUSING; WPA; U.S. armed forces divisions

VAFA ARC 7/89

(2) 32-38-3

CROWD—JOCKEY—FLOWER—OLD & RARE FILES—

TENTS:(Of new bonus Army in Washington,DC in 1934—story used in "25 YEARS AGO TODAY" 5/59)

MAY 34

Can No. 32-38

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-- CUBAN REVOLT—SAMUEL INSULL—NEW BONUS ARMY—KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	212			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(demonstration parade,2 shots—2 shots,crowds running—2 shots,police picking up discarded banners—hs people marching—cu Grau San Martin—enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building—cu Martin CHICAGO,ILL:(leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs—crowd across street watching—him leave car—sev.scs Insull answering questions———WASHINGTON,DC:(signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg,4 shots—running from tent city for chow—4 shots,eating———LOUISVILLE,KY:(Horses at head of stretch as crowd rushes to rail—crowd—horses down homestretch,2 horses in front "CAVALCADE"challenges "DISCOVERY"—crowd—"CAVALCADE"to front,wins—shc horse & jockey with roses———HAVANA,CUBA-REVOLUTION-WAR-SAN MARTIN-CROWD-RUNNERS-CHI,ILL-INSULL-CRIME-CROWD-PRESS-INTERVIEW-WASHINGTON DC-PARADE-TENTS-BLDG-FOOD-LOUISVILLE KY-HORSE RACE-"CAVALCADE"-DISCOVERY"

Used No. Date MAY 1934

FORM 2530-15M-10/57:0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TENTS(MAKING ARMY TENTS AT JEFFERSONVILLE DEPOT	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3
AMERICA PREPARES:US CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEETS:KNUDSEN SEES PLANES:TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS(WORKERS ERECT HUGE TENT OVER MUD MT. DAM(TO KEEP DRY)

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject: MAT DEFENSE:AIR CADETS:ARMY TRUCKS: AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS(LARGEST TENT CAMP	Can No. 4244x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST U.S. TENT CAMP	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY:

SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS:

BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 9472

TENTS (CUS BARRACKS IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS WHILE REVIEWING TROOPS IN CASABLANCA)
(LS OF TENT PROBABLY WHER FDR DINED
SOUND TRACK USUSED

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS(RCAF unit knocking down tents, putting canvas on ground etc keeps on move in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-275-4

TENTS(Wind blowing on tent during hurricane in New Calidonia xxxxxx

Can No. 17-275

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-1

TENT(Hospital tent in Burma)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut

Can No. 165841

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
[illegible], SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.
we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan
shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mov
of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

TENTS(Surgery tent,doctor operating in tent in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HATA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
191	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

S--loaded
cenes--pan sho
SHORE..IN CLOSE..
--soldiers stretching
the road--2 scenes
g to
fire--carry
--wounded soldiers
Corps--man get

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
from boats-- s NAVY GUNS road..pan airfield-- ore--going stretcher SEE OVER	

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-1

'ENTS(Piles stacked up and covered like tents in England)

Can No. 17-292

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1887x3; 1853x3,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44

Date of Event

SIG. CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-2927

NEW YORK CITY--

(2) 17-322-3

TENTS (Scene of tent city, in Iceland)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-322-6

TENTS(Native tent town, small groups of natives sitting outside tents and huts in Guam)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...cket bracing in corner--section of large bomb separately ...ls on wooden construction--entrance to underground ...ster--pile of tail ends of bombs--rim in front ...

...UER BOMBS etc--soldier near pit looking off in the ...distance--1g and 2g flying boat in field mirrored ...--CU German writing on section of tail unit--2g boat ...lying in field--CUT/ed on scenes used and people look...ing up--shot of male and female members of anti-air craft ...crews running to their stations--crews at gun--shots of ...fighter planes in sky (IR)--AIR firing at dust-bombs and ...EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--French lad looking at map of British Isles--CU Map--several trees planted in pots--tree on wheels--camouflaged air container

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND (Wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--PEACE--
WRECKAGE--DEBRIS--ENG ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--FOUNTAIN--
BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CAMAIN,FRANCE
BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--
CAMOUFLAGE--

(2) 17-331-1

TENTS(Of Anti-air men, Tents and Eng. soldiers, sign "Doogle Bug Villa" in England)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TENTS(Rows of tents..at Saipan in the Mariana Is..)

Can No. 12-350

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-350-1

TENTS(Exterior shot hospital tents at the front..call fo~~r~~ nurses aids)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 4
Subject	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				This Blo~~ck need 10/44~~

Description and Remarks

~~xte~~ ~~shot hospital~~ ~~Flag interior~~
~~--wounded in bunks,~~
~~--2 scenes Nurses Aid~~
scenes in class ro~~m~~--2 scenes in
~~d baby in bed,~~ nurse near her--2
~~attending--exterior shot,~~ group
injured and helping others, walk-
~~of Nurses Aid--~~

~~--NURSES--RED CROSS--FLAGS--~~
~~--SUMAY--BAI~~ ~~--BAILORS--~~

Recd 12/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS(2 nurses fill sand bag while another one puts them around tents, tents partly underground in Italy)

Can No. 1838 X

Roll No. 3 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS(Covered with snow and icicles
Red Cross Tent in Italy)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TENTS(SHELTER IN A ~~JELLO~~ JIFFY)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHELTER IN A JIFFY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J NK Can No.
105	97			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO),ILL..wife and kids
framework of tent--of same
carrying poles--L carrying framework and
floor and sides..pick up canvas sides
closer,connectin canvas to hooks, 2 shots--
interior..zipping open window
--doorway and girl
and peak is being raised--
camping on water, kid shoot bow--man
V C NCY--

TS--INVENTIONS--YOU DO--POST-WAR--

Date of Event 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TENTS(Jehovas witnesses is trailer camp and tents--people entering tent)

Can No. 19-528

5

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5366x3 702ft.
	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Jehovas witnesses
[illegible] tents,license tags,Calif
[illegible]--people entering tent,cu
[illegible]l,cu colored
[illegible]'s ducking people,
[illegible] in cubs pod see a l-lunger

CLEVELAND,O.--COLORED PEOPLE--
[illegible]--TENTS

Date of Event 7/9/46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS(OPERATION SUB ZERO--ALASKA: bivouac area, showing huts, men in WISCONSIN	Can No. pup tents in V.20 R. 13	Roll No. snow) 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5487x1 504ft. 5486x4 100ft. Can No.
215	209			

Description and Remarks

ALEAUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks 1-47 [illegible] snowbanks--logged in mud--OPERATION WILLIAM[illegible] [illegible] snowy wastes TASK FORCE FRIGID:ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:bivouac area, showing huts, men in pup tents in snow--[illegible] rope, cu snake charger, ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & [illegible] of Task Force Frost in wastes, ski troopers thru snow--[illegible] thru, eating rations, cu's NITE MANEUVERS with flares--[illegible] thrower, firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter [illegible]ng troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.

AGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW:
[illegible]:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS
FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
, tents in	snow--
NSIN:mines &	
opers thru	snow--
with flares--	
el--helicopter	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-E

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TENTS (SO.POLE FRONTIER: 1s tent snowing)	Can No. 20-39	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5557 1,2,3 EXSUM. Can No.

Description and Remarks

, , , , ,
's chei
, ,scaling i
, ,ls button ls--
sign KILROY WAS HERE,Byrd's plane
,shakes,cu fv--raising flag,cu
, seal,ls camp snowing,mechanized
now,other cus,ls ranview camp in
:
:TRAILS:DUFEK:RECCE:SNOW:
ITION:CAMPS:DOGS:T

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate transfusion--155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to bo position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--gun shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

TENTS:(In Pohang,Korea,being taken down preparatory to retreat--1950--during Korea War--story)

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--JIGSAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen DEPT.DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Date 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 Can No. PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD)6400x6 6399x2

Location AIRFIELD, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b,ck,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter

(Reel No.)	Date of Event
rucks--AS	Pohang
shots flying	
ritory--gun sight	
ry bange,4 shots-	
th binox--GIs	
on alongside road	
oreans--GI holdi	
andage,North Kore	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for take-off--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--take-offs over jet farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREA KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--Fire (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--PARKING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOBS FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NURSES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SHIPS

(2) 23-380- Canada

Sir Claude Auchinleck; Sub. Insp. Grayson, RCMP--Mr. Cowley of Weston Co; Insp. Stevenson, RCMP--jumping display of four horses jumping hurdle--var. shots tent pegging--John Wright of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commons CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA-
SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--
SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--
GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES--
COOPER--DAM--

TENTS:(var.shots Eng.lads pegging tents during Canada visit--1950) in cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-380	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH YOUTH ON TOUR OF DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6407x1

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA: (Fifty teen-age English lads at rr station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house--McKenzie King portrait,2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldgs--looking at view--looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS:boys getting off train at Union Station,Ottawa--unloading baggage--names,tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Spears of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas,Cornwall--3d class Constable L.G.Taillefer--Ian Calder,Devonshire--Rorald Dodds, Warwickshire--leaders of party watching display,Field Mars.

Date of Event 8-17-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--cs troops--hand by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------
FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA; hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg--troops advance on cleared out t----------
OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MTS-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-SNOW-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES-----MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

TENTS:(In Korea,GIs tents pitched in mud because of Spring thaw--3/51--"B"story over)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman
(B) DEPT.OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 7 8				(A)656lx3,160ft Can No.(b-C) linked

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara,mountainside shot--mud being shot up of earth--smoky area and explosions,puff of smoke--boiling lava jumping up and down--subterranean [illegible] seems to rush up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth,etc. rolling down,close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow,mud like,not rolling,su--longer shot,stream down mountain--is whole ec- with smoke on top--
--------CUTS:good cu lava--head man of Kimura prays
Moto Village,below the crater.Mr. Hachiomon
for lava to stop----------KOREA:(hs troops Along road--

Date of Event Mar. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-511-1

crane mounted on a lorry, swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots [illegible] check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

TENTS:(In desert tent camp area as Eng. families of RAF men are evacuated in Egypt as British fight for canal--

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 1

Subject 11/51--in cuts only
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL.

Cameraman PARA MOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(b/s entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning----------
CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,doves of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some one--RAF man works a

Date early Nov,1951

Used No. Date

FORM 2530 15M-3-56 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attemptescape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

TENT:(In Korea where UN officers discuss strategy--12/51) cuts only	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Cat. P-6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks: KUMHWA

KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loads ing--boom,as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off,US Gs--troops ate dvance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs cove dvancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN officers study ap(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battl ursed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim So Don,CO 1st Batt.2nd Reg.ROK

Dec 15 + 23, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscrip
tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at
dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med.
him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess
hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man
hits one--ls action in baseball game----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--
PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--
BASEBALL--

TENTS:(5/52-Boy Scouts camp out on floor of Madison Square Garden in New York City) B STORY

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All Junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge-- map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks-- yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats tom-tom-- 2 shots,Indian dance by scouts-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws [illegible] to his father Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A #1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock..typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lighters,put classified material in safes,lock

TENTS: (Various tents where Govt. employes work in Operation Alert)

Issue Number 28-683-2

~~28-683-2~~

Subject: H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID (SOUND) (3 CUTS)

Cameramen: FOX-LYONS TEGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--FATHE HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
8-99				MARKMANN CS6cuts 7455A x6 & following cut story, appx. 3700 ft.	

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White ouse--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into r--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn-- f.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint hiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it akes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign-- nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--ha ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke- eller and others--scs.var.people beard--is copter--it starts--takeoff- l pilots----------7456x4:(var.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes---------7453A x15:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--on Petersen--(this coverage is probably all around----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu his in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ass HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------54x10a(This material was shot at 42nd St & Park Ave in New York, fore alert--after alert, var.shots----------7453x12:(Also not

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AKSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen. to soap box orater)--

TENTS:(A U.S.Army Pvt.Fritz Moller, operates orphanage for Korean war waifs..army tent orphanage & bldg. --West Front,Korea..-12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	2

Subject
ONE MAN CHARITY IN KOREA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Junked Can No. CS 7512x3

81 78

Description and Remarks
WEST FRONT,KOREA:(Army tent orphanage & bldg--Pvt.Fritz Moller?U.S.ARMY, WAIFS. cut-2 shots blind adolescents--med cu same--him with whole group,pan around,one kid pulls another into picture--blind boy holding baby--bs baby on back--pan of tent buildings--little tots,pan up--to cu of Pvt.Moller--

Date 12/17/55

WEST FRONT,KOREA--WAR--ORPHANAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--BLIND--BABIES--BUILDINGS--TENTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TENTS:(U.S.Soldiers in Ft.Greely, Alaska for Defense of Arctic--2 sc.tents,snow..guys stand in snow, rifles,tents in bg..2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-18	1

Subject
ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman
HEARST(DI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT. GREELY, ALASKA (snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer vehicle--sev. mn. ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man s-an sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow, rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT GREELY,ALASKA--U.S ARMY--SKI--SWCT--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--COTTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--U.S.--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date 2/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS: (Burned out market opens again under 'Big Top')

Issue Number 7562x2

Subject: EMERGENCY SUPER MARKET UNDER CIRCUS TENT after fire burned market building

Cameraman: FLOYD ROGERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137ft.		FC	POS.	BK NO: 7172-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: EAST PATERSON,NJ:(hs tents--ground shot--people--optical to burned market--hs tent--cu sledge hammer--cu same--cu welder--carpenters--driller--another carpenter--tent rigger--man drives pole--pulling up tent--man pulling--ls tent going up--optical to hs opening day (it took five days to erect and stock the tent supermarket)--cu sign--ls interior--meat counter--aa same--aa same--more--boy in cart--checkout counter--boys check out candy----------

Date of Work: Aug. 1956

EAST PATERSON, NJ--MARKET--OPENINGS(Shopping,market)--SHOPPING--TENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TENTS: (At Scout camps in England--8/57)	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject QUEEN AT BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE	Cameraman HEARST(BRITISH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7658x5, Can No. 100 ft.
110	103			

Description and Remarks SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND(
different dan-ee done by boy scouts,t ts...
Queen Elizabeth and scouts in circle--battery of scouts,
cameras--she speak to le ther--parade of scouts past stands,
(Canadian scouts)--Queen seated--group part (Basuto-land--
India contingent--ou group--Poland group--SWISH to Girl
Scouts--Queen ou car,greeted by woman,exchange welcomes--
Queen walk amongst group girls,saying--is Queen in tent are
different type tents--Queen examines pup tent--presented
with samples-- ou she smiling,bolt present----------
SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BOY SCOUT--GIRLSCOUT
CAMP--PARADE--TENTS--CAMERAS--CANADI--PRESENTATIONS--
WOMEN----BISTRET

Date of Event ~~August 1957~~ AUGUST 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TENT:(Pitched by scout at Int'l Scout Jamboree in Colo.Springs,Colorado--7/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-60	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE (B) FASHIONS IN ITALY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-93 3-78				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(AS of scout jamboree camp--ground shot same--flags being raised--cu flags at full staff--cu cake--scouts trading--cu same,shake hands--more scouts same--cu Hawaiian scout--ss Amer.& Mex.scouts--cu Venezuela scout--cu sign,pan to same--ss scouts talk--ss scout pitch tent--ss scouts carry cans--pan flags--cu same------ROME,ITALY:(pan up,girl,3/4 coat--cu she take coat off--cu girl,white hooded coat--ss takes coat off--girl with suit,take off jacket--cu girl,black & white dress--ss girl turn around--ss girl,beaded blouse--cu she turn around--ss girl up steps,loose sweater--pan up,cu same------COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP-MEETINGS--MISC.TYPES--BOYS--HAWAIIAN--MEXICAN--VENEZUELAN--TENT--FLAGS--Rome,Italy--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHES--GIRLS--

Date of Event anelcun 7/25/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TENTS:(Circus tents raised in Germany--4/63)

Can No. ~~36-33~~ 36-33

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject: BIG TOP CAPERS--GERMAN CIRCUS STAGES A THRILLER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-146		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(ls building tents (good circus montage material)--ss same--men pull on ropes,raise tent little at time--ls same--ss top of tent--putting sides on tent--sides up on tent--pan people look--hs complete tent--camels walking--good cu zebra walking--cu elephants walk--cu elephants' feet--ss elephant act (Pyramid)--ss same--crowd--cu clowns in horse outfit--ls"horse"slapped then bends head,tears out of eyes(Laugh parade)--crowd--cu "horse's" tail hits clown--cu clown laugh--(shot of "horse" folding up,too)--cu clown laugh--ls aerial act,rigs on rocket in "Cape Canaveral"act--cu lion up on horse's back(oddities)--lions on horses around ring,riding--ss same---GERMANY--CIRCUS--TENTS--MONTAGE--CAMELS--ZEBRA--ELEPHANTS--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HORSES--LIONS--ODDITIES--AERIAL ACT SILENT

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

TENTS:(At Boy Scout Jamboree site in Valley Forge,Pa--7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE--52,000 CAMP OUT AT VALLEY FORGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-112		NONE

Description and Remarks: VALLEY FORGE,PA:(pan tents--ls flags--ss tents--ms tents--scouts out of tents--ls washing--scouts marching--physical fitness--ls thru tires--ms same--coming out other end--ls tents--Nigerian scouts talk to Canadian and California scout--closer same--Hawaii examine pelts from Ontario--closer same--ls swapping--cu same--ms same--cu same--ls swap-------

Date of Event: 7/20/64

VALLEY FORGE,PA--BOY SCOUTS(ORG.)--TENTS--CAMPS--MEETINGS--MISC.TYPES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

40-X-3 (3)

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS—JOHNSON—WEDDINGS—ALANDT—JENKINS—CHURCH—CEREMONIE
DANCING- —TENT—NUCENT--

TENT: (Wedding reception of former White House aid Jenkins daughter held in tent) C Story

Issue Number 40-X-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ~~NEWS~~ IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
~~(C) JENKINS WEDDING~~

Cameraman UPI ~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bklo: (A) 1-10 ~~(B) 1-9 (C) 1-13~~		A) 64-4 B) 51-12	C) 61-11	~~CANE~~ NONE.

Date ~~MAY~~ 1/67 ~~1/67~~

Description INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA—3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash—firemen at work with hoses, etc.—crumpled metal and fire—charred car—body on stretcher—(B) NEW YORK CITY—bus arrives, sign "Legal Services Unit"—2 shots man in bus, at interviewers desk—back shot man, girl interviewer—2 shots man and male interviewer—(C) AUSTIN, TEXAS—Lynda Johnson arrives—ext. church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)—2 shots tent—bride Beth Jenkins, groom, Peter Clayton Alandt—3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"—

(A) INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA—[illegible]

(B) NEW YORK CITY—[illegible]

SEE OVER

TESTS-TESTING

--year--film number

See also ATOMIC ENERGY;
CHEMISTRY;
EXPERIMENTS; INDUSTRY;
LABORATORIES;
SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC;
AVIATION division;
EDUCATION division;
all armed forces divisions

NARA 7/89

TESTING (Liquor)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POISON LIQUOR FLOOD PROMPTS CITY'S FREE BEVERAGE ANALYSIS	R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			405x2 / 430ft

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LIQUOR--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SCIENTIFIC--PROHIBITION--HEALTH

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

TESTING (Studebaker cars) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 8

Subject SMASH! CRASH! HASH! AUTOS DESTROYED IN SENSATIONAL TESTS

Cameraman Savitt-Graham Barnett--Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN TO CHI. Can No.
154	142			

Description and Remarks So.Bend,Ind.--ORIG.SOUND TRACK--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SO.BEND?IND.--AUTOS

Also as: THRILLS--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--SOUND CARD--COLLISIONS.

Date of Event 8-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 BM-8-32 U

OVER

TESTING (Grain explosion)	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 3

Subject: THRILLING REALISM MARKS ANALYSIS OF GRAIN BLAST PERILS

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468x5
81	70			Can No. 170

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WASH. D.C.--GRAIN

Also as: CHEMISTRY--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event: 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TESTING	Can No. V. 4 R. 96	Roll No. 7

Subject: BEER PREPAREDNESS SPEEDED UP AS WETS ~~XS~~ PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			491x1 / 1000

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, California

For complete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also as: LIQUOR(Beer)--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--
LOS ANGELES BREWING CO.--COBWEBS

Date of Event: 11-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

TEST (feud test wolves & bears)	Can No. V.4 R.99	Roll No. 2

Subject: ANIMAL FOES CAGED TOGETHER FOR FEUD TEST BY SCIENTISTS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	56			Cuts 340 Can No. 500x4

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee, Wisc.

SEE: MILWAUKEE, WISC.--ANIMALS

Also as: MUNICIPAL ZOO--FEUD--BEARS--WOLVES

Date of Event: 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TESTING(giant Army bomber with disappearing gears)	Can No. V.4 R. 103	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT ARMY BOMBER PROVES DURABILITY IN SEVERE WINTER TESTS	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 509x9 Can No. 570
88	77			

Description and Remarks U.S.ARMY--SEATTLE,WASH.

Also as:TYPES--DEVICES--CAPT.OLIVER B. GOTHLIN--AIR VIEWS--SNOW CAPPED & MT. RAINIER--SNOQUALMIE FALLS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 12-14-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

TESTING (Perfect eyes)	Can No. V.5 R. 107	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIRL'S PERFECT EYES WIN DOCTORS' PRAISE IN UNIQUE CONTEST

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 / Can No. 520x4
58	47			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CONTEST--CHICAGO, ILL

Also as: ELSIE ZIMMER

Date of Event: 12-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TESTS (U.S.Navy tests D-1)	Can No. 443 x	Roll No. 7.8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS NEW SUB	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473	473			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Provincetown, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PROVINCETOWN, MASS.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: SUBMARINE DOLPHIN-1.

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Dr. William Beebe-Stop Motion

(2) 511 x 4, 5, 6, 7

TESTING	Can No. 511x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING NEW SUBMARINE	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748	748			Can No.

Description and Remarks City Is.,N.Y.--l.s.sub going down--c.u.buoy that shows location of sub--l.s.sub coming up--semi c.u.diver coming up side of mother ship(he is Frank Crilly)--L.s. of boat--semi c.u.Simon Lake inventor-- .u. Dr.Beebe & 3 of crew as they go down conning tower--starting down--stop motion sub going down--c.u.coming up--Dr.Beebe comes out--Beebe & Lake--Frank Crilly diver in action

Also as:City Island,N.Y.-Submarine-Diver Frank Crilly-Simon Lake-Invention

(OVER)

Date 12-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTING (new sub)	Can No. 512 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SUBMARINE STORY

Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202		202 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.commercial sub being towed by ship--c.u.sub in waters--c.u.inventor Simon Lake--in dry dock preparing her for test--into water--submerging--coming up to surface--xx long and c.u.s of est

also as: SUBMARINE--N.Y.C.--SIMON LAKE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 8M-8-32 U

OVER

TORPEDO TESTS (US. Navy)	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY PLANES USED AS FLYING TORPEDO BOATS IN TEST	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 794x2,3 Can No. 1570
87	76			

Description and Remarks San Diego,Cal.--air view of plane carrier--c.u.placing bombs on airplane rack--airplane takes off--another angle plane leaving camera--cutin of pilots--c.u.from air of plane dropping torpedo as it speeds along above water--air views of torpedoes thru water--cutin pilot looking back--c.u.ship as torpedoes hits it and explodes--cuts;var.shots loading torpedoes aboard Saratoga and air views
Also as: SAN DIEGO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--BOMBS--USS SARATOGA--TORPEDOES--EXPLOSION

Date of Event 10/18/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

TESTING (new observation car for blimp) V.5R. 197 — 7	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OBSERVATION CAR FOR BLIMPS GETS FIRST WAR TEST	Pathe Para--Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	15		60	815x4,433 819x2,3,1012

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD, VA.--ARMY BLIMP 11-7-33

Also as: LANGLEY FIELD--AVIATION

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TESTING	Can No. 523 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany
For complete detail:
BERLIN, GERMANY-EXPERIMENTS

Also as: SCIENCE-MACHINERY-ELECTRICAL

Date of Event ~~1-38~~ 1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

TESTING (steel girders)	Can No. 557 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
x TESTING STEEL CABLES	Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
863	863			Can No.

Description and Remarks Trenton,N.J.--testing machine;man examining cable--c.u.examining cable--l.s.cable before and after break--l.s.12" steel beam on testing machine,after grinding over 200 ft.beam did not break--l.s.broken beam--c.u.pressure beam--operating machine--c.u.cable--broken cable--c.u.worm gears that does pulling--c.u.steel girder 16" wide and 3/4 in thick--c.u.girder showing break Also as:TRENTON,N.J.--STEEL(GIRDERS)*-CABLES--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 2/16/33 ~~2-16-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TESTING	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING MATCHES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill---

For complete detail:
CHICAGO,ILL--MATCHES

Also as:MR. A. H. NUCKOLLS

Date of Event 1 | 12 | 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TESTS (catapult plane from S.S.Westphalen)	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST CATAPULT ON PASSENGER SHIPS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Misc.Germany

SEE:MISC.GERMANY -CATAPULTS

Also as:S.S.WESTPHALEN--AVIATION--DEVICES--
LANDING FIELDS

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TESTING (small planes with parachutes attached are released from balloon)

Can No. 777 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
FOR AERIAL SAFETY

Cameraman
:CLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
AVIATION--PARIS

Also as:BALLOON--PARACHUTE--MINIATURE--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TESTING (wind-tunnel stream-line tests of auto model)	Can No. 828 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STEAMLINE AUTO TESTS

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 x	177			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--NEWYORK CITY

Also as;TUNNEL (WIND)

11-23-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TESTS (Ford V-8)	Can No. 845 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD & HIS NEW CAR	simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks AUTO--DETROIT,MICHIGAN

Also as:FORD, Henry & Edsel--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TESTING (Autos) slow motion over cliff	Can No. 874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO TESTING	- -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 FT.	DUPE NEGATIVE			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: AUTO

Also as: SLOW MOTION--MAKES

Date of Event 12-03

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TESTING (new tires) woman is killed	Can No. V.6R.236	Roll No. 7

Subject SAFETY TEST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 962x8 Can No. 33
57				

Description and Remarks

PARIS--ACCIDENTS

AUTOS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TESTS (USS Ranger)	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 5

Subject: USS RANGER TESTED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				Cuts 1006 x7 Can No. 311

Description and Remarks

ROCKLANE,ME.--USS RANGER

U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TESTS (new safety fence)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW SAFETY FENCE SHOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE FREEMAN--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				Cuts 1039x5,6,7,229 Can No. 106,246

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--INVENTIONS

FENCE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--COLLISIONS

Date of Event: 6-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TESTS (Lindy pilots biggest U.S. plane) SOUND-TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST US.S. AIRPLANE ON LIST TEST FLIGHT.	OLIVER-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	84			Cuts 1057x1,2 Can No. 813 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES--LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECHES--L. VIDAL--~~XXXXX~~ SIKORSKY--J. TRIPP--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

7-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TESTS (cloud car...planes being attached to Macon in air)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.S.MACON (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY FOX-HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 153x1,2,3,4,2595 Can No. 1152x4,230
119				

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CAL.--USS MACON

NAVY--FLIGHTS--MOORING MAST--AIR VIEWS
SAN FRANCISCO,BAY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED W.L.7 REL.328

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TESTS (FIREMEN TEST HOSE)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 3

Subject FIREMEN TEST HOSE (HL)

Cameraman WINNER-SINKEY

JUNKED

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS
WILMINGTON, DEL.

SEATTLE*-INVENTIONS--FIRES--ELECTRICITY
SCIENCE--DEVICES

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(plane against fire) TESTS SOUND APPLAUSE ETC.	Can No. 958 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPERIMENT AGAINST FIRE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180		180 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris,France--EXPERIMENTS--AVIATION--SOUND--DEVICES--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TESTS (SS ENDEAVOUR TRIAL SPIN)	Can No. 1011 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S CUP CHALLENGER	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENDEAVOUR--PORSMOUTH HARBOR.ENGLAND

SOPWITHS--YACHT

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TESTS (Speed trials of U.S.S. FARRAGUT)	Can No. 1025 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SPEED TRIALS OF USS FARAGUT	Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--ROCKLAND, ME.

Also as: U.S.S. FARRAGUT

1934
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TESTS (12 INCH LENS TEST)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
12 INCH LENS TEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.(CAPITOL DOME)-WASH. D.C.

Also as: AIRPLANE TYPES--AUTOS--TRUCKS

8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TESTING (giant Mickey Mouse Balloon)	Can No. 1127 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT MICKEY MOUSE BALLOON	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: TOYS

10-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TEST(SOUND test of Dorothy Southworth)	Can No. 1297 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOROTHY SOUTHWORTH SCREEN TEST	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--TEST --MOTION PIX.

1934
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TESTING (BEER)

Can No.	Roll No.
2708 x	4

Subject TESTING 104 BRANDS OF BEER

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

LIQUOR

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (stock cars at Studebaker Proving Grounds)	Can No. V.7 R. 345	Roll No. 5

Subject AUTO RACES TEST STOCK CARS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT--PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P.-JUNKED Can No. 1297x7,490
57				

Description and Remarks SO.BEND?IND.--At Studebaker Proving Grounds--car coming towards camera and hits, bounces folo shots hits another--front shot,car head-on--shooting thru windshield--another car,headon-crash--cut to side,guys hurrying to cars--looking thru windshield--taking guy from other car--front view putting man into ambulance--cu wrecked car,car running turns over and right side up,crowd rushes to scene--CU :Bill Mullen on motorcycle thru wooden partition--Wild Bill Simons

Date of Event 4-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TESTS (Army test air battle cruiser, A 15-ton Bomber)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR BATTLE CRUISER, A 15-TON BOMBER

Cameraman CON ELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1395x4 330 Can No.
80	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--BOMBER--AVIATION

7-16-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TESTS (pair frozen in ice 6 hrs. in lung test)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PAIR FROZEN IN ICE 6 HRS. IN LUNG TEST	PROFFITTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	67			Cuts 1495x4 Can No. 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--HIGHLAND PARK, PA.

Also as: KENNEDY--MEDICAL--ICE--

11-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-J

OVER

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHLITZ BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—FL of 1935—OLD & NEW FIELD—AVIATION(2 stories)—C GAFFEY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANE—HOTCH—VOLTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AM.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—WPA—U.S.GOVT—VOLTAGE(laborers)—KNOCKOES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

TESTS:(Of new flexible glass in Toledo, Ohio—7/35 used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60) JULY 35

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: [illegible].Legion Protest: [illegible]PA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Cenfamous AL AE... LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed ut of hangar—motor inventor Neil McGaffey tuning t, 2 scs—med.motor,prop turns over—plane taxis———LANGLEY FIELD,VA: e plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop—2 diff.angles 3 wheeled land- g gear—2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability—2 shots,take- ff,headon & sideview——TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine—tested with ammer—2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test—2 shots glass ttached to diving board,diver off of it—truck wheels over glass,no reak———NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots—crowd on fire- escapes—Legion massed for parade,2 shots————BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry—cu,signing—workers ump cement,gen.labor scene—cu negro worker takes drink—cu workout ork shoes—children out of old schoolhouse to new school [illegible]

Date of Event 7/35 JULY 35 makeup 7/14/60

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (Headlight glare cut by new glass)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HEADLIGHT GLARE CUT BY NEW GLASS IN AMAZING TESTS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1617x2 Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--HARTFORD, CONN.

Also as: INVENTIONS--LIGHTS--AUTOS--SPARKS--NITE

2-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (police using machine testing how drunk one is)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW POLICE DETECTOR PRACTICAL (?)

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1743x4

Can No. 320

4-9-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLICE--LIQUOR--INVENTIONS DEVICES--ROTH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTING (water test on Stainless Steel Railroad Trains)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STAINLESS STEEL FINDS NEW USE IN RAILROAD CARS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1863x1, Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: R R.TRAINS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STEEL--INDUSTRY--INVENTION RAILROAD

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (SKATING LIGHT)	Can No. 2129 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SKATING LIGHT TEST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (NEW DIVING EQUIPMENT)	Can No. 2216 X	Roll No. 2

Subject TESTING NEW DIVING EQUIPMENT	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIVER

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Date of Event 4-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLLYWOOD SCREEN TEST (LAV. PROTECTION PRINT)	Can No. 2366 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject HOLLYWOOD SCREEN TEST (PROTECTION PRINT) L.V.	Cameraman FORD

Length (2 reels)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROTECTION PRINT

(LAVENDER)

SERIENX
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL

7/31

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTING (RAIL TESTING)	Can No. V.10 R. 634	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RAIL TESTING MACHINE TO MAKE RAILROADS SAFER	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	82			2676x1,2,3	1175

Description and Remarks

RAILROADS

QUEENS, LIC.

Date of Event 11-30-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TEA) TESTING SOUND	Can No. V.IO 2.644	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT. TEA EXPERTS SET U.S. STANDARDS IN DERBY

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2742xI Can No. 495
56	246			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

TEA TASTING

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTING (MODEL IN WIND TUNNEL)	Can No. V. I0 R649	Roll No. 2

Subject: FULL SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2781x2,3
90	80			Can No. 1745

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTING (NEW FORD CARS GIVEN A WORK OUT AT DEARBORN	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SPANISH LEGIONS BACK IN ITALY: KING & QUEEN VISIT SICK KIDS NEW FORDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

KING GOE. & QUEEN

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEST (DEPT.OF COMMERCE FUEL DUMPING)	Can No. 2925 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUEL DUMPING TESTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
619				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTING(GAS MASKS IN SPECIAL CHAMBER	Can No. 3165 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GAS MASKS TESTED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 176 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

GAS MASKS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(NEW DRY ICE FIRE PUTTER OUTER QUICKYL PUTS EM OUT	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIFICIAL SNOW PUTS OUT GAS FIRE IN NOVEL TESTS	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTING (NEW RANGER AIRPLANE MOTOR	Can No. 3624x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE MOTOR AIRCOOLED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE NY

MOTOR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (MAKING & TESTING ENGLISH TORPEDOES	Can No. 3628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TORPEDOES MANUFACTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev. lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTING (NEW AIR PRESSURE DEVICE FOR AVIATION USE	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALTITUDE PRESSURE CHAMBER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON OHIO

DEVICES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(ARMY TESTS SUPER BOMBER & NOVEL PLANE THAT HOVERS	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: SUPER BOMBER TESTED: DRAGONFLY PLANE HOVERS IN THE AIR

Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (ARMY RIFLES SHOOTING) NEW GAS TANK FOR PLANES	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA NOT SECURE: PERSHING LOSES EVACUATED: BOMB NAMSOS: BELG. HOME: TANK: RIFLES: PURSUIT PLANE: DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST(BARLOW'S OXY-CARBON KXKKS BOMB FAILS TO KILL GOATS	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING OF WEST COAST FAIR¾:: MR. AMERICA CONTEST: BARLOW BOMB FAILS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FAIR

Date of Event 5-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST (PLASTIC PLANE MADE & FLOWN) BIKE PLANE WON'T FLY	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY WAR GAMES: PLASTIC BIKE PLANES: CO TON STAMPS: CAPTURE BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST (WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANE TESTED)	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANE TESTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERIDIAN, MISS: TYPES

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(AVIATION RESEARCH IN CANADA(WIND TUNNELS ETC)	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SCIENTISTS HELP TO WIN WAR BY AVIATION RESEARCH

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4074[illegible],317 Can No.
109	99			

Description and Remarks ls gasoline tests sev.shots--adjust plane model in tunnel,cu motor starts, adjust instruments,props turn,adjusting,cu plane, prop turn--screen cu plane model--guy adjusting, vrite down data--wheel in big model,2 shots seaplane models,ls model room---Cuts-- var.models used,of types, used by Canada fliers--more testing,gas and oil.

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST(GUNS ON P-40 PURSUIT PLANE)
NOSE & WINGS GUN SPIT LEAD

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:MECHANIZED ARMY REVIEW:
USS DRUM SUB LAUNCHED:PLANE GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(ARMOR PLATE WITHSTANDS .30 cal.MACHINE GUN FIRE	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 2

Subject: WARSHIP TEST GUNS:PLANE ARMOR PLATE
BALLOON BARRAGE: FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(NAVY TESTS TORPEDOES ALSO MFG. SHOTS	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

WAR GAMES:TORPEDOES:DRAFTEES MARCH Cameraman
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION HEAD:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEXINDEP.PARADE:RR YD.FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST (DRUNKEN DRIVING) IN KANSAS CITY.	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 2

Subject "BALLOON" HOUSES: DRUNKEN DRIVERS TEST	Cameraman LYONS ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-41 82-78				4304x3,600 ft. 4309x6. Autos;J.

Description and Remarks FAIRFAX,VA:ls of Defense Homes Corprn,RFC:ls and cu spraying cement,test rubber sides,ls and cus spraying,ls finished house,Jesse Jones & Mrs.at fireplace cu and ls exterior DRUNKEN DRIVERS DRINK tests,police station get booze from cops, lil guy gulps 'er down,elev.thru slalom hits post,low & hishot cars thru,knocks down post,double line,forwerd,reverse,backs up crookedly 2 guys stumble out,gassed--CUT :ditto.
FAIRFAX,VA.-KANSAS CITY,MO.DEFENSE HOMES ~~CORPN:TEK~~ JONES:BLDG CONSTR.AUTOS LIQUOR: POLICE

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTING(MODEL BOATS TESTED IN MODEL BASIN	Can No. 4127 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY MODEL BASIN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
655				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARDEROCK, MD.

NAVY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(BELL AIRACOBRA POWER DIVES ETC	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEST BELL PLANES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO NY

TYPES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (SCIENTIFIC TROPOSPHERE LAB) SOUND	Can No. 4273 x	Roll No. 1

Subject COLD AIR DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman MGM

Length 793 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

SANTA MONICA, CAL

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST IN WAR CONDITIONS) (PACIFIC COAST HAS FIRST BLACKOUT	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PACIFIC COAST BLACKOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE.:NATL.DEF.

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST (FIRE PUMPS IN CANADA)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
TEST NEW FIRE PUMPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIVIL DEF
MONTREAL, QUE.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST (FLYING BOAT MARS PASSES TEST)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod.shot bomb going down from bomb bay folo to groun
TESTS
ARMY TESTS NEW HUGE 2000-LB BOMB

Can No.	Roll No.
15-117	7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS 2000-LB BOMB from bombay, cutin fro ges,etc. blasts.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MD.

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (POUR HOT METAL & MACHINE GUN TESTS) NEW GLASS IN	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS STUNTING ET&) (CANADA_MADE BOMBER IS TESTED	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TEST) AIR RAID SIREN THAT CAN BE HEARD 25MI.	Can No. 4421 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TEST NEW AIR RAID SIREN

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID
WASH,DC.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (VOLFAIR SAFETY PARACHUTE)	Can No. 4443x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject CONE SHAPED PARACHUTE TESTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
HICKSVILLE LI
PARACHUTES

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (FOR FLYING AT HIGH ALTITUDE)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSURE CHAMBER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks in Flying Test at Randolph Field,Tex.a low pressure chamber proves need of oxygen mask for high altitude-- var.interior shots of tests..valves,etc.

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST (SEA RANGER TAKES TEST HOP) AIR & GS	Can No. 4528 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (Experiment, Aviation) Pre-fab bomber put together)	Issue Number 45714/ 4571x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PREFABRICATED BOMBER	J.C.ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:2767-7
366ft.				Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY, KANSAS:(At Fair-

Date of Event 1/13/42

ax Airport, North American Aviation, Inc. shows a lane that was built by them of pre-fabricated parts which were made t and shipped from various automobile factories in the country--takeof f first such bomber--landing--another landing with ship taxiing toward s and going away from us--pilot and co-pilot coming out of plane from nderside--pilot in seat--place for machine gunner in nose--third wheel laced on front to prevent machine nosing over in landing--machine gun urret on top between front and rear--double rudders--being pulled into angar--being pulled out of ahangar----------KANSAS CITY, KANSAS-- VIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bomber)--TESTS(Experiment, Aviation)--TYPES PLANE reak, odd, experiment)--

SEE OVER

TESTS (TESTING COLD AND HOT ROOMS)	Can No. 4679x3,4	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

Date of Event 11-19:20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST (NEW SKY GIANT "CONSTELLATION" IS air shots Jumpy TESTED) UNUSED	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST (20,000 ARP WORKERS T4KE PART IN DEMONSTRATION IN AIR RAID)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RAID PRECUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC.: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST SHAKEDOWN CRUISE) (MITTIEST BATTLESHIP USS ALABAMA	Can No. IN 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MITTIEST BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:USS ALABAMA

2-3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEST (HI-FLIERS TAKE ALTITUDE TEST IN CHAMBER)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 5

Subject STRATO-TRAINER FOR HI-FLIERS	Cameraman NELSON

Length 6B	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.— 2 shots men jumping up and down to get bubbles out of blood at boeing chamber—one guy breat[h]ing hard—oxygen tank walking ahead, they follow[ed] throat cram into chamber, one talking, closing door, altitude instrument going up, pan shot out to 2 men in chamber, on one lea[d] picks up mike, in chamber, men inside—talk[ing] to mike.

SEATTLE, WASH: AVIATION; SCIENCE: INVENTION; TIME.

~~Date of Event~~ 3/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add shots in factory,welding,tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots,blast steel castings,large naval guns being machined,inspected,bored,barrels rifled,breech mechanisms checked,ingot furnaces,heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job,work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm l.l cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane,operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS:sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading,40mm quad gun action,loading etc firing loading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN,VA:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL:TESTING:AA GUNS,BOFORS,CANNON:CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS:USN:SOUND:WOMEN:GALS.

(2) 16-178-9

TESTING (SEV.GUNS FIRING-TEST AA GUNS-BOFORS ETC)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY GUNS TESTED also 4xBOFORS SWELL FIRING C	LYONS-FARAGOX. PATHE-HEARST-UNIV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	145			Basil, F, J, HEARST-UNIV

Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

DAHLGREN, VA. NAVAL GUN FACTORY
In foundry, throw coal onto furnace, crane
molten stuff, crushing steel into shape, 1
big guns, barrels on ground, big gun riding
pute mirror into barrel, adjust sights, su
gun mirror striations. Double gun formerly
le and eu, mt. series guns lineup waitin
to be fired, if sized ANTI AIR & BIG GUNS
ge shell into AA gun, sound sev guns firing
distance, another pute shell in, single gun
rave rifle, le automatic Bofors gun, 4-1--le
ge, pull pulley, guns clear, 4 shots, close breech
1--, sir su gun fires--cuts.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS: AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN MD GAS SHELLS AND SMOKE SCREEN ARE ~~USED IN TEST~~

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6 1050X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4969x6, 4973x3

ground shot fire truck,ambulance,security car and guard car leaving--ls rescue squad rush to crashed,burning plane in distance--ls fire truck approaching plane spurting foam and man in asbestos suit going in for the rescue--closer view same--closer view,man in asbestos suit carry "rescued" to waiting ambulance stretcher--cu shows the "victim" to be a dummy (affectionately known as Dilbert,Jr. whose "daddy" Dilbert,Sr. perished in an earlier test--ls of plane in air as it breaks out in smoke presumably on fire----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--
--RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(USN,test)--

TESTS: (Navy tests new firefighting techniques to save pilots of burning planes)

Issue Number 4969x6; 4973 x3

~~4060x6~~ ~~4973x3~~

Subject

FOAM BOOM SAVES PILOT LIVES

Cameraman

SANDERS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
341 ft. 109 ft.			

Cuts respectively BkNo: 3098-5,3099-7

Can No respectively

~~captions junked after card made~~

Date of Event ~~August 1963~~

Description and Remarks

4969x6:

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(US Navy tests new boom attached to front end of a fire truck which shoots foam into the cockpit of a burning plane and enables a rescue squad to reach the crew and pull them to safety---plane taxi out for takeoff--take off--fire engines and ambulance leave ,hs--engines racing down apron in front of planes--firemen jump on fire engine as it leaves--racing to crash plane,ls--med.fighting fire and rescue dummy from cockpit----------4973x3:(close view of men in control tower,see plane emit fire,sends alarm--var.training planes take off on routine flight--fire alarm sounded and fire and ambulance crews rush to rescue--another angle of fire trucks and ambulance rush to fire

SEE OVER

TESTING(NEW explosive RDX ~~xxdxx~~ with TNT,RDX shows it has more power in Canada)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4802x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Soldiers shooting at tank passing using the carbine at Ft. Benning,Ga)	Can No. 17-2[illegible]	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; Can No.
30 38	34 38			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] soldiers loading [illegible] gr 3 [illegible] rifles with grenades—on command [illegible] fire—recoil of carbine—1s of soldiers shooting at tank which is passing by..this one fires—CHICAGO,ILL.*4M-8 Light Armored Car (3-quart DRIVE,—cars moving thru woods, into trees, hidden [illegible] and into bumpy road, [illegible] [illegible] on rock like bumps..rides away—[illegible] on [illegible] road and turn coming near still photographer, passes road and continues on—CUTStadd, of [illegible] FOOT MARCHES..firing carbine from shoulder, firing [illegible] angles—CHICAGOr..CARS out of sight—[illegible]

3/23/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Speeding down road, driving thru water, racing thru fields thru swamps in Mass.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(Synthetic tires get the works in the U.S.A.))	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(Inspector tests cheese by getting a plug in Canada)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(Gun lowered onto tank, 2 tanks firing in Canada)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Flame issues from Churchill Crocodile tank, tanks mounts new Flame Thrower in France, England)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(Plane with jet unit taxiing and take-off after very short run in U S A)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEST(Crashing planes for safety tests in Va.)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/30/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(Inventor and designer of the Norseman plane talks to a test pilot in Canada)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(Rocket firing planes in Dover, Delaware)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET FIRING PLANES	DRELLING-PARAMOUNT HEARST, PATHE, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER, DELAWARE--P-38 & P47 in air, rocket equipped--target, a tank---P-38 flying over head--air shot of target down below--Rocket released and shooting from plane--target hit and explosion--P-47 flying over..rockets released--target and explosion--plane released rockets..camera pans with rockets to target and explosion--plane releasing rockets..target hit and explosion--plane soars away shot of riddled target tank--CUTS:Add.on scenes used

DOVER, DELAWARE..WAR..U.S.ARMY AIR FORCE..U.S.ARMY..
TYPES..ROCKETS..EXPLOSIONS..TESTS..

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Testing blackout gear that trains air pilot in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-360	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Clothes on soldiers at Army Climatic Laboratory in Lawrence, Mass)	Can No. 1845 X	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Amer.Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off in Camp MacKall,N.C.)

Can No.	Roll No
1649x	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LARGEST GLIDER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70F				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] N.C.--Attemp to snatch [illegible] glider with [illegible] English Horse Glider(rg.)--The CG17 American Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up tow line to nose of glider--rear view glider being towed into air--the CG17 landing--side view glider [illegible] front view showing towing plane [illegible] tow line and snatching [illegible] glider landing and toward camera--glider [illegible] loop from largest glider to give idea of capacity [illegible] various angles--English 'Horse' glider towed off [illegible] conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatches

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (German robot bombs at Wright Field)	Issue Number 2479x6 2470x6	

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING GERMAN ROBOT BOMBS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4291-4 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
194ft.				

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(at Wright Field, Date 10/44
ar.scenes of testing a German robot bomb which was
ut together from parts from var.duds dropped in England by the Nazis--
lame coming out of robot bomb is caused by turning motor on an' off
n order to preserve it as long as possible during tests--var.shots of
he motor--ls of test tunnel----------

AYTON,OHIO--BOMBS--TESTS--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (Airforce tests one-man life raft launcher)	Issue Number 5202 x 3	

Subject LIFE RAFT CONTAINERS	Cameraman FOX (AAF)

Length 199ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 4232-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks HICKAM FIELD, HAWAII: (demonstration by U.S.Army Air Forces of new life raft container to be used to launch a liferaft from ambulance plane--it's made of plywood and skin aluminum--nose and tail sections are painted with dope to shrink it tight--seams are reinformced with "pinked"fabric --launcher is suspended on wing braces of plane and release mechanism attached--from latches on the door of the launcher,wire runs thru the side of fuselage to cockpit--it has a handle,to be pulled by the pilot to launch the liferaft--demonstration shows raft carefully packed to fit into launcher and shows the actual launch--raft hits the water almost completely inflated--successful test gives another rescue aid------

Date of August 1944

HICKAM FIELD HAWAII--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Lifecraft).

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TESTS: (Army Proving Ground shows latest types of equipment undergoing tests)

Issue Number 5204X1 ~~5204x1~~

Subject: ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
990ft.				Bk No: 4250-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(var.types of equipment now under test at the Aberdeen Proving grounds,lead by the Water Weasil and foloed by armored utility car--Heavy tractor M6,towing a 240mm Howitzer--tank transporter M25--latest tank destroyer--jeep stalled in mud--water weasel goes thru when the jeep gets stuck--var.scs.Water Weasel in action--cu jeep stuck--var.sc of the 4.7 automatic anti-aircraft gun in action--other scenes of same --1s 99 mm gun on M36 tank,firing at 900 yd.target--1s 76mm on M18 tank firing at 500yd.target0076mm firing--90mm firing--more on Water Weasel --4.7 AA firing----------

Date of 8/29/44

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TESTS--WEAPONS--TANKS--AMPHIBIOUS(Water Weasel)--

SEE OVER

TESTS(Backwards plane flies forward fast on first flight in Dayton, Ohio)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4983x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Comparison shot, Eng. jet propelled Meteor & P-59 flying with Airacobra underneath in the US A.)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				2780x6 4897x1	2775x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XIN crowd,see B 17 wheeled into crowd--HS FULL SHOT--
BIG CROWD,backs to camera(GOOD SHOT)--MED crowd a...
LS & CU of stickers on B-17(FOR MISSIONS,BREMEN,FRA...
ST.) LS 2 planes,crowd in fg--CUTS:add.on scenes ...
and add.angles of same scenes need--starting of hug...
wheel--

IN ORT FIELD,CHIC--AIRPORTS--TIRES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--TESTS--RUBBER--MACHINERY--SEATTLE,WASH--
CROWDS--TYPES--

(2) 18-392-2

TESTS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-445-5

TESTS (GI in foxhole and jeep behind embankment, contact bomb hits, explosion, path of fragments go straight up causing no damage--bomb exploding above ground, damaging both GI and jeep)

Can No. 18-445-5

Roll No.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can No. 3567x3; 3644x7;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-445-5

Model of fuzes--CU bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr Vannever Bush,Dr Alexander Ellett--group of Navy and officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W H P.Blandy, CU Maj.Gen.G.M.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo L. Vanbusen--U S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.J.Hutcheson,R ..--CU Lt. Col Parsons--

U S A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIVES--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTE--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other proving and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--bar fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types..ones not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation: formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuses on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuse into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuses--closer shots ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

TESTS (spool as nylon is threaded onto same--machine testing tensile strength of thread getting wound)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3612x7 **Can No.** 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 10/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Testing rockets - Naval Station, Inyokern, Cal.)

Can No. ~~4976-X~~ 4976X

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject [illegible] ROCKETS

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	620			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CALIF:Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile,an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around target--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets-

INYOKERN,CALIF.--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (Barrier cable to halt planes landing on carrier deck tested)	Issue Number 5068x8, 10	

Subject TEST PLANE CRASHES INTO BARRIER	Cameraman FOX & DRELLING

Length 166 ft. 99 ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe 5068x9;	Pos.	Cut BkNos:4419-6 4421-9 respectively captions junked aftr Can No card made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(obsolete planes used to test cable strength for landing on carriers simulate landing conditions on deck,plane with roaring motor and locked controls is sent on way toward barrier cable--cable halts the speeding plane altho impact cut first section of cable But second section held ----------5068x10:(var.scs of Brewster Buccaneer(SB 28) starting motor,cable in fg--pan of plane going 75 mph,hit cable,go on its nose and level off--is plane,crowd inspecting--(does not crash THRU barrier

Date of Event 5/11/45

PHILA,PA--AVIATION--TESTS--LANDING--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-502-3

Ra[illegible] station in operation--C[illegible] optical tracker--[illegible] radar cone in operation--officer at intercom box--inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer station--German tracking device Kino Theodlite--[illegible] calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--Major Marsch at control panel in blockhouse--men entering blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignitaries--Gen. Stillwell, Air Field Marshals Dill and Wilson, Admiral Blandy, Col.Turner, Maj.Gen. [illegible] Hughes and Col. [illegible] Knife--SOUND TRACK OF V2 fired--var shots of [illegible] trailer truck enroute--reg action shot rocket fi[illegible] AV of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater ma[illegible] rocket--

WI[illegible] DS [illegible] MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--
MA[illegible]EY--[illegible]ING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--
RA[illegible]--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--[illegible]ARCH--STILWELL--
WI[illegible]--[illegible]CHE--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--
EX[illegible]IONS-

TESTS(2 scenes V2 Bomb on big trailer truck being moved out to testing grounds from assembly--CU man at controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator shows zero hour)

Can No. 19-502 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	128		

Cuts 5298x12, 5299x5,6

Can 5301x1,2,1000 ft

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes V2 Bomb on big truck being moved out to testing grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on scaffolding--hydraulic lift raising V2 into position," t straight up--officers watching--CU fueling--CU control room house--closer shot doorway--CU control room and board--CU man at controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator shows zero hour--EXTERIOR--SLOW sputter--rocket rises full down..lot of swish beneath ground..leaves platform,follow --CU men behind tracking machinery--sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Date of Event 5/10/46

Used No.	Date

PAGE OVER

OTTAWA, CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--
TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

(2) 19-511-CANADA

	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE OF TOMORROW	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5327x5
128	122			Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA--MS Carpenter working on model of bat-like Flying Wing--taking another model from rack--girl at instrument panel--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tassels being blown about by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--bat model towed by Dakota towed towards and away from camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--landing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of Aerodynamics Bldg. of National Research Council at Ottawa,employees entering..add.te ts in horizontal and Vertical Wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of wood(1/3 scale)--being painted..assembled--

5/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(FLYING WING)

XB 2507

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515	1

Subject: FLYING WING

Cameraman: JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN NORTHROP CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	104		

Cuts: 5341x5; 5342x1,2,3

Can No. 1165 Ft.

Description and Remarks

LA JOLLA, CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing 500props standing still--Test Pilot Harry Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU engineer officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:adi.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning 1,2,3,4--plane landing at Muroc Army Air Base--

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPLANES--U.S.AAF--NORTHROP

Date Received: 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEST(NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 837506 200ft. Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of [illegible] 7/44

[illegible] to [illegible] they were under [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] slots in wal[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

TESTS(U.S.SUB SINKS NAZI U-BOAT) CAPE COD,MASS.	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. SUB SINKS NAZI U.BOAT	Cameraman SMITH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5438x2, 1, 5-1065F Can No. 5437x7 410ft.
107	101			

Description and Remarks ls German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub ls at sea ES SUB ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of sub--int.below put torpedo into tube,Capt of Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sights thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--airview oil slick

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:U.S ATULE: TESTS:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Event 11-14-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--after U.S.Flag comes down,Richards presents Col.Buchanan with shield----------

TESTS: (Latest in fire fighting equipment tested on crashed plane & Pilot killed in plane testing)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

Gen.Pic.Co. PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length sec after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption jacket No. after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION ENGLAND-1946

near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spit fires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons --Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Hallfaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------

----------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey Dellavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record-- the plane (Dellavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-- U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--BAKER,LGen IraC --DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)-- TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)-- LUGGAGE--TELDER,Lord--AIR [illegible]--TRAINING(Pac.Military)--PLANEWRECK

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags---------
----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OFF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikrer bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 31 raids to her credi and the 32nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------
----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------
----------5380x6(BkNo:4790-6--20ft.--RAF AIR STROOP DEMONSTRATION--

TESTS(fire test before takeoff, loading into B-29) MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.	Can No. 5459 x	Roll No. 2

Subject THE BELL XS-1	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
497				

Description and Remarks var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, airviews,jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult & into space(missed it)--fire test before takeoff,loading into B-29--pilot Scott Goodlin shakes with L.Bell,takeoff, landing--

MUROC DRY LAKE,CALIF:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: JET PROPULSION:GOODLIN:TESTS:BELL:AIRVIEWS

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Navy--1943

Issue Number
7826x3; 7827x1,2,3; 7828x1

Subject
TIN FISH (USN Subs at Naval Torpedo Testing Range)

Cameraman
U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 4000 ft.	dupe neg.			BK NO:4135-4 no caption at all -just letter--junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(shots of U.S.Naval Torpedo testing range for subs and weapons-----must see film--we had no scene list of any kind----------

Date of Event
Mar.1946

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--U.S.DEFENSE--WEAPONS-- SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

TEST3(MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS) CHURCHILL,MAN.,CANADA.	Can No. V.20 R.1 21	Roll No. CD.1CL

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SEE ARTCIC TESTS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks attaches,camp buried in snow--snow covered bldg--group attaches--rapid fire gun, 3-7-42 b: shooting,pan officers,Bofors action,cu's attaches,Russian 5.5 gun fired--mortar firing --cu obseervers,Tiny Tim,mine explods,Russ & press-- small tanks & snomobiles--CUTS:ditto.

CHURCHILL,MAN,CANADA:TESTS:CAN.ARMY:BRITISH CAMP: ARMY:RUSS.ARMY:GUNS:TANKS.SNOW:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(MINE EXPLOSION TEST--vars. shots see underlined)	Can No. 20-34	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5534x4 Can No. Junk 18ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-24-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS (TIRE TESTING: various shots; see underlined)

Can No. 20-42

Roll No. 2

Subject

STLASSIE:MAGICIAN:CHINESE STYLES

Cameraman

ECLAIR:ACTON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	88			
64	6			

$558x7 340ft.--JK--
$558x6-110ft--$558x6
Can No.
1321t--JK--JK---

Description and Remarks

ls cuUSA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47
DPs,mas kids,groups,types,kid dance,checking
b ls Island,off they come,cus types--TIRES
in factory,machine,on drums,tire mold,out rim valve,
spikes on plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
to side--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
up steps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
var.cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H.
Blackstone performs,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
CHINESE GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's
old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO DE JANIERO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:SEATTLE,WASH
TOPIC:HUMAN:TYPES:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:STLASSIE:
ETHIOPIA:ARMY:AUTOS:TIRES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITAL
MEDICAL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TESTS (TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN police test cars, brakes) TO TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	Can No. 20-43	Roll No. Canada
Subject TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
67	61			

Description and Remarks

car against post, dead man in ruins ????, in front of car, people going by car--pan l. to r. Mayor Lawrence, Saunders, Doucette, Min of Hiwys and Stapells Proxy Ont. Safety League--floats, jalopies--crowds, gal in car, police test cars, brakes, on anbor sign board--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO, ONT., CAN: TRAFFIC: SAFETY: AUTOS: ACCIDENTS: LAWRENCE: SAUNDERS: DOUCETTE: STAPELLS: POLICE: TESTS

Date of ~~Shoot~~ 5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS (FIRE ESCAPE GIVEN TESTS) ATLANTA, GA.	Can No. 20-47	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
111	105			JUNK Can 5577x4 390ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5/47

tor gear, cu', throws out window, ext
, climbs out, slides down, .
, pick up passenger and ca
: cuts, shots.

ATLANTA, GA.: HOTEL: BROWN: INVENTIONS: DEVICES
TESTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (XB-48 BOMBER TEST)	Can No. 20-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
	AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98-92 35			

Cuts
5590x3 540ft.--JUNK
Sec. No.
5590x1 940ft.
5590x5 70ft.

Date of Event
8-30-47

Description and Remarks

Baltimore,MD:XB-48 ls nose,var. engines
angles roll,rudder,cone on jet,cu,3
,motors,engines,ls takeoff,past
a SON gets Medal of merit-
,medal,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds
cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen
people,ship takes off,fish in water,
,activity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING
:contestants parade,var.cu's,winner, guy falls from
,winner congrats LeBond--CUTS:add.
D.C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES
:FLIGHT:AIRLINES:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS;
BEAUTY CONTEST

Index No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TESTS (BLIZZARD MADE TO ORDER IN TEST CHAMBER)

Can No. 20-101

Roll No. 2

FT. MONMOUTH, NJ.

Subject	Cameraman
IN TEST CHAMBER	WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			5692x1 99 ft.

Can No. 5691x9

Description and Remarks: at Signal Corps:move equipt into bldg;ls control room,closer dials, soldier in arctic garb with dry ice packs, picks up fone,okay,vapor starts forming, room enveloped in vapor,swinging dry ice around,looking thru window,open doors see equipt covered with ice,cu truck covered, flicks on fan,ls shaking ice from room and equipt--CUTS:add.

FT.MONMOUTH,NJ:BLIZZARD:SNOW:TESTS:

CHAMBER:ARMY SIGNAL CORPS:ICE:SNOW.

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high over the atlantic,to fly over the speed of sound with its effects measured by radar and from its own radio messages--cu plane--plane taxi --plane overhead----------

---------5680x6:(Dec.1947--JET RECORD FLIGHT--at BOVINGTON,HARTFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND--Squadron Leader Lomas brings his Meteor Jet Fighter down just 30 min.after leaving Twinhouse,Edinburgh--a record 313 miles in 30 minutes or 617.6 MPH--(just short of the American record---------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger Brabazon,Eng --TESTS(Aviation)--ROCKETS--FEATS(Aviation,England)--

TWSTS (Aviation) Britain tests biggest aircraft and rocket)	Issue Number 5473x4; 5632x14;	5650x4; 5680x6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1947 (four stories)	BRIT.PICT.PROD. (All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No.
44ft. 72ft. 114ft. 44ft.			all LAV.	captions junked after card made	4848-1--5032-5; 5050-11; 5085-2

Description and Remarks

5473x4:(Jan 1947--DAKOTA PLANE WRECKED ON KENTISH DOWNS--var.scs. of wrecked plane which killed five and injured 12--var.scs.----------

----------5632x14:(Sept.1947--GIANT HANGARS FOR THE BRABAZON--at FILTON, building the largest hangars and runways for the huge new Brabazon plane --working on the massive plane,too----------

----------5650x4:(Oct.1947---BIGGEST AIRCRAFT & ROCKET TEST--var.scs. of the big new Brabazon plane which will carry 120 passengers--wing spread of 230 feet--plane nearly finished,named after its designer--officially the plane is the Bristol 167,weighs 129 tons---------shots also of a supersonic research rocket under belly of a Vanguard,to be released

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

TESTS(SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO) BAR HARBOR, ME.	Can No. 5551x2,5;	Roll No. 5542 x7; 5540x 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO	SEARS. HEARST FOX;PARA;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
X 8.0				

Description and Remarks

Porcupine Is: sub Dogfish tests wakeless torpedo, hits island, sub, sub & Isle wait hit--Is Bar Harbor, Is. in bg--shots made from Dogfish, firing, along etc.

BAR HARBOR, ME: SUBS: TESTS: USN: USS DOGFISH: TORPEDO: HARBORS.

Date of Event 4/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Navy shows startling advances made in jet propulsion and guided missile tests)

Issue Number
CS 5556xY

Subject
GUIDED MISSILES TESTS--US. ASTORIA FIRING AT SAME, Try to bring it down

Cameraman
CS 5556xY
FOX-PARAMOUNT-
HEARST - JOHNSON

Length
CS 7FTG.

Neg.

Pos.

Cuts

Can BOOK NOS:4919-10, 4921-10,12 & 4920-9,6

Description and Remarks

Caption Junked after card made

Date of Event
April 1947

POINT MUGU,CALIF:(we filed a cut story out of some 2800 feet of material originally received tut we have no scene listing for the cut story---Missiles involved were the Navy's "LOON"(KUV-1); the "GORGAN"(liquid propulsion rocket bomb);the "GARGOYLE"(1,0001b.bomb)--there were target ships launched by catapult,too --the USS ASTORIA brought down one or more of these with her five-inch Anti-Aircraft guns--please see film to check scenes filed--------. POINT MUGU,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(Various)--USS ASTORIA--WEAPONS(Five-inch AA guns on USS ASTORIA--

SEE OVER

TESTS(USS CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE" hit at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. shipyds for radiation

Can No. 5586X 5586

Roll No. 5

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Subject
test and A-Bomb study--var shots see underlined)

Cameraman
MCHENRY

U. S. S. GIANT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE" hit at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. shipyards for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in boats ready to board the Independence to start their tests--Var. angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var. shots showing damage--Add. angle shots--Gen. and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both of these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for study of the effects.--

Date of Event 6/25/47

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S.NAVY: BIOC; SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONDS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS: (Navy uses model planes for trans-sonic speed tests)

Issue Number: 5621x3 & 5636x4

Subject: NAVY MODEL DROP (Model of F8F Fighter dropped from B-17 belly)

Cameraman: HESS & Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284 ft. 186 ft. respectively				Cap No. Bk No: 4971-6 & 4972-2 respectively captions junked after card made

Descriptive and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(5621x3:--preparation for flight of F8F Fighter model plane-at 4/10 scale--which is attached to belly of B-17 bomber--model attached to B17-in flight just prior to release--drop of model (may have been missed in film per notation in caption)--it drops to 2500 where gyro equipment pulls it back up to 4000 ft,chute pops and it floats down to water,retrieved by crash boat---(was dropped from 13,000 ft)--------5636x4:(at Chincoteague,Virginia: add.material on above--scenes of recovery by PT boat----------

Date of Event: June 1947

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TESTS--MODEL(Airplane)--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (U.S.Navy tests secret torpedoes and sink German subs)	Issue Number CS 3679x4	

Subject	SINKING GERMAN SUBS	Cameraman (PATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 5084-12 caption junked af tes card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast. Date of Event Nov 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------.

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

TESTS (ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH)	Can No. 21-111	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. 5709x6 88ft.

Description and Remarks

Northrop Rocket powered sled breaks sonic mark--blowup 16mm:ls sled,cu jets,rail runner,adjustments,electric charge-- if she goes very speedy and boom--and another trial,speeding along,hits water--more shots speeding along and bouncing--CUTS:add.

MUROC,CAL:ROCKETS:AIRFORCES:TESTS:DEVICES: INVENTIONS:JET PROPULSION:AVIATION

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (EXERCISE SNOWDROP)	Can No. 21-115	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SNOWDROP	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	123			Can No. S.ONLY 5713x6, 100

Description and Remarks: 82nd Airborne--1s planes C-82s men enter,load up,ou's faces,flying in air alongside,up shot,men bail out,others from plane,in air chutes,landing,gs same,unloading equipt,on snowshoes,pulling sleds and equipt-- ou one guy falls,skis,walking--CUTS:add Smiths

PINE CAMP,NY:AVIATION:TESTS:TYPES:PARACHUTE JUMPING SNOW:US ARMY:SNOWSHOES:SKIS:ARMY EQUIPT

Date of Exam 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRIVING TESTS (classroom scenes, pupils, transmission, gal in car, cu at wheel, others watch, ls car in skid test)

21-120

Subject	Cameraman
TEEN AGE DRIVING SCHOOL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

classroom scenes,pupils,transmission,gal in car,cu at wheel,others watch,ls car in skid test,parking,cu diploma,hand out diplomas--CUTS:add.

NO.VANCOUVER,CAN:AUTOS:DRIVING TESTS:

Date of Event 2-19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS(Navy tests new weapons-rockets at "Rocket Town in Calif)
[illegible] CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130 ~~21-130~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject
[illegible]
ROCKET TOWN

Cameraman PARA(NAVY)
PARA., PATHE, HEARST,
~~5748x1~~ 590ft ~~FC~~ X
~~5749x1~~ 700ft
5749x2 350ft
~~5748x3~~ 585ft
~~5748x2~~ 805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Cap No.

Date of Event MARCH 1948

Description and Remarks

ls rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--[illegible] in Possession of Firearms etc--typical home [illegible] watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets flying--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

(pool explosive)
(TRT 11m)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

they hit--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters with rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhouse of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOUTH school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yard tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL CUTS) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-INYOKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & AFF.--church--BASEBALL--CALIFORNIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--[illegible]--HOUSE--FAMILY--POOLS-GLASS--MONTAGE--

(2) 21-142-2

[illegible]--[illegible] in water [illegible]--
[illegible] stretcher--[illegible] in water--D.P.M.
[illegible] kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes together
[illegible] to slip back--kid lying on bank the old Gook rubbing
[illegible] stomach--[illegible] to buy praying--cu
[illegible] money and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation standing befor
[illegible]dge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
[illegible]efore bar of justice--[HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
[illegible]ETING THE BED]--[illegible]

[illegible]POLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOACAN,MEX-
[illegible]ICO--FIRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--[illegible]--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JURYMEN--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible]--ACTS--AND APPLIED [illegible] ACADEMY(SCHOOL)
JUDADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
[illegible]--JEAN--SOUND--JOAN[illegible]--MEDICAL--COURTS--

TESTS:(Plane at Annapolis, Maryland-dropped into water from crane)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING (BILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (D)OLD MAN SALVATION

Cameraman: LYONS, EHLERS, GIANALDI, PARR(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 58 65 70				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C. two planes on cranes--pilot adjusting shoulder holster--cu Brazilian--cu Mexican--2's planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COMMANDER D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding hose--s charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--en'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all studio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff, studio in bg--ITALY:ls bridge collapsed--ls look at part trestle of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders in water--cu twisted girders--trestle other end

(OVER)

Date of Event: 1948

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 9580-1 (5-48)-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS(Navy tests equipment in sinking old U.S.S.Salt Lake in the Pacific)	Can No. 21-148	Roll 2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] SUNK IN TEST	JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5902x1,2,4 Can No. 1325ft
116	109			

Description and Remarks (CONTINUED) CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT LAKE-- couple warships going toward Salt Lake--board observer's ship Navy and civilians--cameramen 3 shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--Adm Rodgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--sizable [illegible] explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt Lake--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub being brought into action to torpedo--another explosion aboard Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship turning over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlisted saluting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute navy planes bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps--[illegible] firing on and sinking ship--add.deck shots

Date of Event MAY 25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~a Cable observer ship~~ e (2) 21-148-2x

aboard observer ship--
AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--MATH. SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

TESTS:(OF NEW PLANE WHICH EXCEEDS SPEED OF SOUND)	Can No. 21-752	Roll No. 1 -

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	86	XS-1		Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]plane into bomb bay XS-1 t,see rocket jo[illegible] loft--is plane in air--[illegible] rocket--tries controls--[illegible]s big plane, [illegible]d rocket drops clear--smoke

[illegible]CKETS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

[illegible] OF YR

Date of Event 6/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS(jet-ram helicopter has novel debut)	Can No. 21-257	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE HENRY:JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	62			6009x2..400ft

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS,MO. wheel new on in,bg twin engined copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up ground shot,take off--flying around bldgs fast--cu in air CUTS:add.shot copter--cu pilot Charles R.Wood Jr--more demonstration--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-195-2

...ween again--DALLAS TEXAS.med.welding last piece onrear--
...ll same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu
motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of
rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on
ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off--
along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit
up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up
smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--
two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with
micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar
get-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--
add.demonstraion--6027x5.:460ft:var cus as mothers comb
and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k
ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add.
6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--

ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--
CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--
JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--
HOLLAND--SIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

TESTS(Gen.Patton tank tested at Aberdeen Md.)

Can No. 21-195

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN PATTON TANK (B)POPPY QUEEN(C)JET AUTO(D)SMOKING MATCH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED LYONS LEDERER POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	81 82 77			Can No. SEE BELOW

DESCRIPTION: GERDLER, MED--hs Gen.Patton Tank--cu gal putting on helmet--hs two tanks turning--cu new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding along with tank--shot of old tank,treads going over bumps--s new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera--ONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--bunch of kids(title)--cu kid who ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde--roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges--id crying like hell,cuts her arm out and pushes away--udience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery,see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES-

Date of Event 11/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-1

[illegible couple,cu chinese guy--soldier and family by--
group welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
add.U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck also
airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffler
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
men on deck--la refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
showing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
Cathedral--another refugee camp;scenes of poverty and filt
some of these people resent the camera,and either run away
or close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
ground for dirt to make bricks to build their homes--cu
refugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
add on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin
unloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
CUTS41x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank into
place--]

TESTS(U.S.civilians get blood tests upon return from Orient)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	PARA(CARTY) HULL McHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: TSINGTAO, CHINA: ship at anchor--U.S. Marines boarding--Eng--cu 12/48
lines of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines boarding--Marine commander, Brig.Gen. Thomas down gangplank--
Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplank
Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese
soldiers marching--SEOUL, KOREA: hs city--hs street scene--
pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON, KOREA: hs prot--
American woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees
men cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO: relatives watting
dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China
doll--group waving--SEATTLE, WASH: ship at pier--2 shots
group waving--tank soldier with Chinese wife

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

[3]21-201-1

add shot to types of people aboard ship,happy to be home-
add coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register e c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
teste etc--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO;CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
AIRVIEWS--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

TESTS (SKID TESTS ON ICE)

Can No.	Roll No.
5710X6 ~~5810 X 6~~	

CLINTONVILLE, WIS.

Subject: SKID TESTS ON ICE

Cameraman: SAVIET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.456				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of Natl safety skid tests on ice--one with chains locks,other skids along,cu truck along angles,cu's instrument board--

CLINTONVILLE,WIS:AUTOS:TESTS:SKIDS:
CHAINS:ICE:

Date of Event 1/27/48 ~~1-28-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS (tests Q eyemo)	Can No. 5728x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN R TURNS FROM KEY WEST	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

CUTAWAY: tests Q eyemo--Mrs. Truman and Maggie waving, arrival Sacred [illegible], Harry steps out, greeted by family, into [illegible]r and away

W.D.C.:TEST:TRUMAN:AVIATION:PLANT TYPES

Date of Event 3/4/48 ~~4-4-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

T*STS: (Navy fires dummy torpedos in testing range tests)

Issue Number CS 5766x5; CS 5768x4

~~CS 5766x5 & CS 5768x4~~

Subject

NAVY TORPEDO TESTING RANGE

Cameraman ALLEY - FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?Ftg.			

Cut Bk Nos: 5178-5, 5183-3/4 & 5184-9 respctvl

Cap. No.

captions junked after card made

Date of Event April 1948

Description and Remarks

AZUSA, CALIF: (U.S.N's Morris Dam Torpedo Range, test firings of dummy torpedos from 300ft. fixed angle compressed air launching tube--tube simulates angle and velocity of torpedo dropped from an airplane--scs. at upper end of tube showing loading--view down tube----------CS5766x5: Cut story filed from foregoing listed scenes--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accuracy----------CS 5768x4: (Cut story on testing various torpedoes (including underwater scenes, apparently) from Fox, Hearst, Para coverages for which we had no captions at all--Please see the film for accuracy----------AZUSA, CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--TORPEDOES--TESTS--WATER(Splashes as dummy torpedoes hit)--

SEE OVER

TESTS(crews test planes before taking off for Germany)	Can No. 5925 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PLANE LEAVES MASS FOR GERMANY	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

WESTOVER FIELD: C-54 plane arrives from E- endorf Fd, Alaska-crew coming out--crew carrying baggage men working over and checking C-54--6 long rows C-54s waiting orders-1s C-54 taking over planes for test--loading mail on first plane--1s C-54 ready to go--LR: Capt.Rob.L. Heald--Robert Y.Bolton, Nathan L.Giles--Heald inspects front landing wheel--group back row Lt.Bolto,Lt.Fasame, Lt.Giles, and Heald--front row: Spl Theis, Sgt.Junion, and Mr.Castle--scene ahead of this officer's going into plane officers and crew waving goodbye--takeoff-cu C-54 taking --SPRINGFIELD,MASS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: MAIL: PILOTS: HEALD: BOLTON: GILES: BOLTO: FASAME: GILES: HEALD: JUNION: CASTLE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(of new 5 million lb.test machine at U.S. Navy Yard in Phila.)

Can No. 5995X

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF MACHINE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
484				

Description and Remarks (FIVE MILLION LB. TEST MACHINE) Pan down of machine & standing--cu of five million lb. sign--ers watching machine in operation--stop motion of machine being assembled--48 frames of singular large steel piece (NG)--admirals watching --cu of Adm. Fennoyer and engineer--machine n--cu of broken piece from this machine--strut illion lb. machine breaking, followed by safety plate was cracked by flying rivets--Admirals looking over steel specimen pulled apart by the machine--

Date of Event 8-24-48

Used No.	Date

1--U.S.NAVY--MACHINES--STOP MOTION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--GLASS--STEEL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TESTS:(Wind tunnel)1948	Issue Number 6024x11	

Subject	'HURRICANE' TEST FOR SEVERN BRIDGE MODEL	Cameraman BR.PIC. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BK.NO:5333-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

THURLEIGH,EGLAND:(wind tunnel tests for 52 foot model of suspension bridge--var.scs. of the model--wind tests in which bridge shivers and shakes--shots of the ferry that now runs thru Severn River between So.Wales and Bristol--library shots of the Tacoma Bridge crash in American in 1940----------
(NOTE:Det in can.4/69--this one was ok then)

Date of 10/48

THURLEIGH,ENGLAND--WIND TUNNEL--TESTS--BRIDGES(Severn)--BRIDGE(Tacoma)--

SEE OVER

(TESTS) Moines under own power trial trip (USS Des Moines commissioned)	Can No. 6030 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15-16/45

--scenes of
under own power for trial trip--shot
ch guns(9) --
ut-in crew--
ur Adm. ..
ors of Des
receiving sil-
ut deck--
--USS DES
10 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-2144

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

HUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

TESTS:(X-1 Rocket plane)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
X-1 TAKEOFF GUIDED MISSLE	PARA (AAF) PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF.:X-1 rocket plane being towed--
Pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments
in cockpit--take off,rast camera--and at
air borne--SWISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram
raised to position under wing of a Black
cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot
wing--making adjustments of controls--pan
on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext.
shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to
rilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with
missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--
back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and
now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date
jet missile	
Widow fighter--	
susrended under	
~~pan shot missile~~ se	
s turning--ext.	
guy talking to	
e in air with	
g over intercom--	
plane in air and	
let of missile	

(2) 22-219-3

treads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--ou dogs--native kids watching--dogteam starts,
obile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline, easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add. scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~KEKEXICAN~~--MANITOBA, CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

TESTS:(First flight of K-4)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) K-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER	LYONS(AAF) PARA.

Length	Nos. 54 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	HAM WRIGHT (A)(B)JUNKED
				Can No.	(C)6071x10

Date of Event 2/49

Used	No.	Date

~~MOTION PICTURE REPORT~~ MANITOBA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-30--and slides underneath us-
KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving gooby ge troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--
NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin- motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

SEE OVER

TESTS:(VETERAN B-17 ditched in Air Force Test)

Can No. 22-224 | Roll No. 1

Subject: VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST

Cameraman: SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6074x7 Can No.
8	82			

Description and Remarks: ELGIN FIELD, FLA.: takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep- fficer operating remote control at take-off 2/11/49 nd cu the remote control gadget--fortress takes off-- n air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on- ifting out of water,props undamaged--pl ne out of water ith boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane-- esting on shi--CUTS:add.scenes used-- GLIN FIELD,FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC-- .S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--ext.shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.chandels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--mls
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
ls motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
pushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS:ADD.scenes Trum
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.DC--TRUMAN--EXHITITS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSE--CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

TESTS: (OF NEWLY INVENTED ROCKET MOTOR)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN WINS OSCAR (B) ROCKET	EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A) 6091x4 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: med shot Pres. Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one of him with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO, ILL.: mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor and he's holding measuring

Date of Event: 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD, N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE, WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO MACHINERY--POSTERS--

TESTS:(Paraplane - B-50 Landing Gear) See Underlined	Can No. 22-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE WEST (a) PARAPLANE (b) B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89 72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then other conventional type plane much lower--paraplane air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--ran down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-262-3

KATONAH, N.Y.--planes and [illegible] planes in bg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--GASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

TESTS:(Fire-proofing Gas Tanks Floyd Bennett Field) See underlined	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 3
Subject (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE	Cameraman PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE	
Length	Neg. 56 69 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over 6/28-29/49
to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari ~~JUNE 29-29-49~~
family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee
med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--
Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann-from
Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari
and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--~~FLOYD BENNETT~~
~~FIELD~~:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls
tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank
burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope
2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side
tank--flames on tank nothing happens--cu tank intact--

Date ~~6-29-49~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

TESTS:(Attack Plane Tests-Inyokern, California U.S.Navy) See underlined	Can No. 22-263 ~~16 863~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
SEERAIDER:NAVY'S MOST POWERFUL ATTACK PLANE TESTED	NAVY JOHNSON PARAMOUNT HEAR T FOX RRTHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	81			6155x3..454f	

Description ~~U.S. NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN CAL~~
plane in bg with rockets in front and Tiny Tim in fg prominent--cu Timy Tim,2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult conditions)--plane overhea as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes dropping bombs--dry run--

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267-2

launching on its way Pilot it--int.control room guys get
messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CU 8:6160xl...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
475ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN PABLO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUT
AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
RADIO--

TESTS:(Seat Ejector - Rocket firing. at San Pablo Bay, Cal)

Can No. 22-367

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (SEAT EJECTOR)(ROCKET FIRING)

Cameraman: U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...side shot pilot with chute climbing out of fighter plane--plane taxiing for take off--is plane in flight then see guy shot out of plane--plane in flight--is plane in flight guy's body see small chute open he tumbles thru space--is chute on he comes down--hs he settlesin water--boatmen fish him out of drink--SWISH..AT SEA:as ship to launch rockets from a seaplane tender the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys pulling nose on rocket--is same--med shot tower and rocket turning around it--int.control room officers around table--he launching ramp and rocket starts up following--observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event 7/49

Recorded No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-274-2

reads 25 plus--now inside cold chamber 2 guys, tent etc--
ork on gun, stiff--cu breech, works stiffly--use snow, melt
for coffee--guy puff cigarette--pouring cofee--put cup to
mouth, turn it over it's frozen solid--outside, fella with
glass water--inside, walk to door, op-ns hatch see him with
galss now cu shot glass, water freezes--now its snowing,
simulated, crawl into tent, close flap--this room is used to
test Canadian Army equipment under sub zero conditions--
CUTS: add princesses riding etc--

BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--RUINS--HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAN
HORSEBACK RIDING--BEATRIX--IRENE--JULIANA--MARGRIET--
SLO MOTION--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MISC BLDGS.--CANADIAN ARMY--
WEAPONS--IC --SNOW--TE TS--

TESTS: (Canadian Army tests equipment under sub zero conditions) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KIDS IN BERLIN
(B) DUTCH PRINCESSES
(C) COLD SPOT

PATHE (CIVIL AFFAIRS)
POLYGOON
PATHE (N.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 74 121			(A)(C) JUNKED Can No. (B) 6168x12.. 135ft

BERLIN, GERMANY: mhs kids swimming in bomb crater and pan up to ruins--kids in water still ruins--kids swim toward raft--kids running along a sort of ramp and they dive off into water--blockhouse--kids walking up to 1 full shot kids walking thru cabl s around concrete--kids climbing steps--kids ur on to looking around--HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAND: 2 shots people riding horses see Princess Beatrix rider going by, gal--Princesses Beatrix and Irene mountin horses--Queen Juliana with little Princess Margriet sitting Beatrix and Irene riding by--bs Juliana and Margriet and she looks into camera--sm older princess riding by--back to bench Juliana and crowd--princess by slo motion—

Edited Ed. 8149 8/49
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 22-282-2

dolly shots of the tail assembly--underwing shot now--still screwing on nacelle, 2 shots--now ladder pulled up into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front end second shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of BRAMAZON taking off (full screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of plane and test pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG------CANNES, FRANCE--film festival, HS of the harbor and ext shot of the palace--see massed flags and crowds milling around--see the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables and crowds, etc. with CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot of Yvonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robenston--another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of tables and then see fireworks----

TACOMA, WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES, FR--CELEBRATION--PREMIER PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO-ROBINSON--CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABORERS (on TNBridge)--HARBOR--BUILDINGS--PLANES--CABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

TESTS:(New Brabazon Plane in England)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NAT[illegible] (B) BRABAZON PLANE (C) CANNES FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A) MASON (B) HEARST (BR) (C) PARA (FR)

Length	Neg. 93 95 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6184x2-496 ft (B) 6186x1-413 ft (C) Junked
6				Can No.

TACOMA, WASH.--LS of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway, see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramp--HS of tower in bg and two cable wires and shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work, equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see cable drum unwinding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another--3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see network, pan from tower down to cables--highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6069x6, etc.

6076x5:(BkNo:5405-1--Feb.1949--Eclair--Lav--DEDICATE WASHINGTON STATUE----cu statue--Jefferson Caffrey place wreath--other VIPs same----

6076x4: (BkNo:5405-2--131ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--DIESEL MOTORS------ shot of car,demonstrating the diesel motor--see car on track--driver out and shake hands----------

6074x9:(BkNo:5405-5--152ft--Eclair--Lav--CONFERENCE--Ministers of the Organization of European Economic Cooperation including Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium; Eric Brasaas,Norway; Max Petitpierre,Switzerland;Sir Stafford Cripps of England;Count Carlos Sforza of Italy and Robert Schumann of France-----posed group shot----------

6078x6:(BkNo:5407-4--73ft--Gaumont--Neg--AMERICAN LEGION--at the Statue of George Washington,Jefferson Caffrey lays wreath during annual American Legion ceremony----------

MISC.FRANCE---ACCIDENT(Train)-------DE GAULLE,Charles---------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre--Lecour,Robert--FAURE,Edgar--HORSE RACE--SLOMOTION--FASHIONS--STATUES--WASHINGTON,George--CAFFREY,Jefferson---TESTS--MOTOR----CONFERENCE--SPAAK,P.H.--CRIPPS,Sir S--SFORZA,Carlos--SCHUMANN,R.--DIPLOMATS----------

TESTS:(diesel motor in France--1949

Issue Number
6069x6; 6074x10; 6081x12; 6074x9;
6084x1; 6076x5; 6076x4; 6078x6

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Feb11949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6069x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6069x6:(BkNo:5396-5--Eclair--98ft--Lav--ACCIDENT de Defer (Train Wreck)------ night shots,var.scs.train wreck----------

6074x10:(BkNo:5401-1--130 ft.--Lav.--ECLAIR-----DE GAULLE--Gen.Chas at Monument-walking tour----------

6081x12:(BkNo:5401-3--41ft--Lav--Eclair----- FORMING NEW GOVERNMENT --interview with Min.Justice Andre Marie--Robert Lecour,his successor-- Edgar Faure; other VIPs--var.scs.them----------

6084x1:(BkNo:5401-4--104ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--AUTEUIL------- Horse race and fashions show combined--show new styles and old--see slow motion shot of one horse jumping obstacle--close finish to race-----

Date of Event
Feb.1949

SEE OVER

(2)23-324-2

formation looking like sculpture--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS; add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.:RS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-wedding party with them in middle--Mr.Mnd Mrs.--CUTS:Add.--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--he finally grabs it--CUTS, add same

TESTS:(New wind tunnel in Canada--see over)

Can No. 23-324

2

Subject
(D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman
(C) FOX-HEARST
(D) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10'			

Cuts
(A) 6264x2, plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6, plus C.S.
(C) 6261x7, 6256x8 &C S
(D) 6263 x 1

Camera No.

1150

Date of Event JAN

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada--CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same----

HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one li'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big hunks of ice

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHIN TON,D.C.--
WILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(2) 23-335-1

Portrait Joe Stalin--hs down on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, CALIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)-381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. Scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6993x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way as to prevent people

TESTS:(Experimental Paracnute Jumps, Etc. USNavy) Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Ro... 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman ROBERT JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	78 4½ 63 136			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

...shot dredging and see tip conning tower--
...bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots
...art of conning tower emerging--water disturbed,churned--
see nost conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--
cus bow,s-e where rammed--SAN DIEGO,CAL.:push plane into
amera--lifting it up,2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in
rone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--
irshot--peel off--WALES:med hole crash scene--cu wreckage
pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage
whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--
cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA:ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

chute--cutins o servers--cu chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm, 59yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of experimental jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots simulating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381 2..96frs slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--FAILURES--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--PARACHUTES--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--rackage vibrating case--ls 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

TESTS:(U.S.Army testing packing cases,crates,etc.*See BELOW & OVER)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS [illegible] (A) PARACHUTE FOLDING (B) JUMPING (B) ARMY CRATE TESTING (B) SPEED BOAT TRIALS	(A) PATHE-GAZETTE (B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
116 111				(A) 6311x4,2 (B) 6311x5 (C) Junked (B) 6-6311 x 1

Description and Remarks: LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station Date of Film: Apr 1950
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute,walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Barbara adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane,gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air,parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--dragxxg drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add.same----------FT.BELVOIR,VA: ls,the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button starts to turn--now see crate inside,fall back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again,rips open

Used No. Date
Roberts

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-1

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (At Byrd Stadium, crowd--pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards retains title--shot putt, Jim Fuchs heaves fifty seven feet plus to re-equal his record--110 meter high hurdles..start--highshot race--winner Dick Attlesey in near lane--CU Attlesey--13.6 second for new record--300 METER STEEPLECHASE..over water hazard--over hurdles--water jump, fall--into stretch, 2 men, Warren Druetzler pulls away from Curtins Stone to win--CU Druetzler--ASBURY PARK, MARBLES--CONTESTS--GIRLS--CROWD--HERZLAFF--BOYS--SEATTLE, WASH--SPEEDBOATS--SLO-MO-SHUN--SAYRES--JONES--TESTS--ODD.-ENDURANCE--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--COLLEGE PARK, MD--CROWD--STADIUMS--TRACK MEET--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SHOT PUT--FUCHS HURDLES--STEEPLECHASE--ATTLESEY--WATER--SPILLS--DRUETZLER-STONE--STONE--

TESTS:(Testing speedboat SLO-MO-SHUN IV-1950-see 2nd story	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 3

Subject	(A) [illegible] TOURNAMENT (SPEEDBOAT RECORD (C) [illegible] MEET	(A) [illegible] PARADE (B) NELSON, PATHE, HEARS (C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) & (C) Junked (B) 6374x2, 6367x5, 6372x6

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PARK, N.J. :set up cross effect, middle [illegible] and cut--no action--girl shooting--crowd--14 yr. old Bob Herzlaff hits out--he shooting away, good eye--crowd--last one out--crowned king--(he's from Montgomery, Ala)--Bob wins--------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: boat at slip (SLO-MO-SHUN)--Stanley Sayres, racer, and Ted Jones, designer of SLO-MO-SHUN IV get into boat--boat gets away--racing along, really bounding--timer folowing boat, three runs--speed run...leave plane behind-- 160 MPH-record CUTS:CUs Sayres--tes runs--crew working on deck--folo shots--AS tees run--Add. sa [illegible] crowd shots [illegible]

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS:(U.S.ARMY testing tanks in Calif.-1950)	Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert) guy test heat trap, 2 shot--soldier at tel- phone devi--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert,--tank bounce along,down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO, [illegible]--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO
TELEPHONE--[illegible]DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S. only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

3

TESTS:(Fireproof paint being tested-1950-see last story on 3d side)

Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~

2 ~~3~~ ~~2~~

Subject
(B)CHILE [illegible]ERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)[illegible]

Cameramen
(A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
C-52-95-48-58-62-85			

Cats
(A)-(E)-Junked
B.6377x2, C:6378x1
Can No.
(D)C.S.6379x7
(E)6376 x 1

Description and Remarks

A/ Gen.shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal-- explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

Date of Event June 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane.carrier--(D) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQ
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN.ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--WILDINGS(NCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BROADCAST--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--,
MC CRARY--(C)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(P)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

-2-

(2) 23366-2

another explosion; camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er RCA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech (silent)--mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start--running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shots trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILLATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(Sport)--MODEL-

SPEED RECORDS:(1950 hot rods in Uhah--"C"story)over

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	3

Subject SPORTS. (A) RODEO
(B) HORSES
(C) HOT RODS

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU FIL
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 84 114			

(A) JUNKED (B)CS 6413x6
Can No.
(C) 6411x3,7

RENEGOTIATION PORTION. (parade scenes,med. shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs crowd,bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA: (two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost st, slight,lands on hind legs, repeat----------

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2590—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start-running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILLATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(5p 5)--MODEL-

TESTS:(Hot rods at Bonneville Salt Flats,Utah--1950) "G" story over	Can No. 23-383 ~~23-383~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~
Subject LEGHTS: (A) RODEO (B) HORSES (C) HOT RODS	(A) Cameraman NELSON (B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM (C) NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) JUNKED (B)CS 6413x6 Can No. (C) 6411x3,7
6 01 04 114				

PRODUCTION COMPANY (parade scenes,med.shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs crowd,bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA:(two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost at alght,lands on hind legs, repeat----------

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

FORM 25.0—15M—5 52-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing
assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off
down runway, rast camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new
B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff &
plane in air--ColTibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with
others & tesp pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing
etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--XXXXX--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DIS-
ASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--XXXXX--BOY SCOUT--
SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B*47)
WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--MISE--TIBBETS--
JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

TESTS:(New B-47 Stratojet ready test in Wichita,Kansas--1950--"C"story & cuts below & over)	for Can No. 23-42	Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(B) LEDERER
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 60 67			

(A) 6491x#5
Cuts (B) 6495 x 3
Can No (C) 6491 x 3

Description and Remarks CORTEMAGGIORE,ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shots CUTS:add.same,400 ft.approximately----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working

Date of Event DEC.1950

Location of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping o
open door, water splashes out----CUTS: (add. material on unde
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. --INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

TESTS:(Of new trucks & tires at Indianapolis--1/51)	Can No. 24-426	Roll No. 3
Subject AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS AND TIRES PASS RIGID TEST	Cameraman [illegible] & SANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M- Junked S- 6524x5 Can No.
163	155			

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes-- man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw[illegible] Near--dare swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm-- now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters water and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head just above water--head goes under water and he's awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surface with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitch-hiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward camera starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot [illegible]

Date of Event 1/25-27/51

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(For airsickness for RCAF Cadets in Canada--3 51)

Can No. 24-442 ~~24-442~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: RCAF CADETS GET THE [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	120			6557x10,	approx 250 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(air man gets into swing(test for airsickness)--bl[illegible] him--swinging back and forth--put him in spinner--strap him in--cu man at spinner control--starts spinning--man at controls shuts it off--man out of spinner and walks away--x-ray room--cu man walks into position--pan up to pin-up on wall--see grin on cadet's face------CUTS:bus drives up & unloads recruits at RCAF School of Aviation Medicine------more on tests for airsickness----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICINE--DEVICES--STILLS--X/RAY--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--
WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--
MONTAGE(Cloud & explosion)--

TESTS:(U.S.Army materials test in Utah--5/22/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 1

Subject BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES 120 TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST	Cameraman NELSON & HEARST

Length 116	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6649x1, 7 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUGWAY,UTAH(Bulldozer leveling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--cu block of explosive--guy waving cables--web of cables,group going to buried of control trailer--areas,ls,all set--camera guy counting off seconds--military observers--pushes button as man counting,presses buttons,explosion--observer looking bs camera to blast,see ground heaving--------CUTS:THIS IS at Duway's Proving Grounds,area surrounded by fence--cutting of grading equipment, more on fire control man talking into the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections,etc---cu Lt.Col.Donald Yanke, CO of

Date of Event 5/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall shoving crowd--Vinson opens door--mcu cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage---CUTS:Add. scene--ls to rt.Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Library of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air"

TESTING:(Of new glass cabinet for Declaration of Indpendence which will preserve it for many,many years--9/51-"B story cuts

Can No. 24-492 — 3 Roll

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B) 74 (C) 6	90		

Cuts (A) 6727x7, 280ft. (B) 6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 145ft. cuts (C) Cuts joined

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA (Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--l William & Mary University--and British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------C.U.Mayor Henry E.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--sand comes, men, soldiers in sand--formation of troops getting orders--men with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc.--photos--troops on reconnaissance formation--advancing over dunes--in looking in dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru road--in sand, see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LONDON--CROWD--SIGHTSEEING--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STUYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--BI. OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--VERON--KLINE--KREIER--EVANS--GILLES--SPEITS--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--SAND--DUST--MEDICAL--BATTLEGROUND--MONSOON(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--STORMS--

(2) 24-499-2

military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[redacted]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--F-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

TESTS:(Defense equipment improvement-at Camp Pickett,Va--10/51-- cut stories missing --check to see if recovered)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-499	2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT
(B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman
(A) PATHE(DD)
(B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 70			

Cuts
Can No. (A)6739x4,150ft.
(B)Junked

Description and Remarks
CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane--plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add,same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire) bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------
(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field gallopping along--crowd of civilians &SEE OVER

Date of Event
10-51

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-513-3

6768xl; add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770xl;(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren--------6766x5;(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway00returning to car in street-------6771xl;(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---- traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone-Port Authority Bus Terminal-cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid [illegible] Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--
SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETTIERI--
WHALEN--MONAGHAN--[illegible]ARTISTS--COMMUNICATIONS--
FIRE S--MOTAGE--AIR RAID-SCHOOLS

	Can No.	Roll No.
NATS:(Air raid drill in NYC--11/21/51)	24-513	3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
158	150			~~EDW-6768x1,6770x1~~ HST-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Date of Event 11/21/51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO MONO,NO MUSIC, 3 scenes--AIL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes----------

CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

6 apps 3150 ft.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Navy tests asbestos fire suit coated with aluminum)	Issue Number 6645x1	

Subject	Cameraman
TEST NEW NAVY FIRE FIGHTING SUIT	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bk No: 5924-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
403ft.				

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:At the Navy Yard, Lt.Cdr.Albert C.Mullen of Falmouth,Mass-CO of fire-fighters School,puts on new suit made of asbestos and coated with aluminum--var.scs.same--two old suits and new one--mask shows artificial lung to keep from suffocation--students and officers going thru flames to test suit in large tank-like structure--var.scs.same--dump gas in area used to simulate flight deck--Comm.T.W.Samuel,Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships,Wash,DC with LCdr.Mullen and LCdr.E.C.McCoy of Drexel Hill,Pa who is CO in charge of Damage control,look over the new suit--2 sailors in new suits go thru flames with 2000 degrees of heat,come thru unaffected--officers look over the suit after the test----------

Date of Event 4/11/51

SEE OVER

TESTS:(On new truck--1951--built for Army by GM)

Can No. 6687 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCES NEW TRUCK FOR THE ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
506				

DETROIT, MICH.--various angles truck climbing 60% grade on concrete--shots reporters examining motor etc.--shot showing handling of spare tire...no lifting it by other than hinged means--shots trucks on steep gravel road grades--trucks going thru 'bathtub'--trucks along speedway at 50 M.P.H.--(power on all 6 wheels..hydramatic drive)

DETROIT, MICH.--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--TESTS--PROVING GROUNDS--GENERAL MOTORS--U.S.ARMY--TIRES--

Date of Event: 2/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(Navy Rocket Sets Altitude Record -135 Miles)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ROCKET, VIKING, TEST ALTITUDE RECORD OF 135 MILES	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159		159		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO

shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWING IN TWO TO SLOW ITS FALL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)..add.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--INT'L DEFENSE

Date 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rolls in--cu two men in stovepipe hats--"Lincoln"off train,down steps--cu "Lincoln"--(played by Ray Middleton,muscial comedy star)--2 scs. parade--man and woman in costume depicting fashions of 1863--Lincoln on horse,cu same,waving----------CUTS:5979x3:more of same---------- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf,group of girls modelling diamonds--cu gal with tiara,matching necklace,pan to gal with necklace and earrings--3 bracelets on same arm,ring--tilt to head and necklace, earrings,diamond shoulder-strap gown--down shot of arm,watch and on other,bracelet,brooch at belt--studded evening bag--pan to necklace and earrings--ls entire scene--gal down ramp--cut to another posing--gal with ring on each hand,wristlet--pan to Ubangi-type diamond necklace--ls fotogs and girls--gal posing,smiling,poses--load of diamonds on arm, same on other arm ----------

TESTS: (Airforce tests pressure suits designed to keep pilots alive in upper stratosphere)

Issue Number: A

25-406-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESSURE SUITS (B)LINCOLN PAGEANT (C)DIAMONDS USA

Cameraman: (A)FOX(DD) & NELSO (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 68 (C) 73	A STORY			(A)6978x2,600 ft. Can No.(B)6979x3,500 ft. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(adjus

Date of Event: 10/52

helmet of High altitude pressure suit--semi cu same, show chin guards--two sitting on bench,one stands up,pan down--cu suit from chest down,see hose--USAF man with microphone,look into chamber--(pressure chamber)--man in chamber moving arms--AF man on outside--man in chamber,suit inflated----------CUTS:(Nelson coverage-6978x2:(var. shots of same under test at Boeing Aircraft by Test pilots and AF men--cus showing var.parts of the suit,its "feedLines" and its operation--showing men putting on the space suits-suits being inflated--entering test chambers,etc---for more detail,see folder,captions----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(railroad station,crowd on platform--train

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-406-2

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--UNIFORMS(hi-pressure suits)--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT (suits for use in the future)--U.S.A.F--MONTAGE(space flight preparations)--
(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--THEATRICAL--LINCOLN,Abraham--MIDDLETON,Ray(as"Lincoln'
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--

TESTS: (Airmen use exposure suits for refrigerator tests of body temperatures)	Issue Number 25-410-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION MEDICINE	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-117				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 sc. ext.RCAF Aviation Medicine Building--open refrigerator door,walks in--cu inside--two airmen stand talking--put inhalato on AF Nurse who is also undergoing the test of the human body in exposure suits down to 20 below--she goes in--closing door--pan to controls--pan thru porthole--pressure suit,put on hood--is same--turn pressure--cu man's head--hs looks at pressure gauge--machine bounces his head--on"merry-go-round"to test for motion sickness----------

Date of Oct. 1952

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--UNIFORMS(pressure suits,etc)-------

SEE OVER

TEST: (Amphibious jeep tested by British - found very rugged)	Issue Number 25-417-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH JEEP (B)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	Cameraman	(A)HEARST(Br) (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A) 73 (B) 56	A STORY			Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND:new amphibious jeep over terrain toward us--thru mud, jolting--up grade--attaching snorkel--cu pan snorkel--jeep into concrete tank--cut in snorkel and drivers head show above water--jeep out--------. ----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(jack-o-lantern with crown,train in Christmas parade--kids wave--cu wooden soldier--rubber neck--man with pipe,kids playing--piggy--hs dragon--train--passengers hang out sides--kids wave--Santa Claus----------

Date of 11/22/52

(A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND--JEEP--AMPHIBIOUS--TESTS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE(Xmas)--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORY(D om.

SEE OVER

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look on

----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--ramp to tunnel----------

TESTS: (Army Quartermaster Corps tests new body armor uniform for GI's)

Issue Number 25-423-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MANKMAN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A)43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 No (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS 7011x9,425 ft

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

(Dec.1952)

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--
(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding Gernal of Army Field Forces----observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KEAN--SWING--TREES--WRECKAGE-- Montage

TESTS:(Atomic tests--tactical weapons tried in maneuvers--1/52--in Nevada) SOUND

Can No. 25-524 25-524

Roll No. 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			479 ft.

Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen.Mark Clark,Gov.Stanley,others as observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--cu same-jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with haze and smoke around-bs from troops to column of smoke,etc--ls almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming----------CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops---- observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Corps

Date of Event January 1952

TESTS: (Of new Canadian "bush" plane, the DeHaviland OTTER as it makes its debut—1/29/52—in Tronto, Canada)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			250 ft. Can No. 6792x5

Date of Event 1/29/52

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (At Downsview Airport, shot of the DeHavilland OTTER taking off almost straight up—is climbing, hang on props—boys watching, also the Hon. Brooke Claxton—series of banks and turns—cu Mayor Lamport looks up—banking around—boys watching—approach to land, lands—sign "Otter"—congratulations of pilot George Neal by Hon. Mr. Claxton————CUTS: (add. same—large crowd watching plane in flight—Def. Min. Claxton & Mayor Alan Lamport watching—cu Claxton—cu Lamport—Claxton & Air Marshall Curtis, cu, watch plane—over, activities of plane in flight————

TORONTO, ONT. CAN—AIRPORT—TYPES PLANES—TESTS—DEMONSTRATIONS—AVIATION—CLAXTON—LAMPORT—CURTISS—NEAL—PILOT—IN FLIGHT—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS:(Of new ejector seat by USN 4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SEAT EJECTOR (B) CIRCUS	(A)MARKMANN--USN HEARST (B)WELT IN FILM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 80 (B) 77			(A) CS 6832x7(decomp.10/59)

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(line pilot in cockpit, hood over him--is plane,net--dummy lowered into cockpit--pan shot canopy,to cockpit,dummy adjusted in--close the canopy hood--signal numbers drop down,to fire--break thru canopy,lands in net-examine what's left of canopy--another ejection into the net----------
(B)GERMANY:(man hits board,lands on seat--crowd applause--clowns down steps--one takes wall away,see clown lying down--others walks back up--take bow--crowd applause--ha,tiger act--trainer kisses one--tiger on pedal,trainer slaps him--walks away,audience amazed--starts,tiger aroun put dagger down--cat out of cage,trainer grabs at tail---PHILA,PA--USN CATAPULT--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS-- GERMANY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

TEST:(5/52-Scientists at instruments as U.S. explodes A-Bomb on Eniwetok island in the Pacific to test blast & radiation damage)

Can No. 25-565

Roll No. 4

Subject A-BOMB TEST--ENIWETOK BLAST SHOWS DEVASTATION OF AREA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6872x1
1[illegible]175				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK,PACIFIC:(3 shots Island--move tanks into blast area,tower in bg--get tanks ready,cu guy closes hatch--concrete bldgs with octagon-shaped windows--cu windows--3 shots bldgs showing types--wing sections of planes--adjusting canopy of plane--int.show scientists at instruments--cu man with headset--circuit breakers--another guy counting zero moment--panel of six clocks--another guy headset--clocks--sets of buttons, arm and fire--blast--flash--structures crumbling--hangar swaying--smoke rising--------ENIWETOK,PACIFIC--TANKS--BUILDINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT.-SCIENCE--MONTAGE BOMBS--TEST--PL YR(Defense)--

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(6/52-Dr.Edward Beckman dons scientific equipment for testing and enters centrifuge during endurance tests in Johnsville,Pa.)

File No. 45-571

Roll No. 2

Subject: GUINEA PIG--CENTRIFUGE TESTS
AIRMEN'S ENDURANCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-100			JUNKED CS 6882x5

Description and Remarks: JOHNSVILLE,PA:(hs put on electrodes--Dr.Edward Beckman cu -- wired for readings--tape belt around--put on coat--into whirly cage--control booth ceiling--starts to whirl--control booth,watching whirl--man charting graph--see it whirl below us--shot of subject of test looking sick--cu shot graph--slowing down

Date of Event: 6/52

----------JOHNSVILLE,PA--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--DEVICES(Controls)--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--BECKMAN,Dr.Edward

SEE OVER

past as with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--is same,contin
ue on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

TESTS:(By U.S.Army on human resistance to desert heat--9/52)"A"story	Issue Number 25-597-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)TRUMAN AND WIVES (C)WHEELBARROW RACE	(A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 55 (C) 90				all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YUMA,ARIZONA:(tents and wind indicators--2 shots,int.strapping temperature gadgets--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2scs-observer with binocs,2 scs--he removes jacket--med cu,man takes off cap,see temperature gauge on forehead,wires--takes drink of water------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gals applaud--HST speaks,bs him speak(silent)--cu pan some of the women --HST with group of wives of Theatre Owners----------(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(old codgers alongside plaque "Placerville,Inc.-1854-Hangtown"--old men talk--2 scs.town,signs--lineup barrows--blunderbuss signals start--mad dash in "speed race"--dig with shovels,fill bags-

Date of 9/52

SEE OVER

TEST:(9/52--tiny space pioneers)

Issue Number 25-599-2

Subject: SPACE PIONEERS--MICE AND MONKEYS SOAR 38 MILES IN ROCKET

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-137				6953x2	600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(Date 9/52nt

rocket,dissolve showing works--gal lab worker--container with mice--int.rocket,show Albert the monkey--cu monkey eats--container with mice inserted h rocket--tube of oxygen for them inserted--ls ramps and rocket--instrument panel for launching--launching--int.at panel, show heart beat of monkey--sky shot,rocket--mice in container--chute opens--landing--scientists take monkey out--med.monkey look unconcerned ----CUTS: add.material of preparations,recovery,etc.----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--MONKEY--MICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTING: (Army tests effectiveness of ammunition in firing tests)

Issue Number

CS 6851x9

Subject

AMMUNITION TEST IN MARYLAND

Cameraman

EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg				Can No.

BkNos:6180-12,6181-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(we filed a cut story of footage made on the testing of a 20mm gun for its effects on a wooden dummy(representing a man)after penetration into plane thru an armored back plate--also of same gun into a gas tank from a B-50 plane (gas tank holds aviation gas,is set afire and then extinguished by personnel--a charge of pentolite is placed on tower level with plane and set off to test effects of same on that type of plane------see film for accurate scenes----------

Date of 4/24/52

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--TESTING--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (of ground-to-air pilotless aircraft)

Can No. 26-430-3

Roll No.

Subject
GUIDED MISSILE--NEW ROCKET TRAVELS TWICE SPEED OF SOUND

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(roll new GAPA (ground to air pilotless missile) into place,2 sc.--attach warhead and tail--cu come together--technicians at wiring--dials--quick shot of release--operator--up goes the missile--foloed by radar and man--worm trail up above--another rocket in place--up she goes,splits,explodes--tail continues on--ambulance stand by in case of mishap--another up--explodes----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILE(GAPA)--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
--HL YR--

Date of Event 1/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--HL YR

TESTS: (Volunteers test their visual reactions to brilliance of atomic burst)	Can No. 26-448-4	Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS	Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length 8-184	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000 ft Can No. 7064x1

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (sentry fg, airbase bg--communications room, men don goggles, masks, etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud, rocket trails--in blast, effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying, planes wing blasing, shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt, men inspect--4 scs. wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane, bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground, target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--ls from ground, blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS:Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVE

dented Cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,scene--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vans,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in shots)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects---------- --7061x4(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7061x1(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test tower--various AT--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William E.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--show map early dawn shots for

TESTS: (A-Bomb test in Nevada)

Can No. 26-449-1

Roll

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT [illegible] MILES

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-180				4:00 ft.

Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks: NE VADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men w/ radiation detectors--man wal wich geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date of Event 3/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

(4) 26-449-1

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------706lx3; (more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----706hx3; (copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HL OF TR--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geige counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nav.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad--RADIATION,Gen.Earl(in cuts 706lx4 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--DESTRUCTION(A-bomb,in cuts 706lx1,particularly)--

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7063x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)---------
---------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of houses and contents in test area--similar to last roll--houses and contents--

TEST: (Atomic Bomb blast test gives answers to civil defense problems)	Can No. 26-450-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AFTERMATH OF STRATEGIC ATOMIC BLAST	JOHNSON (FDA) PARAMOUTN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				+CS 7070x2 & 7059x10 - 400ft

Description and Remarks

NEVADA:(A-blast--house blows up--ls smoke rises(A-cloud)--wrecked house,smashed car,detonation tower in fg--ms wreckage--3 scs wreckage of house--othe house,car fg,broken windshield;house,windows gone,etc--investigator with geiger counter at door--int. mannekins sprawled around--mannekin and blown out window--plaster ripped off walls--ext.near car,trunk open --------CUTS: Additional material same--please see film--captions in folder do not describe actual scenes shot----------

Date of ~~March~~ March 1953

NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--BOMB(A-bomb test)--WRECKAGE--ILL YR--

SEE OVE

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--cut at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,stal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl,etc--his at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Syngman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Brings--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--sits hat and crowd--mcu he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--footage--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret at airport as cameras--peop

TESTS: (Marines test successor to jeep-low-slung utility vehicle)

Can No. 26-450-2E

Roll

Subject NEWS H. BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSO... (C)TRUMAN (D)SECRETARY OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)[illegible] (E)TOGANDER

(A)[illegible]th (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts jkd also(D,E) Cards CS7071x1, 7062x10 7072x2 [illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO, CALIF: (Is debris strewn on ground from plane crash(15 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris, clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit--he debris----------

(March 1953)

----------(B)KOREA: (goodwill Amb. Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep, in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes, pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with Gls, 3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider planes--he out, in full gear, greeted by [illegible] in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers, still wears life jacket, smiling----------

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.E
--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATIO
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7065x4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,) sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--

(2) 26-451-2

CUTS:(Must see film and compare extensive notes in captions in the folder--much too extensive to itemize here----------

NOTE:(More material on this research was used in Vol.26 Issue 442 Subject 1---and cuts on that may be also referred to under the following numbers:

7045x1,2,3,4,5
7046 x 1,2,3

If any film seems to be missing,cross reference to both issues may turn it up

MISC.USA--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR --FISH--SHEEP--MONTAGE(Medical,radium handling,etc)--

TESTS: (New radio-active "tracer" element in cancer research)	Can No. 26-451-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS IN SCIENCE--AIDS CANCER RESEARCH IN SEARCH FOR CURE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-107				4300ft. 7068x1,2,3 &7069x1, &7070x3 & 7071x2

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(in Columbia River, scientist drops food to fingerlings,2s--int.hatchery net fish--checks fish with radium counter(fish were raised in atomic "hot water"--feed sheep on atomically "hot" pellets--cu sheep eat same putting cage into "hot" area--ms cages in "hot"area--ext.Research Mod. Division at Oak Ridge--int.patient,doctor,nurse,intravenous setup,doc out--doctor lifts bottle from shield--with tongs,he pours liquid into intravenous setup--(int.patient is volunteer cancer patient,considere otherwise hopelessly slated for death--cu vial filling up--cu patient' arm with I-V needle--cu look up at surgeon--cu operation,forceps lift out biopsy tissue for test--he operating room----------

Date MARCH 1953

SEE OV

TESTS: (of human fitness over prolonged periods of submerged conditions by sub crew)	Can No. 26-452-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8-107				Can No.	800 ft. 7076x1

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN:(1s sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing dice game, one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group----------
CUTS:Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat, etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--
NEW LONDON, CONN--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--
--SAILORS--SOUND(Interview)--MEDICAL--METABOLISM (Submarine activities)--

Date February 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,man checks projectile,2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--scu loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS:7086;1:(added material same--see folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

TESTING: (Navy Ordnance experts test fleet's shooting irons hitting power)

Can No. 26-456-2 B

Roll

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM SSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS RETURN

Cam(a)MARDE (B)IARA(DD) (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	B STORY			(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild rport,nine American newsmen and women off plane-- en in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and other(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up e group(s feelings about Russia from which they've just returned af- r tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group con- sts of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily s,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Cross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of e Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen [illegible],WHUN,Huntingdon,Pa; A.Stone,Daily,News,Towanda,Pa; Mrs.Esther [illegible],Altoona Daily News of [illegible],Ohio;Margaret O.Knudson,WATT,Cheyenne,Wyo;Miss[illegible]Bureau of

Date of Event: April 1953

SEE OV

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY--PRESS--SOUND(Imagery low)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen
--DESTROYERS--

under wheels of truck (13 gallong carboy)--light taps return the tank to shape--pick it up and unbend it----------

(A)FRANCE--FIRE--TIRES--RUBBER(Fire)--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--

(B)FAR HILLS,NEW JERSEY--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLASTICS--TESTS--

TESTS: (of plastic materials for use in war fighting equipment)	Can No. 26-463-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FIRE (B) PLASTICS TESTED	(A) GAUMONT (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 93	B STORY			(A) CS only 7094x9 (B) cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) FRANCE: (pile of tires--fire sweeping--(20 thousand tons burned)--smoke billowing--fire, running out hose--firemen lay out hose--2 sc. hose played on fire--firemen battling--pan up from hose to two firemen on rubble--pan fire and smoke, everybody working--3 streams of water--us with firemen--firemen in smoke--cranks head of nozzle around, underneat same, of spray--pan over whole area----------(B) FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY: (sighting gun, fired--then closer firing, using plastic cartridge case liners--cu handler put projectile in recoilless rifle--secure breech--tap gunner on head--target being hit--blow up balloon, 3 sc, release it--and ups she goes--tank squeezed

Date of Event: May 1953

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Crash test of old planes to increase air safety)	Issue Number 26-464-4	

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AIRCRAFT--END SERVICE IN FIRE TEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-124				cuts junked CSonly 7100x6

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO:(surplus Flying Boxcar--int.man by cameras,instruments-adjust the camera--instrument panel,recorders--slo motion,plane down runway,hits cutout--props spinning,plane along,flames--props continue to spin, engine burst into flame--camera tower--headon shot,inverted crash--hits and slides along,wing section sags--no fire----------

Date 5/13/53

CLEVELAND,OHIO--TYPES PLANES(Flying Boxcar C-124)--TESTS--AVIATION--SAFETY--FIRE--DEVICES(Recorders,etc)--SLOMOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-480-2

----------(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI:(Mayoress A.H.Montgomery takes the oath of office,shakes hands--town,quiet--Mayoress seated,her board of Alderwomen around her--cu she looks at a book--railway agent,Mrs.Ross, pick package from train--Postmistress Mrs.Golda Oaks--Alderwoman Leitch tends her own garden--weed-killing,burning them in ditch--after weeding see clear gully--2 sc. menfolk sitting around----------

(NOTE:on "C" story,tests & information in Libr.Ref.File "Road-e-o-")

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--VINSON,Fred--STRAUSS,Lewis--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--STEVENSON,Adlai E--VISITS--PUERIFOY,John--

(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA--AUTOS--TESTS--POLICE--

(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI--SCENICS(Mississippi)--WOMEN--POLITICS--
--ODDITIES(Politics)--

TESTS: (24 youngsters compete in best-driver test)	Issue Number 26-480-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEWIS STRAUSS (B)ADLAI STEVENSON (C)TEENAGE ROAD-EO (D)[illegible] TOWN

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)GAZIADIS (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)23 (C)43 (B)29 (D)92	C STORY			Can N all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Chief Justice Fred. Vinson swears in Lewis Strauss as Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,President Dwight Davie "Ike" Eisenhower in middle--cu Straus--shake with Vinson and Ike,get scroll----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Good Will Ambassador Adlai Stevenson out of plane,met by U.S.Amb.to Greece John Puerifoy--two of them,greeted by another,unidentified--talk to press(silent),pan to Puerifoy--Adlai Stevenson walking----------(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA:(curve-test in teen-age road-e-o,folo rear car around tight poles--car wheels thru balls--patrolman watch--[illegible] by thru poles,stop short--see hood slide toward cops--start to take measurement--angle measuring--you[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

TESTS: (Rocket launchings, etc. at Muroc Air Force Test Center)	Issue Number 26-485-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA CLOSEUP--SPECTACULAR SCENES OF FLIGHT RESEARCH	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(In Mojave Desert,looking down on test area--fotog sets camera--cameraman puts plate over camera--slomotion,cu,of sled toward us--break up--past us--ls same,and debris flies around--cu rocket tube past us--camera topples,wild pan to ground--ls devastate area,rocket whirling around--observers look on--rocket launcher cu,rockets off--observers watch--cu cylinder,read lid popes off--rockets off--cu tail end,disinte grates--ls tremendo's explosion napalm-like----------

Date of Event 7/21/53

MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC(research)--WEAPONS(Rocket test)--USAF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRIC[illegible]E(Electronic)

TESTS: (Marines test boat that inflates in 30 seconds into unsinkable craft)

Issue Number 26-485-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AND HOOVER B)MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C)TRICK AUTO

Cameraman (A)LYONS (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 26 (B) 76 (C) 61	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight avid "Ike"Eisenhower and former Pres.Herbert H. oover shake ahands and smile--med.Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. omer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss ormation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob attern of former Hoover Commission----------.

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates(manufactured by laytex Corporation of Dover,Delaware)--put it in water,shove off,men lamber aboard--(it's a reconnaissance vehicle)--motors attached--they ake off,2 sizes--man in small one show maneuverability,in circles--

Date 7/ 59 ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C"story,too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CODITIES(Avia-
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--
TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

TEST: (French test new jet interceptor requires no airfield)	Issue Number 26-499-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-176	A TORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7170x11 (C) 7171x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------

----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------

---------- (C)FRANCE: [illegible] instructor [illegible] students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model pass us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemmee outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS-AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)-- MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey.)

TESTS: (of "Aquaped" underwater bicycle- pedalles along where fish play)	Issue Number 26-502-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS	(A)POLYGOON (B)PARAMOUNT (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89	CUT IN			(A)4 CS 7183x1,450ft (B)cuts junked (C)7182x1, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND:(hs pro-cession,Royal Coach--enthusiastic crowd--med.coach by Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsstrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

Date of Event 9/53

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------

----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,35 ft.diamaeter plastic balloon being inflated,2 se (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended,ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket [illegible],starts rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

TESTS: (For apparently tipsy traffic violaters)

Issue Number

Subject: DRUNKOMETERS PUT BITE ON TIPSY DRIVER

26-516-Canadian

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOCIATED
8-90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.ext. police headquarters--Chief and another policeman-- man walks as if drunk,2 sc--picking up coins--drunk blowing up a balloon --placing baloon with breath sample on machine--breath pass thru solution which collects and separates alcohol--solution changing color-- removing tube which is weighed--weigh tube,make tabulation of figure-- cop in,tells man of findings and that's that--off they go--he's too drunk to drive----------

VANCOUVER,BC--FOREIGN POLICE--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS-----

Date of ~~film~~ junked

12/11/53

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Manufacturer tests tires for endurance and safety)

Issue Number: 7041x1

Subject: SAFETY TIRE TEST

Cameraman: SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
331 ft.			F.C.POS.	BK NO: 6368-5 caption junked aft or card made	

Description and Remarks: DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(ls of city--Daytona street scene--crowds gather to watch U.S.Royal Lifewall tire tests--spike impact test--cu inspection of results of spike test--cu tire passing back and forth over spike--crowd--concrete block test--cu wheel,showing damage to rime and tire but no blowout--cu tire after test--car riding on lifewalls alone,without tires--driver at wheel from within car--cu car wheels,with lifewalls, running in sand----------

Date of Event: Feb 1953

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--TESTS--TIRES--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7167x6

clothing and equipment in extreme temperatures----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--

TESTS: (Army conducts heat wave tests on uniforms and men in Arizona desert	Issue Number 7167x6	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HOLDS OWN HEAT WAVE TEST	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304ft.		FG DUPE		BK.NO: 6512-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

YUMA,ARIZONA:(At the Army Quartermaster Corps Test Center where temperature averages 120degrees(air) and 140 degrees(sand)--man looks at thermometer registering over 100 degrees--two copper dummies-named GI Joe and GI Jake stand day and night testing absorption of heat by light & dark uniforms. Human subjects "wired"for specific tests,join the dummies for live reactions--scientists checking subjects--soldier wired for treadmill 12 mile hike--during the "hike"gets water as the rate of dehydration is studied--diff.types field uniforms given "inferno"test in the sand dunes--squads march out to area of sand temperature of 140 --squads go thru combat tactics to aid in developing best types of

Date of 9/2/53

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Civil Defense hold air raid test in New York City)

Issue Number: 7185x5

Subject: AIR RAID TEST(New York City)

Correspondent: MARKMANN

Dk No: 6926-3 caption junked aftr card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446ft.				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Civil Defense Air Raid test at 9:30 a.m.--elev.scs.from Park Ave ramp of Grand Central Station,42nd St.--var.scs.before "Alert"sounded-var.scs.during same--var.scs.show streets and ramps cleared--var.scs. people emerging after All Clear sounded--traffic becoming normal----- see CD personnel in street during test----------

Shipment: 9/25/52

NEW YORK CITY--DEFENSE(Civil,NYC)--TESTS-- --TRAFFIC-- SCENICS(NYC streets)--

SEE OVER

earth--rocket on launcher--from rocket,sea earth-----CUTS:7237x2:(150ft
--additional material on these Lockheed Aircraft rocket tests, for best
wing strength and design----------
---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower waits
as polio poster boy,4 yr.old Debby Dains(Delbert Dains),comes in and
greets him--cu Ike kneeling,talk to Debby--sign "March of Dimes",2 scs--
Mamie Eisenhower puts dimes in bottles,boy standing on table--cu Mamie
puts dimes in--cu Debby----------
---------(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(hs village--sign "Mitterasill Castle",pan
from sign--to gate,fotogs--ex-King Farouk with woman in ski togs--hs
Farouk pointing--group,one of women kisses him--he talks with rest(siln
---------(E)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd at Church of the Annunciation--2 sc
Miss Universe of 1953,17 yr.old Christine Martel of France and bride-
groom Ronnie Marongo who is wealthy Dept.store heir--fotogs--cu outside
church,they kiss--bs get into car--inside car,smiling--Marongo home for

TESTS: (of wing strength and design at Lockheed airplane plant)

Issue Number 27-534-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SLIDE (B)ROCKET TEST(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)FAROUK (E)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A): ELSON (B)MARQUETTE(C)TUGARDER & LYONS(D)WOCHENSCHAU(E)LED- (A,B,E)after ~~EDGE~~ eq. STORY (C)(D)cuts jkd

(A)~~56~~ (B)65	(C) 46 (D) 40 (E) 57	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (D)GS only 7234x18

Description and Remarks

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON:(twisted pavement--crevasse in pavement,people look down--man w alks up,bends over and looks--house with gap between foundation & edge of hill--cu same,house and foundation,pan down to hill and gap--men carry refigerator out of house--people move belongings--house,sunken & sagging--man tacks up "For Sale"sign--ls crevice and water running down hill,people watch----CUTS:7236x1:(500ft--additional material--workmen try to remove excess water--tilted homes--buckled pavement,etc----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(putting rocket on launcher--rocket takeoff, folo it--look at mechanism in rocket--cu rocket mechanism,2 sc--rocket takeoff--man at controls--rocket takeoff--shot from rocket showing the

Date of Event jan.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-534-2

the reception--int.couple greeted by guests--bridesmaids--couple drink champagne--sip-------CUTS:7237x1:(475 ft.--additional shots of wedding party into Church--out of church and at the reception--cake cutting,etc

---

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON--LANDSLIDE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--
--CHARITY--DAINS,Delbert(Debby)--

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--FAROUK,King

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF--WEDDINGS--CHURCH(Calif)--MONTAGE(Wedding & reception

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and "snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation----------(D)ROME, ITALY:(group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up pan them--2 scs people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll,parasol--another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs.Therese Dupuy,wife of Can.Amb.looks up at doll--she with a three-faced doll(cry,sleep,smile)--crowd look--mountie doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll--Dutch dolls,2 sc,with windmill in second shot----CUTS:7236x13:added material on the dolls,etc----------(E)MENSCHER,ILLINOIS:(Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her 325 lb.lion pet--ls cage,mother Mrs.Pearl Porter knitting outside and Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside,Bill tries to open "Qien Sabe's" mouth,lion don't wanna,roll lion over,duck away from paws--feeding him meatball with a fork--frog outside shoot--Bill brushes lion's teeth--Bobby hugs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene----------

TESTS: (of First jet turbine auto engine at Gen.Motors proving grounds)	Issue Number 27-535-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
HEADS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS (E)PET LION	(A)TUCKER (B)GEN.MOTORS(C)ECLAIR (D)NFB&CRAWLEY(E)TRAYNHM

(A)ang 49 (B) 50 (C) 41 (D) 61 (E) 69	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts lkd (B)CSonly7236x5 Can No.(C)CSonly7236x4 (D)7236x13 (E)7235x3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Pvt. Ernest West gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D. D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they smile--Ike with the three men----------

Date(January 1954)

----------(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Is "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mechanics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this is strictly experimental----------

----------(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

SEE OVER

(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 7235x3:(Additional material on same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--ROSE,Mauri--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--FROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--

TESTS: (Rocket propelled sea sled tested for pilot bailout)	Issue Number 27-547-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEA SLED(rocket) (B)NICE CARNIVAL	(A)NORTHROP AIR (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (B) 54	A STORY			cuts jkd Can No.(B)CSonly 7252x9

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(3 sc/ rocket sled starts,goes,slows down--3 sc men work on sled--start & running shot--sa sled down track,blast of water spray--slows it down with another blast--eases along--NOTE:rocket sled goes at 750MPH to aid its designers to design equipment which will allow men to bail out of aircraft at speed faster than sound----------(B)NICE,FRANCE:(1s,& bs procession--King of the Carnival crowned,cu--jolly man with long nose--man with grotesque mask walking--rabbit with buck teeth--3 scs revelers dancing on floats in this prelenten carnival--from float,throwing confetti on crowd--gals with confetti in hair--confetti fight---(A)ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--TESTS--ROCKET AVIATION (B)NICE,FRANCE--CARNIVAL--COSTUME FIGURES--FLOATS--

Date of Feb.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same----------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

TESTS: (Navy's newest turbo-prop flying boat in test flight)	Issue Number 27-548-2[A]	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS	(A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

(A)[illegible]92 (C)60 (B) 56 (D)90	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4 Can Nos (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------
----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
½ FEET)--cu cables--headen whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
en look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
onster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
nventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ottom)----------

---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
room sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--

---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car see kid at wheel--kids push car to

TEST: (Teen agers in car safety driving test)

Issue Number 27-554-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARBLE RAILWAY (D)JEDDING (E)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

(A) 120th (C) 51
(B) 51 (D) 66
(E) 78

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. .D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of ham together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

counter--ls men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--ls explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--

TESTS: (Army tests effects of Atomic Bomb explosions)	Issue Number 27-555-2	

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM	PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-154			(7266x7)	cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan

Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tsuzuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:7273x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

TESTS: (First all-automatic seat ejector from plane is tested)

Issue Number: 27-555-3A ~~27-555-3~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft

Description and Remarks: (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 scs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

ball to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--as same--kids climb steps,2 soa--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

TESTS: (Boeing's new jetliner tested landing gear buckles)	Issue Number 27-572-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO JAR DEAD	(A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71	A STORY			(A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked (B)(C)(D)only 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)KENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add.same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc ..several taxi shots as test runs were made----------
----------(B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--

(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--

(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

descends----------
----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles nto cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate iddie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the aval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with ats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION--

TESTS: (Navy's experimental "pogo stick plane" tested)

Issue Number 27-575-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameraman(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) D)NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) Length (B) 54 (C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut All cuts junked (A)CSonly 7307x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

TESTS: (Safety harnesses for pilots traveling at supersonic speeds)	Issue Number 27-576-2	

Subject FASTEST MAN ON EARTH	Cameraman MARQUETTE(Northrop)

Length 7-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(ls rocket sled zoom along track--water starts to spray, lows--test pilot Lt.Col.John Stapp in seat of sled,others around him--cu him talking(silent)--rear view sled,see rockets--rails--another ear shot sled--aa rider--view of water in track--takeoff,ls--cu him, hows strain--ls sled and water spray----------

OLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--AVIATION--STAPP,LCol.John--

Date [illegible]ent1954

SEE OVER

raightaway--(this man made 179 mph)---gal driving,finish flag,loveshot
(she made 143mph)--crowd applause--she congratulated--thru barrel,up
mp in a puff of smoke----------
---------(C)PFORZHEIM,GERMANY:(angle of sports car,dog approach,man
lks--takes cover off hole in trunk,lifts trunk hood--man points to
g to get in--cover down,taps rim of hole--closer shot hole,dog's nose
ru--his paws up thru hole--man to driver side car,gets in--cu head
hound poked thru trunk and away they go (lil backseat driver und all)
---------(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(Musicians'Local 802 Pres.James D.
trillo and former Pres.Harry S.Truman enter--crowd applause--HST &
etrillo--med.they shake hands,talk--headon crowd applause--SOUND they
lay a piano-trumpet duet--("HAIL,HAIL,THE GANG'S ALL HERE")--finish--
hake--------CUTS:Add.shots same--show gold union card given Truman
bout ten years ago----------
A)LONDON,ENG--CHURCHILL,Winston--CEREMONIES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--QU.ELIZ-
PHILIP,Prince--(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN--TESTS--CARS(New)--(C)PFORZHEIM,
ERMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTION--(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--TRUMAN,H
PETRILLO,JAMES--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--

TESTS: (Proving ground -speed mark car hits 179 miles per hr.)

Issue Number: 27-579-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & GARTER (B)CHRYSLER PROVING GROUND (C)DOG IN TRUNK (D)TRUMAN AND PETRILLO (SOUND on "D")

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)SCUNDMASTERS (C)FATHE (D)TRAYNHAM

(A)Leng 39 (C) 49
(B) 58 (D) 97

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(C)cuts junked (C)CSonly 7312x12 (D)Can 7314x1,250ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Windsor Castle,his procession--hs Winston Churchill--crowd--entering St.George's Chapel,up stairs--ls same--ms Winnie--rolled by Queen Mother Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester then by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--up stairs as procession enters--guards lined up against stairway--ls hs procession exit after the "Knight of the Garter" ceremony enrolling Winnie--mc him lead procession,bareheaded----------(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN:(At the Chrysler Proving Ground,hs track--car around track,hand off wheel--in car,man's hands off then take wheel(supposedly so well-made that car would steer itself thru turns at speeds to 140mph--front,special sports car--ls turn and zoom down

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

:ill be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(ls radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--ls in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(ls first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

TESTS: (of Jet fighter which leaves its take-off gear on the ground)

Issue Number 27-581-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED FARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

(A) Length 58 (B) 56 (C) 55 (D) 69 (E) 57

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but CSonly (A)7316x6 (C)7316x94 (E) 7316x8

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL,KOREA:(1s bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------
---------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------
---------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter "Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreigh Beauty)--

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

TESTS: (First rocket-powered helicopter tested - can be strapped to pilots back)

Issue Number
27-585-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)PINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameraman
(A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

Length
(A) 55 (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks
(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(I
town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------
----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event
June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:732x10;(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its replacement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,tee)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter)
--TESTS(D)AT SEA--USS [illegible]--MISCELLANEOUS--

manipulate handle--another man watch--safety worker testing for radiation danger--warning sign--var.shots carry flask upstairs,put it down, makes further tests--counter--steaming tube,tilt up to see man crawl over vacuum apparatus--worker lift soldering iron--soldering--experiments at base of pile,pull away to see entire room--ext.truck backing up to door of NRU bldg,tilt to show whole bldg--is NRU,trucks pass in foreground----------(NOTE:This plant was closed down for last two years due to radiation accident in 1952)----------
CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTING--SAFETY--FACTORY(Atomic Reactor)--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy)--

TESTING: (Reopened atomic energy reactor)	Issue Number 27-588-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PLANT--HUMMING AGAIN AFTER 1952 NUCLEAR MISHAP	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7331x4, 250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA!(

Date of Event July 1954

ls ext.Atomic Reactor Plant--pan thru forest & pipeline--"caution" sign--newspaper heading "pinpoint leak"--hs pile--man up on crane--men put on protective shoes,walk--man work Geiger counter, 2sc--hoses lead from machinery,pan over to "ovens"--flashing lites on "tell-tale"--bridge--man welding--look up at pile and bridge--man with fork-lift truck hauling lead cannister--ls int.pile----------

---CUTS:(ls Chalk River plant showing NRX in rt fg and NRU behind it--NRX bldg--3 pairs rubbers,man comes in,puts pair on--rubber clad feet pass,pan with last pair to worker at machine--flask move--flask,man turn wheel--signaling worker signals to stop--two men on flask,one

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Airforce tests automatic seat ejector)	Issue Number 27-595-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT	(A) ECLAIR .. (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------
----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--undercarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--ls he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--(B)AT SEA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--EJECTION SEAT--RESCUE(Survival)--

Date of E3/54

SEE OVER

in operation--counting devices,automatic "typewriter"recording info from complex instruments--shots of top of reactor where control rods are inserted to keep atomic mass inside from "running away"in an uncontrolled chain reaction--var. shots of engineers at control panels and operating various parts of the instruments--shots beside a water canal in basement as worker loads a capsule with an experiment to be shot by "rabbit"into the reactor--var.shots during the operation with the "rabbit"--food in cans lowered into the water canal near some of th radiation material to test the protection provided by the cans,etc--worker using mechanical hands known as "Master-Slave Manipulators" from behind 4 ft.thick wall to maneuver "hot"objects into place--watches thru thick windows equal to 6 ft.thick walls of concrete in protective quality--neutron chopper in use near main reactor--workers use special clothing,including protective "shoe-covers"----------

(NOTE:(information sheets and pictures in Library Reference File under "Atom Research")

IDAHO FALLS,IDAHO--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE--FACTORY(Idaho)--

TESTS: (World's most powerful atomic testing reactor tested)	Issue Number 27-602-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM RESEARCH--MOST POWERFUL TEST REACTOR IS UNVEILED	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-87				7349x5,6 appx. 1150 ft.	

Description and Remarks

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (int. ls Atomic Reactor, operated by Phillips Petroleum Co for the Atomic Energy Commission--jet engine dragged out--ls water tank--men with counters, etc pan down into pool--pipe, with rod sliding out--radiation--same--lowering cans into water--panel of radiation indicators--man taking notes--man at panel board moving switches, pan to electrical typewriter clacking away--man sit at master console-----CUTS: all added material on the operations in the plant--men work with huge 41,000 lb "coffin" in which highly radioactive materials are moved and tested--workers using long rods to remove "hot" plug from reactor into coffin--man using "cutie-pie" detector to check for atomic rays--war.control

Date of Event: 8/12/54

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Effect on pilots bailing out of planes at supersonic speeds)	Issue Number 27-635-1	

FASTEST STOP--CHECK ROCKET SLED AT 632 MPH	Camera MARQUETTE(NORTHRO & FOX(DD)

Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 7387x5 cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(Date of Event 12/56

ocket sled zoom along--cu his face show terrific tress of 632mph speed--aa stops--huge cloud of spray,halts--buildings-ign "Holloman Air Development Center"--men ready sled--Lt.Col.John tapp walks up,talks with others--installing rockets--runway & tracks--limbs aboard--cameras at foot of sled--strap Stapp into sled--int. lockhouse,control officer--cu flip switch--sled,ls goes--see Stapp board,brake catches--see spray,sled moves along--air clears and man prints to motionless Stapp and sled--ls crowd around sled--(he was ok xcept for two black eyes when his lids were jammed by pressure agains ls eyeballs)--HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--TESTS--OCKETS--STAPP,lCol.John--

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:---THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors---

----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST---- GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

TESTS: (Britain's super Comet Mark-three jet airliner tested)	Issue Number 7240x7; 7245x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7326x10; 7349x8; 7345x11 7354x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)	Cameraman: HURST (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				All Cancelled after card made

See bk nos; after cat x-number-captions

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft-- F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FDIGHT"-- at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7245x6:(BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

ighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
isplay and in formation,the Javelines----------

NGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
Misc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
FLIGHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

long on a glider flight----------
----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------
----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"----------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--Dellavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

...miles of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----(V/O: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------.....(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(travel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

TEST: (Parachute testing with giant "whirl tower" set-up)	Issue Number 55-654-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARACHUTE TEST (B) COMMANDOS (C) $4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A) NORTHROP (B) HEARST (D) (C) LEDERER (D) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(C) 65 (D) 74	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA: (tower--gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center rt of top of tower--start to move, rises up as speed increases--going ster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this vice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
)FORMOSA: (men out of surf, up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in ft--two more out of surf, reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man ver tracks--lying on beach in formation, man calls them--they take stions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf, hit beach----------
)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1s garage--ceremony, cut ribbon--first car up :n :ourin sign, drive to 6th floor -car continues, we in it--show

Date 2/65 Event

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Airforce tests Falcon rocket bomb)	Issue Number 28-657-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBER KILLER-GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYS "ENEMY"	PATHE(OD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				7425x3 300ft.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA: (pan away from new USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--cu rocket--dials--animation,bomber in air--cu pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--cu rocket on wing--plane in air, control--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--fade,rocket hits--plane explodes----------

CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac--test flight--pylon launcher in flight--cu hit--etc----------

MISC.USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--INSTALLATION--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC--CULVER CITY,CALIF--ANIMATION--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

to citation--pan up again--applauding him--he with mother and five of his six sisters----------(C)BRIARCLIFF,NEW YORK:(light copters in field--pilots over,2 sc--one takes off--copter in midair-forward,stops,backs up--turns around in midair--cu man on ground watch --copter rises vertically,fast--big copter,men climb in--another same-one goes aloft--another big copter takes off--over mountain,2 sc--
CUTS:(Additional same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STASSEN,Harold--
--HL YEAR--CABINET--WHITE HOUSE(ext.winter sc)--
(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--DOUGLAS,Kirk--DINNER--AWARD--
(C)BRIARCLIFF,NY--AVIATION--MINIATURE(Copter)--TESTS--AUTOGYRO(Copters

TESTS: (Midget helicopter tested)	Issue Number 28-659-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & STASSEN (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)MIDGET HELICOPTER	(A)TUGANDER (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 79 (C) 86	C STORY			(A)7425x6, 75ft (B)cuts jkd (C)7427x2, 400 ft

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Harold Stassen seated--cu Stassen(new Cabinet member with title of Presidential Assistant for Disarmament)--hs seated--fotogs--he leaves with coat and hat--cu bare-headed--he walks away------CUTS:(Long gen.scene of the White House-a winter setting--more on Stassen and Ike--good cu Ike)----------(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK:(NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman shake with actor Kirk Douglas--cu Harriman--cu Douglas,pan them talking--is homecoming dinner--Douglas seated(he used to live near Albany)--he gets scroll, honoring him as one of screen's outstanding actors & for bringing pres[illegible] to his community--Mayor Corning of Albany--cu Douglas,pan down

Date of Event: MARCH 1955

SEE OVER

TEST: (Atomic bomb test in Yucca Flats)	Issue Number 28-661-1	
Subject: ATOM BLAST--TESTS MEN AND MACHINES		Cameraman: MARQUETTE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-70				Cuts & CS - junked due to deterioration

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(atom bomb blast--4 sc.U.S.Marine copters--copter lands, Marines jump out--blast--(simulated "landing"after atom bomb blast to take advantage of shock effect on "enemy"-)----------

UCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--EXPLOSION(Bombtest)--TEST--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off--

TESTS: (Atomic Bomb Tests in re-created area)

Issue Number 28-672-1

Subject: DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--~~AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-406			

Cuts: 5000 ft.

~~See~~ Numbers and scenes ~~foleing out story~~

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of ~~Prod~~ April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame ho se,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and other huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refueled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x1(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W. Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexel-- Mr.Biddle,Adm.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move l--ene of these shots was made before dawn (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7461x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim-nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS-TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS [illegible] CTION--CAMP IRWIN,

(more)

Smith presents her with award,talking--she stands,gets award and sits --med. she with award as Most Popular Actress----------

(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(Royal family,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne--cu Anne to Elizabeth and Chrles,pan--Anne stan s in chair--cu horse over jump--Elizabeth,Charles and Anne with blankets--ls horse refuses jump and dumps rider--Princess stands up, sits down,tosses blanket(typical childish antics)--rider over jump-- Anne stands,fools with blanket,Philip turns,helps her with it,tucks it around her--another rider--Anne standing with blanket,sits,Philip helps her again --(the blanket's more fun than any ole hoss rider)----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--RACY,WILLIAM B--U.S.GOVT--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,SYNGHMAN-- --CEREMONIES(Credentials presentation)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO(Racing)--TESTS--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--ALLYSON,JUNE--
(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--HORSE SHOW--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince-- --ANNE(Princess)--CHARLES,Prince--FAMILIES(VIP)-HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid

TESTS: (Test tires on racing cars by using jet engines in cars)	Issue Number 28-675-3 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AMBASSADOR to Korea (B)JET CAR(C)JUNE ALLYSON (D)ROYAL FAMILY at Horse Show

Camera: (A)PATHE (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)30 (C)36 (B)53 (D)95	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7445x6 (B)CSonly 7443x12	

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA:(down ramp of plane--U.S. Amb to Korea William B. Racy, wife and daughter, Kirsten--cu wife--hs group--daughter with Korean girl--cu Kirsten and Korean girl--int. Racey presents credentials, shakes hands with Pres. of Korea Synghman Rhee--cu Officer--whole group----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:(lift hood of car--cu motor, show big exhaust--S A C firebirds sign--driver gets in--rolled out of pit--on track, starts along--past stand, up the track--taken from other car, shot shows it whizzing by us----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF : (group on dais at Woman's Home Companion Family Awards, Paul Smith who is publisher and editor gets up--cu June Allyson, actress, seated--

Date of Event: 5/55

SEE OVER

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

TESTS: (Dummies ride seats shot aloft from hurling rocket sled)	Issue Number 28-699-2C ~~28-699-2~~	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	C STORY			cuts junked Can (A)CSonly 7475x9

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(be Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of ~~Issue~~ 8/55

SEE OVER

TEST:(Campbell's jet-engined speedboat "Bluebird" sinks at dock after test runs--Lake Mead,Nevada--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPEEDSTER SINKS---CAMPBELL JET BOAT FOUNDERS AFTER RUN

Camera: ARMSTRONG--HEARST--FOX--PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	85		

Cuts: Junked

Can No. CS 7498-10

Description and Remarks: LAKE MEAD,NEVADA:(Speedboat "Bluebird"into water--cu pontoon with flag Britain's Donald Campbell gets in--people boat,flag moves past,he guns it--and away ls toward camera,coming fast--men with timing device--and pontoon shown above surface as boat slowly sin Campbell climbs aboard rescue boat,soaked ls boat and Campbell in tears----------

LAKE MEAD,NEVADA--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--TEST--DEVICE--DISASTER--

Date of Issue: 10-6-55

Used No.	Date
watch--starting	
in burst of speed	
timing device--clic	
boat slowly sin	
air bubbles--	

LOGS--CAMPBELL--	
INTEREST----	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-7222

gadgets-----CUTS.sli ac[illegible]at or instruments,restaura-
etc--ls & sus of Dr. Paul C.T.Tsaplina & Adm.Frederick
Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif
or machinery)-----WALNUT CREEK,CALIF:
inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoot
like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in
single-file,in single down strip--officers look on--in form-
ation and cris-cross--four officers lie down and kids on
motor scooters approach,hy away at last minute--another
hits ramp--officers raise up and look [illegible]--cameraman
being driven and kids on scooters split on either side
going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of
scooter-----FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA:
med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on cata-
pult--officers look on--nose of plane & MG--push plunger,
detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing--
shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilotless plane)
plane winging on-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--
USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HIGHWAYS--FLORA--
(MORE)

TESTS:(New Drone Plane--the pilotless plane in Ft.Hauchuca,Arizona--10/55--(C) see back card.)

Can No. 28-722

2

Subject (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B,C)Junked
(A) Can No. 7503x1, 593 ft
(C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new bab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners--hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sigg "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanism light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

(B) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--[illegible]--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--HOTTA(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-725-2

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked--same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Afb Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS
AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE"USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

TESTS:(Supersonic Rocket Sled--In action--Mojave Desert,Cal.-12/55--story & cuts (CS7510x13)(A) below

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

(B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Cameraman (A)LAB(ETTE(Conval (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Lengths	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)54 (B)79 (C)54 (D)92			

Cuts &CS7510x13 (b-C-D) Junked

Can No. (A) 333ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF (At Edwards Air Force Base,title scene--backshot sled--pull back to reveal dummy in cockpit -nd cu lowered--adjusting rockets on rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke,down runway--canopy flies off,dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air,chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladd material on test,preparations,construction,etc.sle-section--shots of actual election of dummy----------another NEW YORK,NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St" marquee shot--spectators--Executive offices--Steve Allen and wife,Jayne Meadows,arriving crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive--crowd--bg,Allen and wives exchange congratulations--CU

Date of Exam. 12/13,14,15/'55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

---------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: more on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottish coast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in Scotland,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrier at sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot-more hay dropped to starving cattle----------

---------7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy strapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens immediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains attached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot would make slower descent than shown here----------

---------7443x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

TESTS: (Dummy used in ejection seat for test purposes)

Issue Number

7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7433x4; 7443x4; 7443x3; 7479x13; 7479x8, 12; 7481x9

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

CHARGED (10 stories)
Fox (1 story)

Leader each t-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft see after each x-no.
Can 96. card made

7398x11:(BkNo:6830-7--11111--

Description and Remarks

1955
Date of Event

Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its maiden test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Bagg takes up the first production model for test flight----------

7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.C.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in huge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot-landing aircraft in snow----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
light to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
lane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
n return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ust over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
---------7479x8:(FOX MOVIETONE COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT::(this is coverage of return of record flight to
ondon--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
---------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NGL--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
rashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
ictim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
he copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
RLIFT--SNOW--CATTLE--[illegible]

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

onic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both
peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue----------
---------7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr
s she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
nkles in air------hangs by teeth,too.----------
--------7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD,
USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by
aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
lights--just shown on ground----------
---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON
Irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-
ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl
orning----------(see next story below for more
etail)----------
---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug. 1955:(at LONDON
Irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt. John Derbett;Navigator

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

.THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
.SCOTLAND(7403x19 & 7403x7)--

TESTS:(Defense--US--1955

Issue Number
7454xI 0

Subject
AIR RAID ALERT

Cameraman
Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207ft	x			Can No.

BkNo:6924-1
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

Misc.USA:(believe this occurred in New York City but please check film-------it was a test of Civil Defense operations
(found on stock shot shelves 1967)

June El 1955

MISC.USA--DEFENSE(US)--TESTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10N-4-70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (Further experimental tests made on atomic reactor)	Issue Number 7475x6; 7476x6

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC REACTION TESTS(EXPLOSION) & BOILING REACTOR TESTED	TRAYNHAM FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62ft. 71ft. respectively			PROB.POS.	Bk Nos:6956-4,6960-5 respectively Captions FILED under X-numbers

Description and Remarks LEMONT, ILLINOIS: (At Argonne Nat'l Laboratory, these two reactor tests took place-----7475x6: Testing the atomic reaction on a reactor which was built with the idea of testing its resistance ability to destruction--safety experiments were pressed to the point of actual explosion of the reacto and its destruction----we had no scene listing so please see film-----7476x4: This is another reactor being tested for its boiling point and the extent of boiling to create steam for peaceful uses--again we had no scene listing--please see film-----(NOTE: We filed the captions under X-numbers for additional information if needed)----------

Date of E August 1955

ITEM ILLINOIS--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSION(Atomic)--

SEE OVER

with USAF and National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics and was built at Bell's Buffalo plant-------

MISC.USA--AVIAITON--USAF--TYPES PLANES(X-2,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-50) --TESTS--

TESTS: (Airforce tests new supersonic Bell X-2 plane)	Issue Number 7479x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET BELL X-2 UNVEILED	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6960-8 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the USAF BELL X-2 on the ground--plane being attached to "mother" B-50--B-50 taxis,taking off and in flight--"mother"plane drops the X-2 and it glides to ground (not using power at all,just gliding)--landing,coming to halt on skis----------INFORMATION:(This successor to the X-1A--it was built to probe the thermal barrier,as a flying research laboratory--to investigate probems beyond the speed sound ans to surpass speed of 1650 MPH--"mother"plane carries vehicle to specified altitude where it begins its flight on its own power--th conserves fuel and power for longer flight--skis replace wheels to fu ther reduce weight to aid speed--built by Bell Aircraft in conjuntion

Date of E August 1955

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Army Engineers research shore erosion in 635 ft. testing tank)	Issue Number 7499x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WAVE TESTING TANK	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
327 ft.				Bk No: 7001-5 caption FILED aft card made. Libr Ref File under US ARMY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(the U.S.Army Corps of Engineers demonstrates its huge wave-testing tank at the Beach Erosion Board--SCENES:Various angles of wave in tank toward us--officers watch--var.angles waves building up--var. angles bulkhead and arms--retake,ls of tank and man working---waves c build as high at 7 ft. in this tank----INFORMATION SHEETS filed in th Library Ref.File under "U.S.ARMY"-----please note: last two-thirds of this film has bad celluloid scratch,per Editor's notation----------

WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--WAVES(Water tank)--

Date of 10/17/55

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Salk vaccine reported 85% effective..Toronto Gen.Hospital--Toronto,Ont.Can.-"Polio Lab"--serum spinning around in vat--monkey's kidney is used to make vaccine --3/56)

Can No. 20-21

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SALK SHOTS FOUND 85% EFFECTIVE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			7n26x1, 300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,CNT. CANADA(ext. Parliament bldgs--cu in Health Minister Paul Martin int. therapy room,girl walking--young girl with overhead exercises--rhesus monkey--cu in cage--man take one from cage--holds monkey--sign "POLIO LAB"--2 c.lab workers cultured in bottles on rock-trays--serum spinning around in vat--take sample--cutting--CU add.material some--monkey eating banana--monkey clipped prior to inocula therapy room at Tor. Gen. Hospital--Dr. Ian Mcnab looks at patient's hands--in operating room, removes kidney of monkey which is used in making vaccine--TORONTO,ONT.CAN SCIENCE--MARTIN--BLDGS--MEDICAL--HEALTH--MACNAB--DOCTORS--PATIENTS-- LABORATORIES--TESTS--

Date of Event: 3-6-56

Used No.	Date

HIGHLIGHTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-31-2

n "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----
(D)AT SEA: (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int.
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--
OBDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

TESTS:(Navy's Corsair twin-jet interceptor demonstrates guided missile..see below (A) 4/56)

Cat. No. 29-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUIDED MISSILE (B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA. PATHE (C)MARCHEL (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)76 (B)48 (C)64 (D)28

Title ALL JUNK (B)

Camera No. (B)C37535

Description and Remark U.S A.:(USN Outlaw Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another scene--another marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--crosses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med. cu same--following the Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------(C) SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA: La M. Cortez Hotel--start

Date of Event APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58(U)

OVER

section,kid in opera house,ou ame--in "Pictorial",ou anfw
in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han
ou Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan
Tretrick with trophy----------
Cameramen who shot pix are;Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for
Spot;Jack Lartz for personality,feature,Dick Darcy;James
McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------
BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic
Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,enter--gro
Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in
e multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer
of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd
outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse
reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVERSITY--
TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

TESTS:(Demonstrations of the cancer gun,at Stanford Univ.-Palo Alto, Cal. -4/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll
29-36	2

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C) DOREEN WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HEARST-TUCKER (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)73 (C)80				all junked

Can No. CS 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as part of camera gun--light flashes on to nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whose spine--front on,camera shuts off--shot of the inventors Drs.Mitchell Weisbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weisbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera--

WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered to a sports trophy room,Dwight D.Eisenhover looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketball players' picture--in "Sport News" category

pictore of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personalities"

Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Fraternal"

Date of Event 4/56

Used Bro.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 29-36-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C)BLENHEIM,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

(2) 2443-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int.bombing plane,man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x--CUTS:shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY,35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)-------- 7546x1:shot of the MC KINLEY,offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt.H.A.Renken,skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov.Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig.Gen Don Carleton of Milwaukee,Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile,Alabama--Capt Renken points out course ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

TESTS:(H-Bomb blast exploded at 15,000feet over Pacific..Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific..5/56)	Can No. 29-43	1

Subject	Cameraman
15,000	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ATOLL--13 installations on [illegible]
[illegible] off-AV of USS ESTES,control center for [illegible]
[illegible]--overwide and floating--holding line--[illegible]
[illegible] on pole uncapring top--rocket [illegible]
[illegible]ation,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and [illegible]
[illegible] Col.P.R.Tignall,official observer,shaking [illegible]
[illegible]aj C.T Smith,pilot and [illegible] others in group who [illegible]
[illegible]aj D.E Durner,navigator, & Maj F.A.[illegible]mundson,weapons [illegible]
[illegible]t.w R.Payne,tlear and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-43-1

Mann of Amer Broadcasting Co and Bob Wermuth of NEA-
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-
Lukey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time-
Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Mills of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency--all badges of all men
and observers worn by them on Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group of full watch
jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----last shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of same between typing-
Tobin 2,3 air-to-air view of Navy control aircraft P2V-2-
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another aircraft--
med shot int of bunker on Eniu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--last light in Dr. Gaeler.

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var. angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY-NAMU--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--FLASH--MC CORMICK--

TESTS:(Supersonic Rocket Sled.tests at Hurricane Mesa,Utah..see below sled in action..5/56)	Can No. 29-43	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-44-2

of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to two officials of Bosox,eating--ls over ll--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:nu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,test of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 so--see dachshund puppies almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes in 2 so--inchsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AT USNA,color girl,title--presents the flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,finance of Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Middie kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,be of last of the hoorays passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

TESTS:(California's highway patrol road test..radar & other scientific gear..5/56--(A) below)-Sacramento,Cal.)

Can No. 29-44

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)SNAPPER'S COLOR

Cameraman (A)PARA (B)PARE(GERMANY) (C)PARE(GERMANY) (D)LYONS &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)94 (B)47 (C)66 (D)73			

Edited by (Junked) TUGANDER

(B)CS3546x13

Can No. (C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA (title--group patrolmen, civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of equipment--ou equipment, needles, etc--Dodge road, swish--ou more equipment--Pontiac try line, pole give--ou equipment needles, etc--Dodge fast--tires mark skids behind car--ou man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car, see cops----------

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date
station wagon, car zoom down stop, sways, hit	

(B)BOSTON, MASS: (title--he banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney, actor, and R.C. Bishop Richard J. Cushing and--pan to

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-44-2

osredg----------

(A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
AUTOS--
(B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
(C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--CIRCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

TESTS: (Heat-protecting fabric tested in heat 1/8 as hot as the sun)

Issue Number 29-52-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)ALUMINUM HEAT SUIT (B)"AWAY ALL BOATS"PREVIEW-BKLYN NAVY YARD

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-81 (B)3-56	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(engineer O.J.Bennett puts on helmet and gloves--same--on carrier,into oven--seat smoulders--gauge showing temperature near 1300--chair burning,he comes out--ordinary suit smoulders,bursts into flames--go in further--pants burn,then a torch----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(crowded theater on Navy base--actor George Nader gets citation from Navy--title "Away all Boats",starring....etc--UI Veep Charles Feldman with another officer and Nader, Feldman gets scroll,he and officer shake--officer and Nader shake hands--cu Nader--officer & Nader,officer holds up citation--Nader and officer look at it --cu citation----LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--TESTS--HEAT--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with
ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth
alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on
round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall
own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls
own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)---
D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(is airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model
ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General
ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance
f bronze as a building facing va.wind,rain,all weather)--water being
sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird
attersn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop
spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to
face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int.
f Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter
--2 sc.plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

TESTS: (Bronze covering used as building material on new bldg.)

Issue Number 29-59-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A)~~3-68~~ (D)3-71
B)3-52 (E)3-52
C)3-55 (F)3-46

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (all cuts junked)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN Mine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasussuki Katsuno signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantas",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA --JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--

(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--

(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--

(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

TESTS: (Rocket plane makes record flight in metal test)	Issue Number 29-64-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HEAT BARRIER--ROCKET PLANE TESTS METALS AT 1900 MPH	BELL AIRCRAFT & HERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA:(1s big B-50 Bomber--rocket underneath it--cu pilot,LCol. Frank Everest--rocket drops away to begin flight--streaking along--ground observers--zooming along--cu pilot--approach land,hits--on skids dust--closer landing----NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at AF Association convention, 1s award to Everest--Bill Robb Wilson announces the above flight,pilot behind him--cu LCol.Everest walk up--is applauding--pilot----------
MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER)--ROCKET--NEW ORLEANS LA--AWARDS--EVEREST,LCol.Frank--

Date of Event: 7/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-65-2

:ud,2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV
whole works----------

(A)KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN(Teens in Wash,DC)--
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

TESTS: (Testing teen-agers for driving ability)	Issue Number 29-65-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19 NATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY		Cameraman(s)(A)FATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
(A)3-76 (B)3-52 (C)3-73	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7562x14 (B)CSonly 7563x4

Description and Remarks

KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF.JAPAN:

Date 8/56ent

is Boy Scout camp area--ls tents,groups--closer, groups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with big hat,2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito looking,2 sc,reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts,2 scs--

-------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:cars drive along,signs on side--teenager puts hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two balls,hits one first time and then thru successfully----------

(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA:(workers marching with equipment--plant detonators--more same- mar tur--explosion,oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

TESTING: (Proves cars are more safe with faster acceleration, etc.)	Issue Number 29-73-3	

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY SHOW--CONGRESSMEN VIEW ROAD SPEED TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				junked CS only 7569x6

Description and Remarks

CHELSEA,MICHIGAN:(car by, enter gate--sign "Danger,crossing,hispeed testing--group of Congressional visitors,etc--ls hill,car passing very fast--delegates looking--3 cars abreast,all blowouts,don't swerve out of control--single car swerving,fram out side so won't turn over--visitor watch--quick passing show,frame out of side,doesn't touch ground-----

Date of Event 8-30-56

CHELSEA,MICHIGAN--CARS--TESTING--SAFETY--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Civil Defense holds first mock hospital evacuation test)

Issue Number 29-95-Canada ~~29-95-~~

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE--HOSPITAL EVACUATED IN ATOM BOMB TEST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls St.Paul's hospital--int.room, "patient"stretcher wheeled out--nurses walk with bundles(supposed to be babies)--street scene,outside, evacuate--nurses board bus--moving van drawn up--"patient"carried into school,3 scs--nurses get things ready--nurse check chart,"patients" nearby--girl"patient",letters on forehead (hospital code of some sort)-"feeding" old man, he smiles----------

Date of Ex. 11/20/56

VANCOUVER,BC--CIVIL DEFENSE(Canada)--HOSPITAL--EVACUATION--TESTS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Hospital routine)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS: (of supersonic wind tunnel for aircraft)

Issue Number CS 7539x8

Subject: WIND TUNNEL DEDICATION

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				Book No: 7114-12 Caption filed unde "AVIATION" in Libr.Ref.Fi

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(we filed film 4/24/56 Date of Event

cut story from the folowing scenes--please check for accurate scenes as we had no spotsheet for CS-----Scenes:men check and adjust model plane,inside Transonic Cart,sev.shots--men out and close heavy steel door--scs.Multi-Manometer in operation,showing bar/graph which indicates measurement of air pressure--sev.scs.man closing air lock,outer door--men in control room,look out at operation--var. scs.in wind tunnel,with variable pitch prop blades in operation--sev. scs.in master control room------INFORMATION:this tunnel is operated by Georgia Tech for owners:Convair,Douglas,Lockheed,McDonnell and North American Aircrait companys--------PASADENA,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Airforce tests research rockets)	Issue Number 7572x2	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F.HYBERSONIC TEST ROCKET IN FLITE	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 7198-10 CAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/56

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(at Holloman Air Development Center,USAF's HTV rocket readied for test firing--man stand beside rocket to show its size--men work on rocket launcher--rocket fired--slo motion of rocket being launched--------INFORMAT ION:(rocket reaches speed of sound in just 2 SECONDS--it is the Hypersonic Test Vehicle which is a two-stage propellant rocket--first stage is booster which raises second stage to a supersonic velocity--when 1st stage burns out,it falls away and second stage ignites--this stage collects the hypersonic data on aerodynamic heating,aerodynamic shapes and air pressures----------

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Auto company tests new stock car, etc.)

Issue Number: 7504x4 & 7587x13

Subject: NEW STOCK CAR RECORD SET & TORSION-AIRE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: TELENEWS & CHRYSLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
72 ft.	FC	DUPE		BK NO: 7240-9, 7224-3 caption junked aftr card made
68 ft.			FC POS.	

Description and Remarks: CHELSEY,MICHIGAN:(mls car out of garage--hs car turn corner--cu timers,clocks--ms man puts on helmet--closes hood--ls car to camera--bs away from us--ms car pass us--timers clocks,cars speeds by--mcu car on road--(Car is the Chrysler 300-C,powered by 375 HP engine--average speed:145 mph over five-mile oval)--------7587x13:(Torsion-aire demonstration,new Chrysler car------

Date of Event: Nov.195[illegible]

CHELSEY,MICHIGAN--AUTOS(New)--TESTS--FEATS(145mph,5 mile oval)--

SEE OVER

(R) 20-19-2

CHAVANIAC-LAFAYETTE, FRANCE: title shot--huge throng in
background --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will amb-
assador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru
crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postman
greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath
at tomb of Lafayette--ea wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer.
flags----------

AUSTRALIA: title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain
below--le people with backs turned--huge mushroom light as
bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection
of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, planes over-
head--view of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--
building wrecked----------CU: Add. shots--instruments check
before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check
before blast--Sir Wm. Penny directs operations----------

(R)KINGS POINT, LI, NY: Cadet marching--front of O'Hara

TESTS: (Brit. A-Bomb tests in Australia--2/57--"D" story & cuts 7621x3)

Can No. 30-19

Reel 2

Subject

Camera Used

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--Int. marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--ls stage, cadet walks on--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet on stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now officer) Tom Gerety, son of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, get diploma, degree and leaves stage--more office group seated in audience--[illegible] seated [illegible] with diplomas--hats in air--[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(2) 20-20-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,see copter details,he wiggles--he rises--naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sh.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed up he goes past--cu of crowd,heads bobbing--other guy,eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by----

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--BOON-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--
(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS- FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH

TESTS:(The "Pinwheel 'copter" is demonstrated for Naval observers..Van Nuys, Cal.- 4/57--see (C)below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIREWORKS ON THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL 'COPTER (D)TELETYPEWRITER

Cameraman (A) (B) (C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)75 (B)49 (C)69 (D)61			

Cut? 3, 400ft. Can No. (D) junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(title--nite shot of skyline of NY, ferry boat in ft--and big moon behind buildings--fireworks, star burst--a la Mt. Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CITY HALL seen--State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants in circle--kid on small elephant,riding--elephant rears up, derby-hatted clown, they look alum--fal until stride--keeping time, tapping finger--clown tossed to horse--big bun--pint-sized clown shaking hands with patients--rumba dancing rock and roll with nurse--clown walks into elephant--Van Nuys, CALIFORNIA,title--an Navy test

Date ~~Sent~~ 4/57

Used No.	Date
1	
0	

SEE OVER

FORM 253C—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS:(The "Mayflower II",gets ready for it's trip to the new world..Brixham,England..4/57--)	Can No. 30-33	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYFLOWER II POISED FOR TRIP TO THE NEW WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	68			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks BRIXHAM,ENGLAND:(In the ship MAYFLOWER II--aboard,pan down mast fro crow's nest--ship's wheel,inscribe "MAYFLOWER II"--men furling sail on yardarm--2 sc.looking up rigging and crow's nest--men on yardarm,letting out some sail--town people look fro shore--men in rigging,working--ahead shot of ship--ridesangl----------

BRIXHAM,ENGLAND--'MAYFLOWER II'--Capt--Plymouth--sail the course taken by ENG.NAVY--USC.SHIPS--

Date of Event 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(1) 30-34-2

thru canal(June) shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-- CUTS: Add/same--cu symbol on papace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman-- In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near-- shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament--shots of Franciscan monks at the Church of Domnition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Mun klesee hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in area--cu interested faces,kids--wallaby --kid hanged over like wallaby,wallaby hops along floor and cu

TESTS:(Plane lands on car as smallest airport--California--4/57--"B"story

Scene No. 30-34

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 5			
(B) 3 - 6			
(D) 3 - 12			

Cut (A) 7630x10, 77ft
(B) Junked (C) 7632x15
7636x6

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH, DIAM. (title--ton able car as part, 2 shots--prop section decorated--cu sailplane red--shot midships, of the two, ten turn walls--shot sideway, 6 shots--angle CUTS:Add. same--(B) MARQUETTE (title--plane -ide plane-back on top of car tabs off--also a shot of prop. Seen -wing Station wagon along fuel--angle shot of car tidin smooth--le plane try to land, would have accident, plane again--bumpy wheel like road in slide--pilot tries again, bounces down--shots in plot groove and secure--(C)JUNAM (title--

Date of Event 7636x4 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) SD-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pat--anteater out to ...
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ...
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids apprai...
sd--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,pat scared--
CUTS.(Add same--ls,pan of Stanley Park zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unl...
load crates,carry crates,etc.----

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIP--WORLD WAR II
TRIPS--PLAY--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YOU--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--DEAD SEA--DESERT
FOR,POLICY--BLDGS--MUSEUM--KING TAL--DEVICE--ISRAEL,JORDAN--
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--RUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC,ANIMAL
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

TESTS:(RCAF School of Aviation Medicine..pilot is used in centrifuge tests. Toronto Ont.Can.-4/57)	Can No. 30-35	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION MEDICINE	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign "INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MEDICINE"--copper bed,put on heavy clothes--cu technician--press button--cu scale,degree centigrade, copper man heated--centrifuge,man gets in moved around scene--shot of cage spinning inside--cu around fast,cage--engineer look at tv screen--quickshot engineer looking--full screen,face of pilot distorted--engineer watching screen,cage slows down,light on--cage comes to stop & engineer comes down,gets in cage--helps pilot out----------TORONTO,ONT.CAN--RCAF--SCIENCE--TRAINING--TESTS--PILOT--DEVICES--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No. | Date

relays apart in to panel board, up to 32 degrees-- gondola--tv camera with man(live)

SEE OVER

TESTS: (New atom bomb tests in Nevada 5.57)	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM FALLOUT--NEW TESTS SEEN AS SAFETY DEBATE RAGES	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (shot of Las Vegas, street scenes--bomb goes off--NATO people watching--bomb continues to explode, cloud rises--cloud riding higher--is from behind camera, cloud dissipating----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

UCCA FLATS, NEVADA--LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--SCENICS--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--CLOUD--NATO--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

shirt--Arabs in tr[illegible]reen--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel,chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu Arabsman looking on,skeptical--another harvester----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror model Air show--kids,boy and girl,work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode,cu--take off from flite deck miniature,zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off,ground loops,owner rushe in,chase it--2 clubbers,radio control,work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in,whoops,hits,okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS,MAINE:(title--shot rushing water,2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream,pan to other stream wh'ch curves away--ones took right turn,found ladder,forge up,hard battle,one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it,took wrong turn--wriggle,being dumped into sluice--in the cannery,poor fish----------

TESTS:(On new helicopter in Wash,DC 5/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-46

Roll 2B

Subject

Cameraman

(E)FISH STORY(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
5				1 (2) 16-8x6, 400ft.
(A)3-67 (B)3-41	(C)3-	(D)3-	(E)3-	

Description and Remarks

AL

French officers walk thru town--doorter, pair of native slipper--pickaxes lying on shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--on him sitting his arm--grave yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litter-----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly t.o. off, between trees--group brass,etc.look on--it rises, hovers, comes along--brass,etc. look on--in over lawn, lands,no landing--

(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel), crowd in group--on one Arab,pen down to [illegible] Army

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses--------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

light--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

TESTS: (First air-to-air nuclear rocket tested)	Issue Number 30-60-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY	(A)LYONS-TUGAN/DER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-63 (B)3-65	(C)3-36 (D)3-53	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A)(C)(D)cuts junked Can(B)7654x10????????

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------.
(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F-89 "Scorpion" [illegible]rop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date 6 July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-65-2

...p, officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...GOZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------

...ASHINGTON, DC: (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, ls and cu... ...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on... ...out of car, greeted--ls hospital where wife Mamie is re-... ...erating from operation----------

(2 stories)

...T HELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F.--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-... ...--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

...PAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS-- ...TENEC--U.S.G.OVT--

...SHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

TESTS: (New aircrash barrier--8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B) SPAIN AIR BASE (C) ICE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL	(B) NBC (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-41				Can No. ALL JUNK

August 1957

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD, L. I., NY (title) nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--as plane lands length of barrier--pan of chain on it--lo and cu[illegible] mobile unit--radar scope--truck te[illegible] strip (supersonic jet), hite barrier, drage chain--stopped--another angle chain, truck, people dr[illegible] front of truck, bumper and barrier ca[illegible] Sgt. driver rubs shoulder---(test was made to halt the crash-[illegible] during landings of jets)----------

(B) SPAIN (title--B-47 land[illegible] technicians, base crew 2 m.s. bomber taxied, guided into place on the line--t[illegible] rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--is dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--OSCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

TESTS:(Of Snark missile using a dummy as stand-in--8/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-66 5-66	Roll No. 22 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES.HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sidney) (C)SNARK STAND IN

Cameraman (A) GEDER (B) POLYGOON (C) DEPT DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44				(A)765?x1,270ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA (title)--ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and party inside shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life pr[illegible] name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--ou him,smiling,wife kiss hi--birth- party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc------ (B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA [illegible]INTHER"--

Date of Event 8-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby racing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------
TENNESEE--INTENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDSTILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anims

TESTS:(In new wind tunnell in Tennessee 8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)AIDS 200	Cameraman (A)X(DD) (B) GAZZADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TENNESEE:(title--is full w[illegible] machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,bore in inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--small boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--in group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIGNS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

TESTS:(Balloon test with live pilot in Minnesota--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IS BRIEF:(A)BALLOON PILOT
(B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME
(C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA

Cameraman
(A)
(B) BUCCI
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-38			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--u helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--'tle Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, gathered in pit-- closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--agains sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--to ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smilin--walks,wobbly-- back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--close,paying respects--cu and he walking

Date of Event: 2-57

Used No.	Date

1st's over

(2) 30-71-4

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--MOSS--DEVICES--
TESTS--

DU QUOIN,ILLINOIS--TROTTING HORSE RACE--SIGN--CROWD--
"HICKORY SMOKE"--SIMPSON--SHEPPARD--MUDGE-- SPORTS HIGHLIGH

TESTS: (Auto speed run in Utah--8/57 "A"story	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) AUTO SPEED RUN (B) HAMBLETONIAN	(A) HEARST (B) J. BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 2-63 3-102				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH:

(title--driver Stirling Moss gets ready--gets into MG lower hood--running shot from car--other passing tight to left--recording devices, timers--still moving fast calculator ticks off--left to right, faster now on return--booth, timers, etc--running along----------

DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS (title--shot gate, sign--parade trotters--crowd stands--away behind gate--cu running horses--back-stretch--cu flying hoofs--other make bid and around--crowd stands--homestretch, bid failed and "HICKORY SMOKE" wins finish--crowd--presentation of trophy, rider John Simpson and owners L.B. Sheppard & A.C. Madge----------

Date of Event 8-57

Used On Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (New ejection from takeoff level tested by RAF pilot in Maryland--8/28/57)	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EJECTION TEST--FLIER TAKES BAILOUT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND (At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hu[illegible] of the RAF getting ready, dons togs--puts on [illegible] with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman [illegible] jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on [illegible] cigar--pilot gives thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard, then stands up, collects chute--he stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company, cu-- him with pilot, shaking--shot of pilot smiling------PATUXENT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT (Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--EJECTED--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY (ENGLAND)

Date 8/28/57

Used No.	Date
crash helmet	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue of plow, name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint, Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF:(title--1s fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc, gen. fire scenes--firemen hose flames, 2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS, MOROCCO, 1s bldgs, group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same, see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON, OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside, throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel, plane spin around, like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

TESTS:(New wind tunnel at Wright Patterson AF Base--9/57--"E" story

Can No. 30-79

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV. CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Camera No. (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR (E)BOX-DD

5

(A)3-48 (B)3-68 (C)3-59 (D)3-37 (E)3-50

Dupe

Pos.

Cat. (A)7663x5,400ft. (B-C) junked (D)CS 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(title--ls Cheam School,fountain--car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else----- --CUTS:ls school-kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--ls plows in field--one plow along,see furro

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

PAGE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-79-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--XXXXX--

XXXXXXX TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

(2) 7020x1

pply brakes in succession of short strokes--three cars stopping,one with regular tires;one with snow tires and one with chains--car with chains stops first,snow tires second and regular tires last--new headon of car with chains stopping--empty ice area to sideview of car with chains stopped near 100 ft.mark--new rear wheel of car with chains show track made by chains in stopping on ice--regular tread tires stopped at 200ft. mark--dynamometer truck with car in front ready for starting-traction test--rear view as car starts to pull dynamometer truck,slipping--measuring scale called Tension Meter which measures in pounds the pull applied to cable by the tow car--rear of tow car seen from cab of dynamometer truck----------

CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--ICE--TESTS(Auto)--TIRES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

TESTS (Auto): Auto engineers test driving on icy roads, etc.)	Issue Number 7620x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER DRIVING HAZARDS TEST	CHRYSLER MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446ft.	----------	----------	FG POS.	BK NO: 7270-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CLINTONVILLE, WISC. (cu sign Date of June 1957

"Clintonville"--girl test driver parks car--ms sign "Nat'l Safety Council Project Office"--people pass the sign into office--ms engineer checks thermometer--temperature is low, ideal conditions for icy condidtions--cu his face reaction to low temperature--cu stomping to keep feet warm--man run in place for warmth--engineers and drivers watch skid test--car spin on ice (demonstration)--view thru windshield of car spin on ice--fast, same--truck surfacing ice before test--rotary broom ice brush sweep ice--cu sign "Skid Test"--car round curve in traction test--as same--hs, three cars approach braking test--on traction test 5th wheel trails behind car--mcu driver's foot

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Army tests ground-to-air guided missiles)	Issue Number 7620x11 & 7621x7

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE"NIKE HERCULES"	FOX(DD) & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft 157ft respectively				BkNos:7289-11,7288-5 respectively Captions junked after cart made

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(Date of February 1957

7620x11:Var.scs. on testing of the U.S.Army's Nike "Hercules" ground-to-air guided missile----------
-----7621x 7:(testing of an improved version of the Army's Nike missile which is now designated as Nike Hercules--it's longer and heavier and more than double the diamter of Nike Ajax--Western Electric is the prime contractor for the Nike system--scenes:two Nike Ajax and one Nike Hercules missiles at the proving grounds--Ajax fires--Hercules in horizontal position--Hercules is raised to firing positon--fires--in flight--hits target,target falls----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Nike Ajax and Hercules)--
--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versatility of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which zooms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

TESTS: (Navy tests various delivery techniques (see below)	Issue Number 7623x1 ~~7623 x 1~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7290-9 caption FILED unde X-number

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE, CALIF: (At USNaval Ordnance Test Station, Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing-- we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky-------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9F-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

TESTS: (for unmanned flight test guided missile vehicle)

Issue Number 7627x2

Subject: FLIGHT TESTI G OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 7295-10 Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter-continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla--it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati--scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------

Date of Event: 2/11/57

MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Airforce tests warhead re-entry to earth's atmosphere)	Issue Number 7627x5	

Subject	TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
206 ft.			MAY be pos.	Book No: 7301-7 caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests X-17 re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--slo motion of each----------

Date of Event: March 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Run held to remove White House personnel)	Issue Number 7649 x 1	

Subject: OPERATION ALERT (White House Pro tection system) | Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615 ft.				

Book No: ~~7347-7~~ caption junked after no card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: test run on "Operation Alert" which is to be held in near future--- Date of Event: June 1957

copters that are to pick up Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and his staff arrive and land on south grounds of White House--Ike's copter takes of --cutin of fire truck and ambulance stand by--copters lands that are t pick up the staff on the Elipse--pick up WH staff and take off--pick u press party and Pres.Sec.James Hagerty and takeoff--AV from copter,tak off and ride toward Virginia and the underground shelter to be used in case of national emergency endangering the White House and/or the Pres

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--AUTOGYRO--
HAGERTY,JAMES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Most advanced super-sonic wind tunnel ready for tests)

Issue Number 7652x12

Subject WIND TUNNEL (Aviation Research Centre)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
123 ft.	F/C DUBE		DR No; 7395-4 caption junked & standard made

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (var.scs.

Date June 1957

Britain's new 30million pound extension to the Royal Aircraft Establishment, an incorporated supersonic wind tunnel--Min. of Supply Aubrey Jones officially opens the facility--also testing a land-based steam catapult to test new machines for service on aircraft-carriers--testing a nylon crash barrier, too, usable on carriers when planes miss the arrestor-hook----------

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--WIND TUNNEL--TESTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7656x7

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---erial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A,launches Falcon--1s missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A,three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action,34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--1s tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

TESTS: (Airforce tests latest guided aircraft rocket)	Issue Number 7656 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE	CARL BYOIR ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7366-7 caption FILED ~~under X-number~~

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missil nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animation of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targe explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bays closing--ls F-102A interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome going

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

airbase--rocket had to be taken off and modified--rocket scientist at the base Dr.Freidrich G.Penzig talks with boys--Lt.Ignatius C.Trouth, Dr.Penzig and boys in lively discussion--var.scs.fueling the rocket, etc--H-21 Helicopter brings Maj.Gen.L.I.Davis,CO of Holloman,to the test site--he talks with boys--the boys and other men of the firing c behind bunker as 5 minute warning flare is fired--is firing,newsmen i fg--var.scenes of the misfiring as the fuel ignites but the rocket re mains on the launcher--var.scs.of the boys in the fuel handler safety suits----------see captions for more information on this-------
--INFORMATION:Rocket is 9 ft.long,has diameter of eleven inches and weighs about 85 lbs when fully loaded with fuel supply of aniline and red fuming nitric acid----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--TESTS--BOYS--GLOVER,Brad--RAMSEY,Clif
--U.S.AF.--GUIDED MISSILES("Fizzling"failure)--

TESTS: (of Rocket build by two I7 year old boys)	Issue Number 7658 x 1	

Subject "FLEDGLING" ROCKET (USAF) (built and tested by two 17 yr.old boys)	Cameraman NBC (DD)

Length 802 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.C. POS.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 7373-8 caption FILED by X-Number

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (At Holloman AFB test range, 17 yr.old Clifford Ramsey and Bradley Glover, try unsuccessfully to launch their "Fledgling" rock under supervision and some aid of U.S.A.F. experts--boys spent three years, over 2000 man-hours, and about $1,000 of their own money which they earned themselves--they plan careers in rocketry engineering---- SCENES: (ls Holloman AFB sign in fg and large missile development cent sign in bg--cu Missile Development Center sign--ls the boys with Mr. Earle Shain, Ground Safety Officer, leaving Safety office and getting i structions on fuel-handling--the coys carry their special fuel-han'li protection suits--var.scs. as they try to set their rocket in the Hyp cr

Date of Event Aug. 1957

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Navy makes lightning tests with underwater explosions)	Issue Number 7671 x 3	

Subject

LIGHTNING STRIKES WATER PLUME DURING NAVY DEPTH CHARGE TEST

Cameraman

FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con. No.
94 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BkNo: 7413-8 Caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(during underwater explosion tests by scientists of the Naval Ordnance Lab at Silver Spring,Maryland--in remote area of Chesapeake Bay,depth charge fired--lightning strikes 300 ft.high water plume,drawn by the force of the water from a low-slung cloud----------

Date 10/24/57

AT SEA--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--WATER--LIGHTNING-- ODDITIES(Nature

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Prior activities and test firing of Vanguard TV-2 Rocket)	Issue Number 7671x6; ~~7680x3~~	7680x3

Subject	Cameraman
VANGUARD ROCKET	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 ft. 293 ft. ~~respectively~~	F	G.Dupes		Book Nos:7411-9, Can No. 7415-3 respectvly ~~caption junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(

Date of Event October 1957

7671x6:(static tests of the Vanguard TV-2 satellite test launching vehicle at U.S.A.F.test Center--the Rocket is the USN Project Vanguard guided missile--scenes show normal activity around the rocket prior to firing and the test firing while rocket is secured-----

-----7680x3:(very good shots on the actual launch of the test vehicle----all part of the space flight programs----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILE(USN Vanguard)--U.S.NAV --TESTS--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Airforce test fires mighty Thor missile)	Issue Number 7680 x 9	
Subject: THOR MISSILE		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Book No: 7421-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Date of Nov. 1957

shots during daylight firing of the mighty "Thor" missile (USAF)----------no breakdown of scenes on caption---

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Thor)--USAF--TESTS--SPACE FLIGH --AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Army successfully tests heat-resistant nose cone for space flights)	Issue Number 7682 x 0	

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7421-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wheremnose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

Date of 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TESTS:Air Force man tests "space ship" on ground for seven days--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-14	2

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MAN ENDS "VOYAGE" SUCCESSFULLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

RANDOLPH

Description and Remarks: [redacted] FIELD,TEXAS:(scu Airman Donald Farrell in "space ship"--ss same through kinescope--ss man opening door--ss group watch--ss Farrell gets out and shakes hands--cu shake hands with Senator Lyndon Johnson--ss turns & shakes hands with officer----------

[redacted] FIELD,TEXAS--TESTS--U.S.A.F--FARRELL--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE-- FEATS--

makeup 2/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Vanguard fired, fails to orbit the Polaris missile fired—/)	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VANGUARD FIRED—GOOD TRY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. none

Description and Remark: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile makeup/day showing satelitte—cu same—nose cone being hoisted bs men work on missile—men fix nose cone and missile—missile on platform—missile being fired—missile thru air— CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile—cu missile takeoff—ss missile in air,lands in water—ss boat picks up missile—cu missile being pulled from water———————— ————

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—WEAPONS—GUIDED MISSILES—TESTS—HL OF YEAR—US NAVY—WATER—SCIENCE—

Date of Event: May 1,1958

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION--

TESTING: (Of flying bes--6/58--in Calif
"C" story

Can No. 31-50 ~~31-50~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2B~~

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) GERMAN AIR FORCE (B) GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-56 (B) 3-82 ~~(B) 3-64~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NOERVENICH AIR BASE, WEST GERMANY: (s crowd outside hangar--ms pan planes--planes lined up--soldiers salute--cu soldiers turn heads--officers & Defense Min. Josef Strauss review troops--cu officers seated--aa same--rear shot planes--aa same--pan same---------- (B) ~~EXXXXXXX~~ POLAND: (hs crowd, pan up to balloon--ms gliders on field--crowd--glider being towed by copter--glider in air, copter releases tow rope--another glider takes off--aa same--cu pilot in cockpit, pan to ground--glider pass camera--another--glider lands, brakechute opens---------- (C) TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA: (ls plane--cu wing prop--aa plane--cu instrument board in cockpit--ms plane, wing props turning--ms men holding plane--ms plane, wheels off ground--ms man at plane---------- AVIATION (3 stories)--NOERVENICH AIR BASE, WEST GERMANY--CROWD--STRAUSS--VIP ~~F-84 Thunder Jet~~ ~~Release~~ ~~Release~~ ~~6/23/58~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(Of Navy's new spaceman gear in balloon tests—7/58)	Can No. 31-60 31-60	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY FRONTIER—RECORD BALLOON TRIP TESTS SPACEMAN GEAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CROSBY, MINNESOTA:(ss balloon— makeup 7/28/58
cu same—ss plastic—tying cords—U.S.N. man puts on [illegible] spacesuit—
interior of balloon—closing off balloon—take off—M.Lee Lewis &
Commander Malcom Ross shake hands after successful test—

CROSBY, MINNESOTA—U.S.N.—TESTS—UNIFORM—CLOTHING—BALLOON—AVIATION—
LEWIS—ROSS—FEATS—

Date of Event
Shot No. Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(10/58--materials resistance to solar heat) "A'story

Issue Number 31-79-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: (A)3-45 (B)3-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Date of Event: takeup 10/2/58

NATICK,MASS:(equipment--
Description of Scene--U.S.Army officers press button--ss flames from furnace--ss officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------
(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(ss sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--ls man in air,plunging,then cute opens--ss chutist lands----------
NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

TESTS:(10/58--sub surfaces after 60 day submersion test--10/58) "A"story	Issue Number 31-80-2 A	

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-70 (B)3-50 (C)3-63 (D)3-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy [illegible] Date of Event 10/6/58

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand --ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded house--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

TESTS:(endurance tests for spacemen of future--11/58)"B"story SOUND ON "C"	Issue Number 31-89-2 B	
Subject (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-87 (C)3-83				

MISC.USA.(ms USMC minesweepers-makeup 11/6/58

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--as same --cu man watches--as man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--as same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

TESTS:(12/58--USN and its "Regulus II missile)	Issue Number 31-99-3	

Subject	Cameraman
REGULUS II TEST FIRED AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Point Mugu,Cal: ss USS KING COUNTY,landing ship,missile on deck-- aa same--pan Regulus II Missile--aa same--ss sign "control center"-- ss men at controls--aa same--aa same,pan to TV sets--cu pan TV sets-- cu count down board--cu pan--cu button--ss missile fired----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/11/58

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS KING COUNTY--GUIDED MISSILE--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(1st test of new USAFX-15 rocket plane at Edwards AF Base--3/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE:1st Test of Rocket Plane
(B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59 Date of Event
ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--
cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
HL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TESTS: (of new French rocket "VERONIQUE" in the Sahara desert--3/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DULLES (home for brief visit from hosp) (B) ROCKET (New French ~~VERONIQUE~~) (C) ~~6 WHEEL TRUCK~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-46 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-65				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B) SAHARA, ALGERIA: (ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotogs--rocket fires----- (C) GERMANY: (cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera, spins around, drives away----------WASHINGTON, DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED ~~MISSILES~~--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

Date of Event makeup 3/16/59

Used No.	Date
Dulles talks to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(Zero Gravity tests for future space men--4/59--in Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29	1

Subject: ZERO GRAVITY TEST FLIGHT FOR SPACE MEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OHIO:(ss plane diving--cu plane--ls plane rising--ss Life Science editor Warren Young rising from seat--ss four men floating around--ss Young floating with camera--ss 4 men float around--cu same--ss men floating around--ls plane rising--ss Young floating around--more same with other man--cu pilot smiling--ss Young floating on back----------

Date of Event: makeup 4/9/59

Used No.	Date

OHIO--SCIENCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--YOUNG--TESTS--FEATS--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(First sea trials of newest atom sub USS SKIPJACK--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) USS SKIPJACK, sub on 1st sea trials)--(B)POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--ss same--ss same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--ss same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--ecu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing---

AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--WATER--HL YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE--Atomic

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--RR TRAIN--PROCESSION

Date Shipped 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-10/57-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--LATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

TESTS:(Of full-scale model of spaceman rocket successful in Virginia--4/59) B'story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-40 (B)3-30 (C)3-69

No. 5 Anniversary Dept.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting---

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone dome down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plan takes off---PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)

Date of Event makeup 4/30/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

O (Also)

TESTS: (Of "Thor-Able" rocket being sent up with 4 mice in it—in Calif—/5/59

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-41~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SPACE MICE—PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (ss rocket takes off and in flight—ss men at controls—ss man with mice—ss mice—cu mice—ss putting mice in box—cu man—cu box—cu man—ss putting box in cone—cu man—cu cone—ss putting cone in case—cu man—ss rocket—ss men at controls—ss Radar—ss men at controls—cu radar—ss plane drops rope—ss men in plane—ss rope from plane—ss cone on rope—cu same—ss pulling cone into plane—ss same—ss same—(ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")——

CALIFORNIA—ROCKETS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—IN FLIGHT—HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MICE—TESTS—TYPES PLANES—

~~Date Ordered~~ mkeup 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Space monkeys who made missile mission and were brought safely back to earth meet the press in Wash.DC--6/59)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER ~~MISSILE MISSION~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss same--ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket--cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyoout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it--WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys--

Date of Event taken 6/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENS U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (U.S. Astronauts get preview of space—7/59)	Can No. 32-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THINGS TO COME—U.S. ASTRONAUTS GET PREVIEW OF SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	50			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA: Is research center—as interims with parachutes—on nosecone—as Astronauts, one on out—pan Astronauts—as rocket ship—as int., men floating—

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SCIENTIFIC—HL YEAR—U.S.A.F.—PILOTS—ODDITIES (Science)—

Date of Event rakeup 7/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Of new escape equipment on USN Submarine USS ARCHERFISH in Florida--10/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-84	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE ESCAPE gear tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY(Steven's father-in-law visits from Norway)	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-71 3-45				none

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(ss sub "USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft.down--ss men climbing o escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up--u same--ss men reach surface----------POCANTICO HILLS,NY:(ss ockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law,Kristian asmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller,pan to others--ss group--ss ame----------

Date of Event 10/19/59

Used No. | Date

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE--WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS,NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Sea trials of the new sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--11/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-78 3-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(as sailors let lines loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--aa Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots----------

TEHERAN,IRAN:(as Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--ss walking away----------

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--LATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Sea trials of nuclear sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"about to begin at Groton,Conn--11/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-95 ~~32-95~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(ss sailors let lines ~~take~~ loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--ss walking away--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--NAVAL--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

~~Date Shot~~ 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (during space exploration by U.S. & Russia—~~1958~~ 1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION (B)ROCKETS (C)U.S.ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING	HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)33 (C)~~XX~~ 21	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (cu Russian moon, dissolve to pix of moon, soon—ss animation—ms rocket lands on moon in animation—cu moon, flips over—ss animation, dolly in—USA: ms monkeys—ss capsule—cu monkey in capsule—ms men put cover on capsule—ls rocket on launching pad, fires——USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel, ss—ss same, man flips—~~MX~~

RUSSIA—MOON—SCIENCE—ANIMATION—HL OF YEAR(Science)—TESTS—USA—MONKEYS—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—SCIENCE—

Date of Event ~~Release~~ 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--BARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--

(C) AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE--WATER--
HISTORICAL.

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

TESTS: (2/60 0-"B" & "C" stories-- USAF tests excape chamber & Navy tests bathyscaph--)	Can No. 33-10	Roll No. 2B & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) USS [illegible], Carole Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AF MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-77 (B) 3-66 (C) 3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner, Carole Ng, chosen, up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------

(B) LAKE ERIE: (ss AF men retrieve capsule--sa same--sa same, crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--ss capsule being opened--sa same shows Airman Bruce C. Barwise, testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------

(C) AT SEA, OFF GUAM: (ls of "USS TRIESTE", Bathyscaph--ss same--sa same--sa same--sa same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down ? miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONIES

makeup 2/1/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

TESTS:(new medical vaccine tested in Florida--2/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO VACCINE TESTED (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu makeup 2/18/60 putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--ss same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS: (French hold 2nd A-Bomb Test--4/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] TEST (B) NEW CARDINALS (C) [illegible] ART	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-75 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-58 — 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Date of Event [illegible]

(A) [illegible] ls area--ss of equipment--sore same--ss men inside--more same--cu [illegible] presses button--ss blast----------(B) ROME, ITALY: (ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinals on knees--bs same----------(C) TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: (ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss [illegible] castle (all of these are made of foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--he exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A) RHEIMS, FRANCE--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOME--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR. GOVT--

(B) ROME, ITALY--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY--TAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--[illegible] ART & ARTISTRY--COOK--[illegible] EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

OVER

TESTS: (Stabilizer-parachute for ultra-high-altitude jumpers)	Issue Number 33-67	2

Subject	Cameraman
19½ MILES HIGH--AF BALLOONIST MAKES RECORD FLIGHT & JUMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-180		None	

Description and Remarks

TULAROSA, N.M.**cu pilot putting on suit--cu putting on shoes--ss pilot walks out with suit on--ss getting in gondola--ss balloon going up--ss gondola & balloon in air--cu pilot jumps out--ss pilot going down--ss plane & parachute--crowd on ground--air shot pilot on ground--ss same--ss taking suit off--cu hands--ss pilot walking away--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

TULAROSA, N.M.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--KITTINGER, Joseph--PARACHUTIST--FEATS--TESTS--SPACE FLITE(Preparation)--HANDS(cu--one swollen)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2B

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-15)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Ross-

TEST: (X-I5 in test flight with mighty new engine)	Issue Number 33-93	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-I5 TEST FLIGHT (C) ALGERIANS RIOT (D)MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY	3-9[illegible] 3-9[illegible]	3-67 3-59		None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off-cu X-I5--ss same--XI5 released--ls X-I5 in flight--X-I5 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--ss same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

TESTS: (First wholly successful test in the Project Mercury series)	Issue Number 33- 103	I

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PROGRESS--"MAN IN SPACE" CAPSULE RECOVERY SUCCESSFUL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-130		None

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss Missile on pad--hs firing--cu missile in flight--cu trackers follow same--ss breakaway, missile in flight--copter in with nose cone--ss same, lands--people on ground--guards by cone--people look on--ss same--man looks thru port in cone--int cone--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ASTRONAUTS--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(MRIA)--MONTAGE(Missiles)--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Use monkeys in testing rocket life support, escape system)	Issue Number 34- 5	I

Subject	ASTRONAUT-MONKEY TRAINED FOR MISSION IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLOMAN AFB,N.M.-- ss monkey out of shute into mans hands--cu same-- cu examining Monkey chest--cu examining Monkeys ears--cu monkeys eyes & mouth--ss men at machines--Monkey pressing levers--more same-- cu gets food--cu eats food--cu sucking on pipe--ss monkey at controls-- monkey pressing levels--cu same gets food--ss men at machines--ss three monkeys in space capsule--cu same--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/12/61

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MONKEY--TESTS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—

KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—FARMS—

FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)

AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

TESTS: (Soviet use dogs, rats & mice in rocket tests)	Issue Number 34-29	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-73 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off-cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--as same--parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule--releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--as same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand--Khrushchev applauds--as stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--as B47--man at controls--as plane--men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--as same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane--controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Date Shot 4/6/61

SEE OVER

TEST: (Scheduled flights cancelled for joint defense tests)	Issue Number 34-84	I

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL PLANES GROUNDED IN DEFENSE ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls L.A. airport--sign--ss empty terminal--girl reading paper--pan planes on ground--aa same--ls Frisco Airport--pan field--ls cars parked--planes on field--crowd on field--kids in plane--ms crowd near plane (Idlewild)--pan same--empty terminals--ss planes on field--

Date of Event 10/16/61

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--DEFENSE(CIVIL)--AVIATION--AIRPORT(CAL.)--TESTS--AIRPORTS(N.Y.)

SEE OVER

TESTS: (U.S. Forced to continue due to Russian violation of moratorium)

Issue Number 35-35 ~~35-36~~ 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ATOM TESTS— U.S. RESUMES BOMB RESEARCH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-120		NONE

Description and Remarks: SOUTH PACIFIC—as blast—air shot sub—int. sub-man looks thru scope—crew—crew at board—missile fired from sub—in flight—plane banking—blast—mushroom—as same -more same.

Date of Event: ~~4/26-62~~ 4/26-62

SO. PACIFIC—ATOMIC ENERGY-TESTS—BOMBS—U.S.GOVT.—GUIDED MISSILES SUBMARINE—

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Atomic energy tests in Nevada desert--1/(2)	Can No. 35-97	Roll No. 1

Subject ~~35-97~~ Cameraman 1 HEARST

Length ATOMS FOR PEACE--BLAST SHOWS HOW POWER CAN BE USED Dupe 7-108 Pos. Cuts ~~HEARST~~ Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks Date of Event 11/62 ~~11/62~~

NEVADA DESERT:(ls underground atomic blast--cu sane--ss blast, wipe to ss hole--cu hole in the desert----------

NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--TESTS--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

TEST:(Of both U.S. & British guided missiles--2/63---"B"story

Can No. 36-16

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRIT.INS TEST "BLUE STEEL" (US-ILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-439		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--sa same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)---------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (New land mines tested by USAF in Florida--3/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks SYRIA: (ss pan meeting of new government--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President Nasser--ss same, near building--bs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--more same--------(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND, FLORIDA: (ls bunker--int. dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int. damage in bunker, 2 shots--ext. pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--dopp bomb explosion, plane burning--semi, pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--HL YP CROWD--REVOLUTION--ST[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND, FL[illegible] USAF--AVIA[illegible]--TESTS--BOMBS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--A[illegible]--MINES--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(A-tests banned in U. S. until after Big Three talks--6/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-48	Roll No. 1

Subject END A-TESTS--U.S.BAN UNTIL BIG THREE TALKS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-183	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At American University graduation, ls class seated--U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy walking--applause--Kennedy walks to stand--ls students--Kennedy talks on banning A-tests until after Big Three talks as sign of good faith----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN UNIV.--GRADUATION--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Atom bomb tests soon to be under ban if agreement is ratified by Big Three powers--7/63)

SOUND

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. X 1

Subject **TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT**

SOUND

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 7/63

USA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HI OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TESTS:(Ban treaty talks ended,Harriman reports to Pres.Kennedy--7/63)
"A"story (A) SOUND

Can No. 36-62 ~~36662~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2A~~

(A)

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & JFK DISCUSS NUCLEAR TEST BAN
(B)WINDMILLS ATTRACT TOURISTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-109 3-72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63 ~~7/63~~

HYANNISPORT,MASS:(as helicopter--cameramen--ss Q.Averill Harriman & Secy of State Dean Rusk off copter--ls JFK house--ss flag--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy, Harriman & Rusk out of house--cameramen--ls Harriman,Kennedy,Rusk--ss same--cu same,pan--ss group--cameramen--KENNEDY TALK -SOUND-------HOLLAND:(in KINDERDIJK,ls windmills going--pan up--tourists look over mill--paddle water--windmills--man take pix--windmill prop past camera,bs--windmill thru window--windmill & boats in water--man with camera--see windmill as seen thru reflex camera--zoom back windmills & people

HYANNISPORT,MASS--TESTS--TREATIES--HARRIMAN--RUSK--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK
HELICOPTER--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--KINDERDIJK,HOLLAND--SCENICS

SEE OV

~~WINDMILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--WATER~~

FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--cu unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE--TESTS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--

TESTS:(for new lifeboat in England-passes firetest with flying colors--12/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OLDEST FOLKS (B) LIFE BOAT TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-80 3-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remar CHAMBERY,FRANCE:(pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady,Jean Cimaz,102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks-- ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautaz,85,saws wood--ss same-- cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Thermainon,pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old peopl eating--ss old man fishing----------(B)ENGLAND:(ls lifeboat--same,men near 2 shots--same--crowd--light boat[illegible] on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat [illegible]

Date of Even 12/19/63

SEE OVER

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,One of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

TESTS:(new two-man submarine in Germany demonstrated--3/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-24	Roll No. 2 B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR (D) BEATLES GET AWARD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44 92 44				NONE

Description and Rema ROME,ITALY:(ss clergy walking--cu pan Date of Ev 3/64
of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--
crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd--
(B)GERMANY:(ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show
rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--ss
dub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going
underwater--cu underwater--ms going along underwater--ls same,comes up-
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens
door--pan cameraman to Salinger with car stickers--cu stickers--ms he
hands stickers to man--cu Salinger and Andrew Satuter----(D)ENGLAND:

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Of new moon vehicle--on ground--in NY--4/6/4)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--as same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Event: 4/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Space vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HL TEAR--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Gemini capsule test successful- brings two-man orbit shot closer for U/s.--4/64)

Can No. 37-29 ~~37-28~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject A STEP NEARER THE MOON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two- man "Gemini" capsule--cu same--as angle same,2 shots-- ext TITAN rocket on pad--blast off--cu going up and into clouds on test flight---ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots--2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu--orbit around earth (animation)----------

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--U.S.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--ROCKET--ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL YEAR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TEST:(of new M6 Machine gun and of wider use of 'copters by U.S.Army-tests held in Germany--5/64)	Can No. 37-41	Roll No. 3

Subject: FLYING SNIPERS--'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground--ss copter on ground--cu men with M6 machine gun--cu machine gun--cu propeller--ss copter takes off--cu pilot--ss copter going behind bushes--cu pilot--semi shot copter out of bushes cu hand on machine gun--cu gun firing--copter flies away--cu propeller semi copter in flight----------

Date of Event: 5/22/64

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MACHINE GUN--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(At heliport atop Pan Am Bldg in midtown NYC for use permanently as heliport-5/64)	Can No. 37-43 ~~37-43~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
MIDTOWN AIRPORT--NY 'COPTER BASE UNDERGOES TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pan Am Bldg--aerial of skyline,pan to 'copter coming in--ms people on street,looking up--ls low angle,'copter nearing bldg--ms copter land as same--fotogs--passengers off copter--ms crowd,copter--ls NYC skyline pan to skyport--ls passengers board copter--closer,same--cu pilot--cu int.controls--cu copter blades turn--ms copter takes off--ls low angle copter leave roof---ms crowd watch copter leave-------

Date of Event 5/28/64

NEW YORK CITY--PAN AM BLDG--SKYLINE--AUTOGYRO--LANDING--TAKEOFF--HL YR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Three-nation test of huge TNT explosion in Canada--7/64)	Can No. 37-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: Date of Event 7/20/64

(scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen--ss smoke----------

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Of radical new plane in Canada--7/64)	Can No. 37-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RADICAL PLANE--CRAFT COMBINES ROTOR AND PROP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ms crewmen checking rotors-Date of Event 7-30-64
cu,pilot in cockpit,crewman closes door--ms plane taxiing, left to right--ms-sa plane taxi right to left--ls takeoff--ls pan,in flight,make turn--longer shot,plane turns--ms completing turn, fly overhead--mcu,plane down for false landing--ls,sa,same,then taking off again----------

CANADA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES PLANE(Autogyro)--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(USN in underwater endurance tests of men and equipment in Bermuda 8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER LAB--NAVY TEAM LIVES BENEATH THE SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ss surface station--cu same--ls bell going under--ss men swim to bell--crowd on station--ss men swimming to sea lab--ss pushing up hose--ss same--ss watching on TV from above--ss men in lab--fish swimming---

Date of Event 8/20/64

BERMUDA--U.S.N.--SAILORS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(Of new XB 70 plane in Calif by USAF--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 4

Subject	B-70 IN FIRST HOP--2,000 MPH SUPERJET IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF(S) NEW XB 70 Bomber of the USAF taxiing--ms crowd--ls takeoff--going by,small planes escort--fly by--MS plane in air,strange-looking needlenose craft--ms showing jets--cu jets--ls plane--ms showing landing gear still down (locked)--cu plane--ls moving down--cu crowd--ls come in for landing--closer same, tire blows and then burns as plane flies by--ms burning wheels,landing chutes out for slowdown----------

Date of Event 9/64

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWD--FIRE--~~MEXICANS~~--TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu aerialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--cs aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by ballpen,plane nears,snags rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int.cu plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen.

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WINDSOR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

TESTS:(new aerial rescue method tried by USAF--12/64)"C"story

Can No. 37-101

Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-64 3-84 3-93		Can No.	

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTO MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wif walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get [illegible] plane,walk up steps--ls crowd waving, get into plane--[illegible]

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(of racers for "500"race at Indianapolis on May 30th) 3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR "500"--RACERS TEST CARS FOR INDIANAPOLIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-86		NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ss putting tire on car--cu same--driver put on safety straps--truck pushing car on track--ss car racing around track--as same--head on , same--ss car past clockers--ss men test tires--cu man testing for heat cu man test for tire wear--ss man look at papers--Driver is Mario Andretti----------

Date of Event 3/11/65

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--RACING CARS--TESTS--RUBBER--TIRES--ANDRETTI--MONTAGE-AUTO RACING--

SEE OVER

TESTS: (Experts from Firestone test tires for Speedway 500 mile race)

Issue Number: HMU 29 R 1

Subject: FIRESTONE TIRE TESTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900ft.				HMU LIST-FOLDER #26

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(testing tires particularly for running in the Indianapolis 500 this year--var. scs. of tests at Phoenix Int'l Raceway,mounting tires on rims,etc--Mario Andretti,test driver,ready to take off--var.tracks shots running--ran average of 118 mph----------

Date of Event: 3/8/65

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--TIRES--TESTS--ANDRETTI,Mario--MONTAGE(Tire tests)--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(For Indianapolis "500"auto race at Ind,Ind--4/65 "A"story	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)'500' PREVIEW 1) SOCCER CUP FINALS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-75 3-160		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/65

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA :(ls crowd, ars on track--ss cars on track--cu float--crowd--cu flowered oblem--ss racing car #16 (a Bryant)--cu pan of same car--ss man with Sweet Sixteen"sign on hs back leans over car---crowd--cu Diver Len itton of #16 put on helmet--#16 onto track--ss #88 goes on track--88 driving away---------(B)ENGLAND:(IS teams on field--ss teams walk ward camera--crowd--cu Queen Elizabeth,pan to Prince Philip--ss Action Liverpool's ball--more actions, Leeds' goalie makes save--crowd--ss tion, Liverpool ball--ss Liverpool makes goal--crowd--more crowds--; more crowds--ls action on field--ss Leeds ball--ss Lmakes goal--crowd ; LP ball--more same--slomotion LP kicks,hit top of net--cu disappointed--ss LP ball--makes goal--crowd--ls team up field--ss winners

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

QUEEN--ENGLAND--SOCCER--[illegible]--PHILIP--TROPHY--[illegible]
AUTO RACING--SITCOM--[illegible]--RACING CARS

TESTS:(of Guided Missile TITAN 3C--6/65--in Cape Kannedy,Florida successful)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-160		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Titan 3C on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket -- pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---
ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR_- SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 6/21/65

SEE OVER

TESTS:(SeaLab to study depths of the deep--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 2

Subject: OCEAN EXPLORERS--SEABAB CREW TO STUDY DEPTHS OF THE SEA SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-379		

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(towing Sealab,2 shots--American Flag on Sealab,2 shots--some of crew--pan same--Astronaut Scott Caprenter, 2 shots--pan name to George Bond, Captain,face--put on earphones--underwater,put balast in Sealab, 2 shots fish goes by--Sealab #1 starts down, 3 shots--dissolve,Bond talks(SOUND) dissolve,Sealab nears bottom--bubbles on surface--divers swim,enter Lab-Sealab--men in Lab--fish swimming--lab--divers make tests--barracuda--divers feeds fish--fish--feeding fish--equipment,2 shots--meter--graph--equipment--talk by Bond then sound de-scrambled--divers out of lab,2 sc divers & lab--surface,water,sunset----PACIFIC OCEAN--USN--US GOVT--tests SCIENTIFIC--FISH--UNDERWATER--[illegible] YEAR--SUNSET--ODDITIES--SPEECH(BOND) BOND--

Date of Event: 8/26/65

SEE OVER

TESTS:(SeaLab up from the depths 9/65)	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UP FROM THE SEA--AQUANAUTS END UNDERWATER STAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of barge--cu pan chamber--ss wives look thru portholes--ss man at controls--ss Astronaut (now Aquanaut)Scott Carpenter out of chamber--cameramen--crew out of chamber--Carpenter and crew walking--ls press conference--pan,crew--ss model of Sea Lab--cameramen--pan mod to Carpenter and wife--cu Carpenter showing wife model----------
CALIFORNIA--ASTRONAUTS--FAMILIES--CARPENTER--SCIENTIFIC--POTOGS--MODEL TESTS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEST:(7/66-French hold first of series of A-bomb explosions off Mururoa island in the pacific)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--water tower,pan to blockhouse--Int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(7/66-NASA test pilot Milton Thompson tests new wingless ferry aircraft at Edwards Air Force Base in California)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGLESS AIRCRAFT--FUTUR SPACE FERRY TESTED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup
Date of Event 7/14/66

NASA Test pilot Milton Thompson closing cockpit,cu-- ms plane in air with little plane(mother ship and air ferry)--cu ferry plane under wing--ls ferry plane drops from mother ship--ms ferry in flight and then lands----------EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--THOMPSON--TYPES PLANES(Glider/ferry)--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TESTS:(7/66-Army parachute team "Golden Knights" test new Rogallo "flexiwing" parachute by parachuting over Ft.Bragg,North Carolina)

Can No. 39-61

Roll No. 1

Subject: FREE FALL THRILLS--ARMY TEAM TESTS NEW PARACHUTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(ss U-10 makeup Army plane takes off--cu Sgt.Loy Brydon of U.S.Army Parachute Team "Golden Knights" ready to jump--ss jumps from plane--ss doing maneuvers in air--ss man watching from ground--parachute ope and lands---------------

Date of Event: 7/28/66

FORT BRAGG,NC--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTING--BRYDON--INVENTIONS(Rogallo "Flexwing"Parachute)--TESTS--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TESTS:(1966-APOLLO astronaut escape vehicle shown in test at Downey,California)

Can No. 7699 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST

Cameraman: NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			16MM 72 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket--Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKE

Date of Event: 1966

SEE OVER

(2) 40-17-2

voters thru iron gate--ext.polling place,crowd--SC,ballot into box--ext.banner across st. "Vote only Sangh Candidates" --shot Birla Temple-----(voting takes six days-251 million voters)----------

----------(C)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:7-6---Br.aircraft carrier,off coast,is testing ground--starfighter jets--zoom in on deck of carrier--cu ejection tester down deck--is leaving carrier--cu tester off deck,ejects two chutes with dummies--(this jet is the controversial U.S.made "STARFIGHTE with serious crash record)----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:7-21--fashion designer "Michael"shows his spring collection--showing suits,evening wear--lounging suit--culotte suit--coats--see caption for more details----------

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DISASTERS--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIANS(East)--ELECTIONS--(C)PLYMOUTH,EN AVIATION--EJECTION--TESTS--(D)LONDON,ENG.--FASHIONS--

TESTS:(Of Br.ejection seat on Br.carrier with dummies--/2/67---"C"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-17-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS (C)EJECTION SEAT (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)61 (C)47 (B)76 (D)87				see bk.nos.after each location-no cuts

Description of Reports: (A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: Bk No: 7-1--flooding scs.water rush thru sts.--bus thru sts,someone falls off into water--crowd,workers by wreckage--2 scs.wreckage of bldgs--2 sc.workmen search debri of collapsed apt.house in which over 150 died--carry woman on stretcher----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7-1--people in crowd streets,near poll,2 sc--posters hang from rope--group of Indians--hs st.crowd,banners,etc--xcu poster,Indian writing and 'Vote Congress'in English--2 st.scs.polling stations--

Date of Event: F&B 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-21-1

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--4[illegible] ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--the; march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------
----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels whi h were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the exp ert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs same----------
----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

TESTS:(Of new space simulator--3/67--at Cape Kennedy--"A"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-21-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

see after each location below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos. after each location--- no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:3-26--41 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu lock at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

Date of Event: March 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29---35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--on him--2 sh. standing--pans--he shakes hands----------

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they have (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

in wet cement--cu wiping hands off--see handprint--ls site----------
----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(BK NO:30-13--New Boeing 727-200 "Air Bus",hs parked--AV same,parked--lowshot as she moves out--takeoff--sideangle airborne--(soon to be part of passenger service,carried 178 passengers)----------
----------(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(Bk No:30-3--at Vaduz Castle in the tiny Kingdom,gen.vu--procession,flower girls--Bride Princess ,or rath Countess Maria Kinsky of Germany,and her father--crowd--bride and her father up steps of RC Church of St.Florian--int.crowd watch on closed circuit TV in special tents erected for the occasion--var.scs.same--live shots of the wedding in the Church--cus of bride and groom--ring ceremony--audience in closed circuit TV tent--newlyweds walk,ext.wave to crowd----------(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--AVIATION(Space)--TESTS--SPACEFLIGHT--(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--STYNE,Jules--HOTEL--(C)RENTON,WASH--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 727-200)--(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE--WEDDINGS--

TESTS:(Impact test for Apollo spacecraft--8/67-- "A"story

Issue Number 40-63-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO TEST (B)GOLDEN CONCRETE CEREMONY (C)NEW JETLINER (D)ROYAL WEDDING

Cameraman: (B) Universal (A)(C)(D): UPI

Length: (A)71 (C)42 (B)91 (D)86

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: locations

Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK.NO:29-25-- Aug.1967 Date of Event

at the Manned Spaceflight Center testing the Apollo for impact capacity,gen.vu area--water surface--splash into water fro 14 ft.free fall (oof!)--bs Apollo move along framework and then drop to earth,more impact test--sideangle another drop test,falls and roll over----------

----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:30-14--at the Studios,pan ne Seraton Universal Hotel site with concrete forms--cu sign re:ceremony --audience,speaker stand--Jules Styne ,MCA exec.approach speakers stand--he talk(silent)--audience--cement truck--put on golden hardhat - pour cement into metal drum from truck--crowd--Styne places his han

SEE OVER

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradessh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers---

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sam--cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTING--GR.GOVT--

TESTS:(Poseidon missile--1967 "A"story	Issue Number 40-75-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~62~~ (C)74 (B)75 (D)75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos.~~35-23,21,24,18~~ respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Eve Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--cop removed,compartment out,put on table--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat--statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument pane--she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--zoom into moon vehicle--Explorer--vehicle in

tests; lunar buggy--1967--"F"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (E)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman see UPI

Length see after each location | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk no.after ea location

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Bk No:37-4 Date of Sept.1967

63ft--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge----------

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, boy cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming----------

Bk No:37-23----82 ft

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-78-2

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Viets)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--RUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATIONS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)CLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

armored car--cu driver,passing--bg armored vehicles as they pass stand-

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE:(experimental skeleton of a passenger plane move toward us--closer same,down runway--bg from aboard plane,ride towd arresting device--cu wing catches net-like device--it stretches--cu net on wing,stops plane--pan crew around plane with netting device on it----

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(line of go-go girls in action--different gyratio --var.scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prise of contract for $5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part--NEW YORK on the move,pan to another--shot thru alcove of dancers--fancy,fast moves--no slipped discs,amazingly enough--(probably some derrieres in action)--gal in fringed outfit really moves--judges,pan--winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh----------

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVAKIA --U.S.GOVT--YUGO GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--
TITO,Marshall--

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--PARADES(For.Military)--AFRICANS--
MOBUTU,Joseph--CONGO GOVT--

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE--AVIATION--TESTS--SAFETY-- (D)NYC--CONTESTS(Danc

TESTS:(Aviation--1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-97-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & TITO (B)CONGO PARADE (C)PLANE ARRESTOR (D)GO-GO GIRLS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)44 (C)62 (B)48 (d)68				BK NOS:45-21;18;44-20 45-17 rspctvly Can No--no cuts-

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(U.S. Ambassador W.Averell Harriman toward us--shake hands with Marshall Tito and wife,Jovanta--ms Tito and wife as Harriman's daughter shakes hands with them--quick shot,she listening--cu Tito talk to daughter--they sit--cu Tito--ms him,we pan to Harriman--cu H.talk, gesture--two of them,Harriman still talk,using hands----------

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO:(Congo Pres.Jos.Mobutu stand up in jeep,waving to crowd,he's in uniform--people look on quietly--he on reviewing stand as troops pass before him(4 hr.parade on 2nd anniversary of his siezure of power)--mcu him,salutes with white-gloved hand-- cu army passing,with rifles--pan quiet crowd watch--jeep passing pulling small gun--ms of an

Date of Event: Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulat fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights-fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog----------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--as same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain----------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--men wind rig--he on wire--cu feet move slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his gear moving along wire slowly--ls he [illegible] out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

TESTS: (Aviation--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-98-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON (C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman: upi

Length: (A) 50 (B) 42 (C) 45 (D)68 (E)53 (F)70

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

BR NOS:45-30;25;28; Cuts 45-29;40-1;45-24rspc

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(In main mail-exchange Bldg,ls smoke rising,high--bldg, fire,smoke thru roof--firetruck race thru st--firemen look up--pan to smoke billowing--2 sc.smoke,flame out of windows--crowd look up--man on edge of roof--he runs along parapet--hs crowd below--run thru smoke,a fireman meets him--firemen up ladder,turn hose on building----------

(B)WASH,DC:(cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his 5 mo.old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent--cu baby on Gramp's shoulder--LBJ holds him they face camera,LBJ squeeze's Lyn's cheeks--LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit sits him down--LBJ takes baby's feet,pull's them and then

Date Dec. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake—mcu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same—B & W jumpsuit—2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit—var.scs.modellling—quilted nylon jacket in yellow—cu model————————————————————————————————

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA—FIRE(Post Office)—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—NUGENT,Patrick Lyn—FAMILIES(VIP)—
(C)CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY DEVICES—ELECTRICITY—
(D)NEW JERSEY—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES(Aviation)—
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE—TIGHTROPE WALKING—FEATS(Endurance attempt)—
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA—FASHIONS—

THANKSGIVING

See also CHRISTMAS STORIES; HOLIDAYS; PARADES

NARA gift 7/89

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11—156ft—PARAMOUNT—THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE—At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits—cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head—in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too—no turkey for them but goose—

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2—478ft—Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)—AACHEN, GERMANY—more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis—burning town—statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city————————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—AVIATION—BOMBING—MISC.WARPLANES—
GERMAN ARMY—PRISONERS————THANKSGIVING—HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen—
AACHEN,GERMANY—FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)—

THANKSGIVING:(celebrations in war zones---1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6; 4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aafter each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Nov.1944

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Gaumont---FIGHTER OPERATIONS----8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5---80ft--Gaumont---THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4---198ft--Gaumont---PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis--

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3---189ft--Gaumont---THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surrender of German troops--prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage--31 GIs f[illegible]--German bodies [illegible] wounded----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THANKSGIVING(Phillipinos attend Thanksgiving Mass in Wash.)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 4973x ~~4973x~~

Roll No. 6,7 ~~6,7~~

Subject
PHILLIPINES ATTEND THANKSGIVING MASS

Cameraman
TUGANDER
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Group Phillipinos entering St. Aloynuis Jatholic Church --1s Phillipinos leaving church after mass-- B-45 2 ls Priest blessing group on church steps--1s Priest blessed group--cu same--var.cus diff.types--ls Mrs. Pat Hurley and wife of Chinese Amb. congratulating Phillipine Secy Finance, Jaime Fernandez--cus Phillipino kids and cus Fernandez.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: THANKSGIVING: PHILLIPINES: HUMAN TYPES: HURLEY: FERNANDEZ: CHILDREN:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THANKSGIVING DAY (THANKSGIVING PREVIEW)

Camera No. 20-91

Roll No. Local

Subject
[illegible] ROYAL BEAGLE TRIALS
THANKSGIVING PREVIEW

Cameraman
ASSOC.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-89 94-88				Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAKE 1 BEAGLE CLUB SIGN:measure pups,stamp nos.cu numbering,cus dogs,walking to field,group gallop off,thru woods,rabbit,dogs chase,winner and owner F.Giles--TURKEYS:farm & pen--herding them,sev.shots,cu hold one,2 turks weigh in 14 an one 35--gobbling,feed in trough,cu one,gobble,gobble, gobble,scenes--CUTS:add

ST.JOHNS,QUE,CAN:ACME,PROV.OF ALBERTA,CAN:DOGS:DOG SHOW
THANKSGIVING DAY:TURKEYS:FARMS.

Date of Event 11-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

THANKSGIVING (SANTA CLAUS PARADE)

Can No. 20-92

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77-71				Junk

Description and Remarks: R DEAD: Parliament grounds pa[rade], 11 o'clock, ls Sir Alexander, cu he sa[lutes] after atten, soldiers, crowds, Alex lays wreath, on L.St. Laurent places wreath, Indian, Gold Star mas, wreathe at Cenotaph--SANTA PARADE:, elev, cu bear, clown, kids high, mas's, humpty dumpty, Don Duck, fat guy, kids, Reindeer last & Santa--CUTS: add
OTTAWA, ONT.: TORONTO, CANADA: CEREMONIES: MEMORIAL DAY: PARLIAMENT BLDG: PEACE TOWER: MONUMENT: CLOCK: ALEXANDER: ST. LAURENT: FLOATS: WREATHS: SANTA CLAUS: XMAS: THANKSGIVING PARADES

Date of Event 11-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THANKSGIVING (Holiday): Gobblers fattened up for holiday on turkey farm)

Issue Number 6961x9 ~~6962x8~~

Subject: TURKEY STORY (fattening up for Thanksgiving)

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187ft		FG DUPE		Cuts BK NO: 6294-12 Can No. caption junked- ~~no scene listing at all~~

Description and Remarks

MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN: (

Date of Event 9/52 ~~Sept 1952~~

Canadian Thanksgiving Day comes on Oct.11th this year and the gobblers on the largest turkey farm in Canada owned by Ed Dunn and Neil Schwenneker feed their stock to fatten them up for th kill--the birds eat about 200 bushels of oat daily along with special pellets and whole wheat-----var.scs. about the turkey farm-.---

MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--TURKEYS--FARMING(Turkey)--THANKSGIVING (HOLIDAY)--

SEE OVER

THANKSGIVING: (Observance celebrated by Protestant groups)

Issue Number 7381x5

Subject THANKSGIVING OBSERVANCE, Washington, DC

Cameraman FOX

Bk. No. 6797-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
416ft.				caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Bishop Raines)

Date of Event 11/21/54

Methodist Bishop of Indianapolis conducts Thanksgiving Service in main chapel--pilgrims bring food into Bentlehem Chapel for Europe's 3 year program--Canon Miller gives blessing--procession into Church--var.shots inside church--last one in procession is Bishop Angus Dunn, Bishop of Washington Diocese----------
good shot of Alter----------

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--THANKSGIVING--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THANKSGIVING:(Pres.Ike,Mamie & Vicount Montgomery arrive in Augusta,Ga.& eat Thanksgiving Dinner--11/54)

Can No.	Roll No.
7383 x4,7 ~~7393 x , 8~~	

Subject: I.K & M.IE ARRIV S I AUGU TA & EAT THA K GIVI.G DIN ER

Cameraman: PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195			195 B	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUGU TA, GA...Ike's plane co.. .. III ARRIVING at ter inal--Ike and Mamie and Vicount ontgomery off plane, posing--car leaving airport---var.scenes Ike cutting turkey, giving piece of Turkey to Mamie and ontgomery--C Mamie and Ike--CU cutting bird--3 ay handshake,Ike, Mamie and ont

AUGU TA, GA.--TYP --VI ITI.G --AIRPORTS--MOTOR AV--THA K GIVI.G--FOOD--C B ATIO S--

Date of Event: 11/25-25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THANSKGIVING: (Hymn sung the "The Singing Sergeants" of the USAF—11/57)	Can No. 30-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SINGING SERGEANTS SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~96~~	~~89~~			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND:
USAF's Singing Sergeants offer Thanksgiving song with Master Sergeant William K. Dupress as tenor soloist-----"LET US BREAK BREAD TOGETHER" is name of Hymn

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND—USAF—SINGING—THANKSGIVING—SOUND(singing)—

Date 11/[illegible]/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by type] -- year -- film number

See also DANGEROUS JOBS;
DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES;
ODDITIES;
SPILLS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division;
CONVEYANCES division;
ANIMALS division

THRILLS, MISCELLANEOUS

THRILLS (MISC.) (Highlights of 1933)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLS OF 1933 (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81				

Description and Remarks

spills auto race--riots in here and abroad--daredevils performing in air--another victim of super speed auto racers,a terrible crash,then auto afire--fires:Chi.Grainery--cu. and ls tower keeling over into camera--

Also as:AUTO RACE--SPILLS--RIOTS--
AIR WRECKS--FIRES--

Date of Event 12-33

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

THRILLS (auto misc. crashes, motorcycle stunts, thru plate glass, fire hoop, etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE RODEO (HL)	FISHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				Cuts 1054x5 Can No. 309

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY, LA.--STUNTS

MOTORCYCLES--FORDYCE BROS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 7-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (misc)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 18

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA THRILLS (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	82 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks plane landing and crash cu into camera, Israel lives, just scratched a bit--Indianapolsair view of track 4acing around, guy going over wall and another guy cracks into fence... he swerves off in a complete skid and he's smacked and overturns and rolls right in front of camera.....

ISRAEL--AVIATION--WRECKS--THRILLxOMAHA, NEBR--
INDIANAPOLIS--AIR VIEW--ACCIDENTS--AUTO RACE
BUFFALO, NY.--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (girl stunts on 207 ft. pole & diving horse act) (misc)

Can No. 1840 x 1842 x

2; 2

Subject
GIRL STUNTS ON 207 FT. POLE

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
729 ft. neg.	& dev. lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as:ANERSY--CIRCUS--THRILLS--DIVING
AQUATIC--WATER SPORTS--ALVAREZ

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(plane crashes bldg, motorbikes crash walls of fire)	Can No. V 9 R 552	Roll No. 8

(Misc)

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL FLIER CRASHES BLDG IN THRILL FLIGHT	F[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			2214x3,490

Description and Remarks

MOTOR STUNTING

BAKERSFIELD CAL

Date of Event 4/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS:(Misc)

Issue Number
7780x1; 7781x2; 7782x1; 7782x2

Subject

"BREATHLESS MOMENTS" (B.W.Featurette)

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below and ref. folder				?--material found in stock shot shelves--1967--see ref.folder

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(this was a "Thrill" Released 1938 reel---we found the above listed material on stock shot shelves and assumed it was from this short--please check film----

7780x1: (Anderson)--1000ft
7781x2: 900ft
7782x1: 1000ft.
7782x2: 800ft.

MISC.USA--THIRLLS(Misc)--SHORTS(B..Featurette)--ODDITIES(Thrills)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

THRILLS(STUNT MEN STAGE BENEFIT SHOW MISC	11-741	No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STUNTSTERSTRICK THEIR FOOLNECKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3256x1,2, / Can No. 1200
110	100			

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

STUNTS

Date of Event 1-25-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

THRILLS(MOVIE STUNT MEN RIDE STEERS'&CRASH AUTOS THRU FLAMES (misc)	Can No. 11-766	Roll 5

Subject SPORTS:MAX BAER TRAINS AMAZONS: RODEO DEATH DODGERS: CHAMP & CHUMP DIVING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER LAKES N.Y.

DIVING

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS(RODEO & THRILL CIRCUS(CRASHES STUNTS ETCT) MISCELLANEOUS	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:LOUIS & GALENTO WEIGH IN: THRILL CIRCUS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (OUTBOARD RACE SPILLS) BIKE STUNTS ~~BOATS~~ MISC	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: MIDGET AUTO RACE: OUTBOARD RACE: BIKE BRUISERS SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.H'WOOD CAL.

MOTORBOAT RACE

Date of Event 8-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (STUNTSTERS CRASH CARS & OUT CANNON IN CHICAGO SHOW) misc	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:WINTER CARNIVA: GIRL ARCH RS:THRILL CIRCUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL MINN

STUNTS

Date of Event 1-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS:(Misc.---1942

Issue Number
CS 7828x5

Subject
RODEO AND THRILL CIRCUS AT THE POLO GROUNDS

Cameraman
FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
CS 139ft				BK NOS:2888-3,4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Polo Grounds,Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo and thrill circus takes place---we filed only a cut story on event which included the usual rodeo fare plus auto crash experts,men smashing thru burning boards with their heads--90 ft.dive into tank by Bill Baker,Barrel crash by King Kelly,Truman Cimpa scales flagpole----------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS(Polo Grounds)--RODEO--THRILLS(Misc)--LAUGH PARADE---

Date of Event July 1942

SEE OVER

(2) 7530x12,etc--MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1946
----Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Duke of York MilitarySchool at Dover--inspection of cadets--Gen.Sir Oliver Leese of South Eastern Command also visits----------
----------5393x7:(BkNo:4759-2--80ft.--Sept.1946--at St.Pancras,wives & children of BAOR men serving in Germany,ready to join their husbands an Daddies--there may also be scenes of other families returning to Englan from abroad.----------
----

ENGLAND,Misc--MINES(Explosives)--BOMBS--THRILLS(Disarming live bombs)--
--SUPPLIES--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--FAMILIES(of For.Servicemen

THRILLS (Disarming live bomb) disposal squad removes detonator)

Release Number 5224x10; 5235x6; 5367x8; 5393x7 7530x12

Subject MISCELLANEIOUS MILITARY STORIES-U.K. (Five stories) 1946

Cartons PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

number--Caption after card made

Date of Event 1946

Description and Remarks

--Jan.1946--MINE DISPOSAL SQUAD--live bomb that was washed ashore at Kent--shots of the sinister--crew working on it--remove its detonator then roll it away----------

----------5224x10:(BkNo:4608-1--? ftg.--Jan.1946--bomb found in St.Jas. Park-½ mile from Buckingham Palace--var.ops. of defusing the bomb------

----------5235x6:(BkNo:4619-10--80ft.--March 1946--BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WAR DUMP--at Newbury in Berkshire massive amounts of war surplus materials stored up to await disposal--var.articles from Bailey Bridges to tractors to millions of boxes of matches----------

----------5367x8:(BkNo:4799-3--?ft.--August 1946--COUNTY AT DOVER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-3

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(On Green Lake,gals taking jumps,second falls--now guy jumps--gal jumping,spills--another gal,she falls--guy turns over jump,falls--guy off jump,falls--ski boat and ski off,bare feet--three fellas over jump,make it-clowns ditto----------

POST,TEXAS--CHILDREN--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--CLOWN--SPILLS--VICHY,FRANCE--SOCCER--ODDITIES--BALL--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Water skiing)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(17)

THRILLS:(All three sport stories on card--1950--) (MISC)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO (B) BULL SALL (C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) GAUMONT (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 68 52 84			

Cuts (A-C) Junked

Can No. (B) C.S.only 6396x5

Description of Contents: BOSTON, TEXAS: Five kids on a horse, pull off rear end--bull out, guy off--(these are kids under eighteen)--overhead, bull out, falls--overhead, toss right off, clown falls too--now broncho, right off, fole horse--overhead shot jumping, falls--guy out, falls--hoss falls, too---------VICHY, FRANCE: soocer and see bull in field arena--ball thru air, drops, players run--bull pawing ground starts run, hits guy--runs after him--arena, players, bull chasing guy, gores him, toss into air--bull with ball, playin on field, bull toward us and away, see players--bull toward us and player--in action, bull tramples one--

Date of Event August 1950

Used No.	Date

bull paws grou

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA:(B story)------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hyrting boy----------CUTS: Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

THRILLS:(Bullwhip tricks..cowboy shows a kids the "William Tell"stunt he whips apple off kid's head..another,whacks penny off kid's tongue..Australia..8/5--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-485	4

Subject SPORTS: (A)SPEED RUNS (MISCELLANEOUS) Cameraman NELSON
(B Card #2) (B) COWBOY & LARIAT (B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6712x2,500ft.
87				Can N(B)6708x10,167f
94				

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: Date of Event 8-20-51

headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board,sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline--fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--ou driver--speed was better than 139 mph,making 16 new records---Gardner is from England------CUTS:(early mornin shots as he gets car ready--getting in,etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobil Association gets him started--crowd cutins,girls in short etc---long lens follow shots--circular course,etc. in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate Ab Jenkins---------- by the American racer

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6509x7 etc--"FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN"1951
y plane--Airview of Thames iver for crew race between Oxford and Cam-
ridge--var.scs.during race- airviews same--see the Oxford shell fillin
with water from rough sea--shell sinks--crew off,into launch--arrive
hore,out of launch--Cambridge crew arriving after race was called off
as "No race"--water in shell--crew into bus--crowd at Hyde Park--cu var.
East er hats despite cold,rainy weather--man in car in old timer outfit
--Bette Davis and her husband Gary Merrill visiting for the Festival--
hey talking--at KEMPTON PARK for Horse race--cu bookies--finish of
race ("FATHER THAMES" won it)--hs crowd--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth
and Princess Margaret at Kempton for the Steeplechase--start of race--
over jumps--finish ("Lockerbie" won it,Queen's mount "Manicou"out of the
running)--peeling apple,dropping peels(litterbug!)--back to the re-race
Oxford-Cambridge crews--cu crews--race--Cambridge crew wins it--garbage
men cleaning up--(more Litterbugs!!)--scenic,trees----------
----------6627x4:(BkNo 5946- -52ft--May 1951:--FESTIVAL SHIP----at
Southampton,converted aircraft carrier becomes the HMS Campania-the

THRILLS: (French wire-walker crosses the Thames on high-wire)

Issue Numbers: 6509x7; 6544x7; 6574x2; 6627x4; 6627x4,6; 6670x3; 6699x8; 6744x5; 6738x5

Subject: FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN STORIES - 1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	17 Tape Tapes	Pos.	Cuts	see BkNos after each x-number--captions Ranked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6509x7: (BkNo:3854-8--Jan. 1951:--"FESTIVAL INN"--new modern pub--brewers, raymen and alewives in costumes of past centuries--having a drink with he owner on completion of the new pub in time for the Festival of ritain soon to open--129ft.

6544x7: (BkNo:3895-7--48 ft.--March 1951:--"FESTIVAL FLAG AISED"--in London, Canada's High Commissioner Wilgress hoists the nion Jack over the Festival site--flag was pres ented to people of ritain by those of British Columbia---

6574x2: (BkNo:5914-12--366ft.--March 1951:--"EASTER & OTHER ESTIVAL ACTIVITIES"--hs railroad statio:--people arriv e in buses an

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) [illegible] etc--"Festival of Britain-1951"
[illegible] trouble with an old-time bike(Big wheel in front)--funny bit ap-
parently----------

---------6699x8:(BkNo:6011[illegible]--105ft.--August 1951--"BATTLE OF FLOWERS"
--Isle of Jersey,first post-war Carnival and the Battle of the Flow
[illegible]war.scs.pageantry of King Neptune--Petula Clark in carriage--var.
floats--grotesque figures,etc----------

---------6744x5:(BkNo:6047-2--93ft.--Sept.1951----"CROSSING THE
THAMES"----high wire thriller--Eleano,French wire-walker--crosses the
Thames to the Festival site on a high wire----------

---------6738x5:(BkNo:6052-2--198ft.--Oct.1951:--FAREWELL TO FESTIVAL-
-night shots,lights--big crowd,searchlights--fairway,sphere--parade--
flags--sing "Auld Lang Syne"(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--FESTIVAL--HOTEL(Inn)--COSTUMES--FLAG(Br)--CEREMONIES--
BOAT RACE(Crew)--SPILLS(Boat race)--DAVIS,Bette(6574x2)--GEORGE,KING VI
--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--HORSE RACE--SANITATION--EXHIBITS
CHARLES Prince--BICYCLES

(3) 6:09x7,etc--"Festival of Britain"1951
Festival of Britain ship--var.scs. of the exhibitions aboard showing
earliest engines of modern jets--night scene,look toward South Bank
site of the Festival,all lit up----------
----------6627x6:(BkNo:5946-10--478ft.--May 1951---OPENING OF THE
FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN-----hs King Geo.VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg
out of Palace,into carriage--Prince Charles and cousin Prince Richard,
waving from wall of Clarence House--Royal procession to Temple Bar--
Lord Mayor gives HM pearl-handled sword to indicate that the Lord Mayor
guards the city for the King--at St.Paul's Cathedral the Company of
Pikemen of the Honourable Artillery Company(Beefeaters?)--on guard for
Roayl Family visit---Sir Winston Churchill arrives--Clement Attlee arr.
--Earl and Countess Mountbatten arrive--Queen Mary arrives--xhs Royal
Procession--Royal Party take places--King Speaks(probably sound)--King
and Queen down steps--cu guard--hs procession thru enormous crowd------
----------6670x3:(BkNo:5983-12--153ft--June 1951:---COVENTRY FESTIVAL--
Godiva Pageant,gal rides thru streets on white horse--guy look thru
binocs--modern Lady Godiva rides a bicycle--parade of bicycles old and

THRILLS: (Cowboys & Indians gallop down sheer mountain face while re-living dangerous frontier days)

Issue Number 6709x7

Subject CLIFF-SLIDING INJUN COWBOYS

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278ft.		DUPENEG		Can No. BK NO: 6022-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LYTTON,B.C.COLUMBIA:(mls Indians on horses and starter on top of mountain take up positions--snow-capped mountains in bg--starter explains course to the Indian jockeys--as same--Indian patting horse while awaiting start ing signal--young Indian boy astride horse,ready for the race--starter in fg,racers in bg ready for signal--starter sweeps stetson down to start race--as,horses down past us--reverse,Indians race down mountain --they sweep past us,leave clouds of swirling dust,Rockies in bg--India boy and girl up a tree waving and shouting--racers riding down mountai --riders reach foot of mountain and race to finish--crowd reactions-- LYTTON,B.C.--HORSE RACING--INDIANS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--OLD TIMES(Sport

Date of Event 8/51 Aug.1951

SEE REVERSE

THRILLS (Drill team): (Finest collegiate drill team thrills watchers)	Issue Number 28-667-3	

Subject	Cameraman
CRACK DRILL TEAM THRILLS MILITARY MEN	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In courtyard of the Pentagon,looking down on drillmaster and drill team from Purdue University--drill sergeant--salutes,cadet salutes,with sabre,turns--they march--hs marching--dropping in groups of four from march,and lowshot--hs group of four standing,facing each other--fancy rifle drill--passing rifles around--cu man with pennant at attention--hs march,pick up stationery groups as they go--all very precise,4 scs--lowshot,rifle drill while marching----- ---------

Date of Event: 4/18/55

*ASHINGTON,DC--THRILLS(Drill team)--PURDUE UNIV(ROTC)--PARADE(Drillte

SEE OVER

bounding off sides and runway--into big curve--3 more scs. fast runs down the 1000 ft.slide--winner Thomas Koehler of E. Germany made best time in 232 3/4 seconds----------
(Based on total time in four runs)----------

(A)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--

(B)HAMMERSTRAND,SWEDEN--BOBSLEDDING--

THRILLS:(2/67--motorcycle and tobogganing)	Issue Number 40-17-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)CYCLE CROSS (B)TOBOGGANING	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 7-4; 7-3 Can No. no cuts
(A) 83 (B)66				

Description and Remarks (A)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(start race,pass us--cu Renato Longo of Italy rides by--2 sc.cyclists carrying their cycles up hill--cu Wolfshohl of Germany remounts,rides off--riders cycle down hill--cu Wolfshohl pass us--cu Swiss rider,Hermann Gretener changes bikes--winner Renato Longo come in and cu him--his time 1:17:32⅖----------(B)HAMMERSTRAND,SWEDEN:(bobsledder waxing runners--one down run,takes turns,lie back on sled for balance and steering(not only by shifting body)--another down--

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

THRILLS, ACROBATICS

See also THRILLS, GYMNASTIC

NARA 006 7/89

THRILLS (Tiny Kline on trapeze) (ACROBATICS)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMAN DEFIES DEATH

Cameraman Proffit-Seeley

Length 75	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STUNTS

Also as: TINY KLINE--BLIMP

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Gertrude Bell acrobatics on bldg)	Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERTRUDE BELL ACROBATICS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ACROBATICS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MISS GERTRUDE BELL

Date of Event 8-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Florescu, aerialist, swinging by teeth from 117 ft pole) ACROBATICS	Can No. 1150 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL STUNTS	SAVITT--THAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
755				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: COSTICA FLORESCU--STUNTS--ACROBATICS--CROWDS

10-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

THRILLS ACROBATIC (TRAPEZE ARTISTS)	Can No. V IO R660	Roll No. 4

Subject IT MUST BE SPRING! THE SUMMER PARKSARE READY TO OPEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK N.J.

AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 4-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (ACROBATICS)
WORLDS FAIR GROUNDS

Can No. V. IO R666

Ro... 4

Subject AREIAL FEATS & FIREOWORKS HERALD
I939 WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	32			2915x1,2

Can No. 1320

Description and Remarks

NYC

.ORLDS FAIR

Date of Event 5-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (STUNTS ON HIGH POLE) ACROBATICS	Can No. 5685 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT ON HIGH POLE	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
432				

Description and Remarks

Var. gyro and ground shots show Betty and Benny Fox doing their thrill dancing and stuff on high pole, while getting onto pole from gyro Benny almost slipped and fell--cu Benny and Betty

TRENTON,NJ:THRILLS:STUNTS:FOX:AUTOGYRO

Date of Shot 9-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AERIAL PERFORMERS) ACROBATICS	Can No. 5731 X	4 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL PERFORMERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: Bldg, "Herman's Hall"--Herman Cepler & they come by hall--L3 & CU he Date of Event 11/6/47 for ladder and up he goes, to the top some 65 --L3 standing on his head--no nets below--riding across 40 feet of tight wire L3 and CU3--sev. od bicycle taken from ground--no net below!--leavin across the other side--he returns--sliding down a full 65 feet to his family--customers during in- talon--kids learning how to walk the wire & ride on L3 shoulder on the bike.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: ACROBATICS: STUNTS: THRILLS: BIKE RID-ING: BLDG(HERMAN'S HALL): LADDERS: KIDS: CIRCUS: CEPLER:

Used No. In

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS(var. aerial acts done way up hi in Stutgart Gemmany)

ACROBATICS

Can No.	Roll No.
21-139	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) YACHT RACE (B) AERIAL ACTS	FOX - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61 99			AERIAL...JUNK Can No. 5773x6..61ft

Description and Remarks

BALBOA CALIF:officals,starting timers--lly spectators--ls race,choppy seas--boat plunging along--longer shot,boat heeling,bounding in--cu one yacht up and down--ls race,rough seas--tgart,GERMANY:ls human pyramid on high wire--closer shot--x.ls see square and people--cu group walking--they approach end--motorcycle starts across wire--man hanging on trapeze attached under cycle--ls as they--cu doing stunts on trapeze--they near end of line--in air--shot thru maze of wires they go up--cu come into camera,stop--ls start down,backwards--all the way

Date of Event

Used APRIL 1936

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-40-S9

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Over

(2) 21-134-3

STUTGART, GERMANY--THRILLS--ACROBATICS--MOTORCYCLES--
STUNTS--

(2) 22-242-2

guy in faun costume and gal with leopard skin--two coupl
sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu i
oposing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute--
NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.:1s hous--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers fo
services rendered--cu guy a d gal--cu o ring paint into
can--bunch of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding--
gun goes off--they're off--var shots around house painti
4 shots--guy and gal watching-- 2 shots stop motion
painters very fast--crowd arplauding--painters walk away-
clock showing time--guy in wheelchair shaking with painte
XXXXICAYLQXY IXXXXXXCHICAGO ILL.:shooting from window se
gal on perch--he looking down she lifts leg--shot from
another bldg see hotel sign she's wayout--she skips rope-
ground shot see her way up there--from another bldg guy
goes out on perch--he picks her up she drapes over his
shoulder--from other bldg. he has her legs around his
waist--cu same--

VILLE,N.J.--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC--TELEPHONES--NEW YORK C
NCES--COSTUMES--FAIRIES--ARTISTS--NEW BRUNSWICK NJ--
EATS--PAINTING--CITIES--STOP MOTION--CHICAGO,ILL.
STUNTS--ACROBATS--THRILLS--

THRILLS:(As acrobats perform on window ledge inChicago)

Can No. 22-242

Roll No. 2

Subject N[illegible]S IN BRIEF:(A)NE[illegible] STREA LINER [illegible]ITH HA[illegible]DE--FORDH[illegible] B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING [illegible]HIESTLEY--[illegible]ITH H[illegible] [illegible])STUNTING ON [illegible]NCE [illegible]. BRIDGE SAVITT TRAINMAN

Cameraman

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	~~75~~ 88 ~~106~~	95		(A)???	OTHERS JU

Description and Remarks

[illegible]VICE,N.Y.:front shot train--shot of [illegible] pan [illegible]o flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots-- [illegible]ooking through porthole into car--looking back [illegible]t tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipping by-- [illegible]bservation car--conductor talks on phone--train pulling [illegible]way--N[illegible] YORK CITY:hs of ball room floor everybody danci [illegible]al in She[illegible] costume uy with turkish towel around head-- [illegible]u gal wi h bra and panties--guy dancing around with priv [illegible]uy over him--hs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane ci [illegible]igarette costune--gal in kimona--t[illegible]o faced gal f[illegible]lse fac in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs [illegible]raped over railing--ms on floor judging--gal with bird [illegible] [illegible]gear around her and is she stacked-- ms [illegible]inners h[illegible]

Date of Dupe 4/49 4/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-45-50 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 23-380-3

ESTELLA, NAVARRE, SPAIN--TYPES(Spaniards)--BULLS--SCENIC--
CROWD--STADIUMS--SPILLS--MUNICH, GERMANY--ZUGSPITZ--ACROBAT
TYPES(Germans)--CROWD--CAMERAMAN--RIOTS(People running)in
bull story) THRILLS(Acrobats)--

THRILLS(Acrobatic thrills in Germany--1950--"B"	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 3
Subject (B) ACROBATS		Cameraman (A) NO DO (B) PATHE(Welt i Filme)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6405x5 (B) junked Can No.
6 81 89				

Description and Remarks

ESTELLA NAVARRE,SPAIN:(People running thru streets--gal jumps on window ledge--group looking down from balcony--bulls running thru crowd--ou running feet--bulls tearing along--inside arena--Spanish senoritas--bulls knock guys over,2 shots--CU guy with big nose--more get bowled over--one guy gets the business--acc. same----------MUNICH,GERMANY:3 three guys on wire,2 shots--(these are the Zugspitz Acrobats)--crowds--one with pole steps over other--crowd--across wire fast,on guy on bike and two below,hanging onto ladder--crowd applau trio across show height--cameraman goes along for the ride, stop--pan over to crowd applause----------

Date of Event Aug.'50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 6278x5,etc MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

6315x5:(Bk No.3670-7--142ft.--May 1950--BALLROOM CHAMPIONSHIP ----at Empress Hall,London,var.dances revivied including the Bebop of 1950,the Charleston of 1937 and the 1914 tango--championship contests--balloons falling--crowd catching them--winning couple,Leonard Scrivener and Nellie Duggan--get award from filmstar Mai Zetterling----------

6355x2:(BkNo:3697-2--365ft--June 1950--WHITSUNTIDE AROUND THE WORLD----cars out on the road for pleasure as gas rationing finally end --var.kinds of cars,filling gas tanks----------at White City,track meet --var.events----------coach of 100 yrs.ago comes to celebrate the 100th anniversary of game of cricket--costumes,etc----------in London, Prince Charles watches the trooping of the colour ceremony rehearsal.---at Chathan Garrison,Royal Marines parade for last time at Chatham.---crbing and diving trials of Royal Navy's midget submarine----------at Oxford Univ.one of the professors travels the modern way by plane AV City--cars along road----------

6352x9:(BkNo:3697-3--93ft.--June 1950--AMATEUR GOLF--Br.Amatu Golf championship at St.Andrews,Richard Chapman of Pinehurst,No.Car to

THRILLS: (As acrobat does hair-raising act high above street level)

Issue Number 6278x5,9; 6315x5; 6355x2; 6469x10; 6486x11

Subject MISC. SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950 (8 stories.

Category HEARST(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--captions unbed after card made
		DUPES			

Description and Remarks

6278x5:(BkNo:5630-9--101ft--Feb.1950--PANCAKE DAY-SHROVE TUESDAY----at Olney, Buckinghamshire,women and girls in pancake race----------

----------6278x9:(BkNo:5631-3--5ft--FEB.1950--ASHBORNE FOOTBALL---------- at Ashbourne,Derbyshire,the Shrove Tuesday football classic--any number of men and women take part in this classic where the goals are the doors of two mills which are THREE MILES apart--evidentally couple funny bits in this roll--caption not clear,please check film----------

----------6296x11:(BkNo:5645-3--6ft.--March 1950--BALANCING ACT-------- at Walthamstow,Eng.,Chevalier,the Viennese Balancer,works high above the street in this thrilling act ----------

Date of Event ~~1950~~ 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6278x5,etc-MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

oloed by Frank Stranahan of Ohio--var.sc.s they play--Stranahan wins

6469x10:(BkNo:5816-11--100ft.--Nov.1950---OPENING MEET OF AMOUS HUNT----drinking--kids and dogs--leading hounds--riders--horse by--is fox thru field--hounds after him--

6486x11:(BkNo:5835-9--117ft--Dec.1950----ETON WALL GAME------ St.Andrews Day celebration --roughing it up in the mud--puding ball long wall,trying to make a goal--(no score made since 1909 in this annual mixed-up event)--just a rough-housing bit of sport--spectators-----

NGLAND,Misc.--MISC.SPORTS--PANCAKE RACE---FOOTBALL---LAUGH PARADE---- --ACROBAT(Balancing act)--THRILLS-----DANCING(Eng.)--BALLOONS--- ---------AUTOS(Misc.)--CHARLES,Prince--PARADES(Misc.Military-Eng)-- R.NAVY--SUBMARINE----------GOLF--STRANAHAN Frank----------HUNTING-

(2) 24-465—4

around turn,skids,keeps going--straight shot,whiz past--crowd--cu car passing camera--close past,skids,another pass it--crowd--skids,stops,another car misses him--cars by fast another skids against hay & stops--close shot convetible close and skids,another miss--shot winning car,overheads crowd--down stretch,flag--comes to stop,crowds around--cu of winner Tommy Cole of London-----CUTS:all add.material race--cu of Robert Montgomery in pace car--

PARIS,FRANCE--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldg)--RIVER SEINE--CAMERAMAN--

BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--COLE--CAR--MONTGOMERY--

THRILLS:(Acrobatics in France---
6/51--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-465	4

Subject SPORTS:(A)FRENCH ACROBATS in Paris
(B) AUTO RACE in Bridgehampton,L.I.NY

Cameraman (A) Clement
(B) HARDE & PRIESLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 78 ~~132~~				(A) Junked (B) Can No. 6663x1,2 ~~approx 1200 ft~~ ~~early June 1951~~

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(le Eiffel Tower)--hs down from tower,pan to acrobat as the [illegible] does a handstand (no names given)--cameraman against tower--gal standing on platform and all three go over backwards,swing her by legs--following swing of gal--she lets go & falls to end of rope and swings--cameraman--she hanging on bar and lets go,grabs at bar & holds on by legs & swings--has trouble getting back up--cameraman--she swings back and forth----------(B)--BRIDGEHAMPTON,L.I.NY:(head on shot column of cars--cu of No.56--shot of winning car later on--adjusting goggles,go ahead sign, cars move headon and back--around turn,the folo--be away and around turn

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(he acrobats on wire and buildings in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--now man hanging down with strong ground next and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

,D.C.--U.S.CAPITOL--BUILDING--MAPS--US ARMY--U.S.LIBRARY--SPORTING--CITY--ICE--MAPS--ELECTRICITY

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--MOUNTAINS--CHRIST JOSE--ODDITIES--DANCING--MOUNTAINS--THRILL--

THRILLS:(Acrobats on wire..man hanging by legs & lower man stretched out horizontally..see (B) card #2--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-478	2

Subject
(B) ACROBATS

Cameraman
(B) HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 9F 9S			

Cuts (A) 6
Can No. 66 , 6oft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (Acrobatic): (High-wire wizzard does somersault 75 ft. above ground)

Issue Number 26-478-4

~~26-478-4~~

Subject: ACROBATICS ALOFT AND ON THE GROUND

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-130				Can No. cuts junked CSonly 7128x10

Description and Remarks: (A)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY;

Date of Event: 6/33

(the high-flying Coronas going up tower--two gals on wire,man steps over 'em--he sits on wire--crowd look up--same act, three in middle of wire--he somersaults over 'em--crowd--man masking his self--starts staggering across wire,sits on wire--back somersaults and stands--goes into dance-----swish to FRANCE:(former aerialist Etienne Marchesi puts on gloves (he was paralyzed in a fall)--is crowd--up on hands he goes--starts walking--closer,show him walking on hands--another angle same--landscape upside down--he walks along,crowd folo--upside of kids walking with bikes--along road,see marker--carrying umbrella on f feet--------PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY--ACROBATICS--CORONAS,The Flying-

THRILLS(Acrobatic)--FRANCE--HANDICAPPED--HANDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS: (As young aerialists perform in Berlin)	Issue Number 27-566-4	

Subject YOUNG MEN ON FLYING TRAPEZE	Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Cut Only 7289x11

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(3 boys who are 8,9 and eleven years old on trapeze,third helped up by uncle,former trapeze artist Old Cimarro who was crippled in a fall two years ago--drop off backward,maneuver thru hands--cu turning, still hanging--cu cute kid--ls hang down by both feet--kid puts in a mouthpiece,other hangs on and does tricks--worried Grandma looks on--slip backward and catch with feet,uncle ready to catch but no need--cu one kid hang head down,picks up buns and hands 'em out--climb back up with buns--kids eat the buns,one unrolls his----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--ACROBATICS--BOYS--STUNTS(Trapeze,acrobatics)--THRILLS--CIRCUS(Type of act)--

Date of Event 4/24/34

SEE OVER

(2) 27-605-4

Miami Colonial Hotel,hanging by his neck----------

BRAEMER,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRince--ELIZABETH,Qu,Mother--MARGARET,Princess--DANCE(Scotland)--

(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA--ACROBATICS--THRILLS(Acrobatics)--

THRILLS (Acrobatics): Defy death I6 stories above streets)	Issue Number 27-605-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) ROYAL BRAEMER (B) AERIALISTS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) R.EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 66	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAEMER,SCOTLAND:(1s arena, crowd at Braemer Games--1s and cu,bagpipe,kilted band--Queen Elizabeth arrives,out of car,Prince Philip in Highland garb--rain,Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret get wet--2 sc sword dance,in kilts--Queen and Prince watch--sot putt--crowd--22 lb. hammer throw by Harry Gray--caber tossing--tossed--Queen,etal,watch-----(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(16 stories above the street,hs across wire on bike goes Heinz Kraus with Heinz Kattner on trapeze below--as closer --ls they go across--Kattner and Gunter Winkler on platform,one hangs by teeth,other balances on other end--looking up at cyclist--Heinz Krause in "slide for Life"from tower of Everglades Hotel to roof of

Date of Event 9/10/64

SEE OVER

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

----------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: ore on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis coast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in plane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie at sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot- bore hay dropped to starving cattle----------

----------7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy strapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens immediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains attached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot would take slower descent than shown here----------

----------7443x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955---at FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

THRILLS: (Galore as gal does tricks while helicopter is in flight)

Issue Number

7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7449x5; 7469x3; 7479x13; 7479x8 12; 7483x9

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

Camera man HEARST(10 stories) Fox (1 story)

Leader after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See after each x-no. Can Neaptions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft-Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its maiden test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill ...ng takes up the first production model for test flight----------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in ...ge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder ...opped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot-...landing aircraft in snow----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(d) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
flight to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
land at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
on return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
just over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
---------7479x8:(FOX MOVIETONE COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
1955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
London--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
pilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
---------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--61ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
ENG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
crashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
down and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
victim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
one copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
ENGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
[illegible] SNOW CATTLE [illegible]

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

ghic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing totl
peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue--------
---------7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr
s she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
nkles in air-----hangs by teeth,too----------
---------7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD,
USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by
aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
lights--just shown on ground----------
---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON
irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-
ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl
orning----------(see next story below for more
etail)----------
---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug 1955:(at LONDON
irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt John Hackett:Navigator

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x10 & 7403x7)--

THRILLS, AMUSEMENT RIDES

NASA arc 7/89

THRILLS(AMUSEMENT RIDE SECTION OF NY FAIR(SLIDES RIDES THRILLS	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RIDES & THRILLS IN FULL SWING	FORDHA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 21-176-3

230x3...var shots kids piling of street cars and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex 23,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track--rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their appreciation--Frank Mundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--los children station,officer takes a young girl in--pan from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

THRILLS: (AT CANADIAN EXPOSITION)

AMUSEMENT RIDES

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 3

Subject: EXHIBITION: MOUNTBATTEN SCENE CANADIAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	95			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: ls parade coming from Princess Gate--messed Canadian flags--Yank legionnaires--Canadian legionaires--xls parade ci crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu parade passing before Lou--Lou salutes--fair open, ferris wheel etc--carousel--crowds walking through midway--CUTS: 5982x1,2... Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignataries K.R. MARSHALL speaking--Ray Lawson introduces Lou M.--Lou's speech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guard against hot sun--his majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-go-round--midway shots--add.genal scenes--

Date of Event: AUGUST 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-176-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--FAIRS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--BANDS-- CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTHIE--CANDY--THRILLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--

THRILLS:(AT CHILDREN'S DAY AT CANADIAN EXHIBITION) AMUSEMENT RIDES	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S DAY AT EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	100			Can No. 5980x3

Description TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:ls crowd kids at fla... Date of Event 8/48
kids off street car--go in thru gates--
standing in line,amusements--ls amusement area--
ferris wheel etc 2 shots--eating hot dogs 2 kids--
eat spun sugar candy cotton--two eating corn on cob--
contestants in freckle contest--winners get prize--
cu boy and girl smile--crowd kids--motorcycle thru burni...
board--crowd--auto thru burning boards--jallopy skids ov...
hammo--CUTS:SEE CARD 22-176-3--SAME STORY USED IN NAT'L
RELEASE

Used No. ~~AUG 1948~~ Date

TORONTO--FAIRS--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS--THRULLS--SPILLS
CANDY--CROWDS--TROLLEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

s procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot,barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

THRILLS (Amusement ride) at Chicago's Riverview Park)

Issue Number 27-590-2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameraman (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length (A) 20 (B) 49 (C) 48 (D) 37 (E) 56 (F) 01 (G) 01

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaud--cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lck up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto,
p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park
s Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while
n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
---------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(1s crowd of male beauties on
tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr
acFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--
irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris
ets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
---------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
--THRILLS(Amusement ride)----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

THRILLS, ANIMAL

See also ANIMALS division

NARA ARC 7/89

THRILLS ANIMAL	Can No. 2-26	Reel No. ~~1~~ 7

Subject **LIFE-GUARDS SLAY DREAD SEA MONSTER ; END BEACH MENACE**

Cameraman **ROSSI**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90 S			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Daytona Beach, Florida

SEE **MOUTH HUNTING(SHARKS)**

Date of Event 3/ 4/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS (ANIMALS)	Can No. 2- 89	Roll No. 4

Subject: Canine jumper breaks record-- Dot, diving dog star, makes safe leap from 96 foot stage.

Cameraman: Tuney

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rushville, Ind.

See DOG

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ANIMALS THRILLS (Schneider in lions' den	Can No. V.4 R. 96	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEFIES LION HORDES TO THRILL AUDIENCES (Odd Bits)	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	54			486x6--105

Description and Remarks Hamburg, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HAMBURG, GERMANY- LIONS

Also as: CAPT. HANS SCHNEIDER

Date of Event 11-15-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.96~~	~~11-25-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS (men wrestling with shark) ANIMALS ETC	Can No. V.5R. 120	Roll No. 4

Subject: SUCKERS CATCH SHARKS WITHOUT HOOK

Cameraman: [redacted] Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	97			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Bermuda--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERMUDA--FISH

Also as: UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS ANIMALS (Koonts bathes lion)	Can No. V.5 R. 130	Roll No. 7

Subject SATURDAY NITE FOR JUNGLE KING BRINGS WEEKLY BEAUTY BATH.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 630 584x1 Can No.
58	69			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGLES,CAL.--LION

SEE ALSO:STUNTS **MELVIN KOONTZ

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

THRILLS ANIMALS (catching sharks alive)	Can No. V.5 R. 144	Roll No. 7

Subject: FISHERMEN RISK LIVES IN BAREHANDED BATTLE TO LAND SHARKS ALIVE

Cameraman: Univ. Australia

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250 pos. Can No. 623x1
85	74			

Description and Remarks: Wellington, N.Z.—

SEE: WELLINGTON, N.Z.—SHARKS

Date of Event: 4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(ANIMALS) THRILLS (girl fights octopus)	Can No. W.SR. 175	Roll No. 5

Subject GIRL'S LIFE ENDANGERED BY OCTOPUS IN WEST OF NET CAMERA				Cameraman McHenry--Douglass	
Length 79	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250,615 738xl Can No.	

Description and Remarks CAMERA -- MENLO PARK, CAL.

Also as: OCTOPUS--INVENTIONS--LEON F. DOUGLASS--STUNTS--SEAL

Date of Event 8-22-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS (ANIMALS) (Capt. Caswell rides turtle & kills shark)	Can No. 591 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject RIDING TURTLE & KILLING SHARK	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	265			Can No.

Description and Remarks Coral Gables, Fla.--

SEE: CORAL GABLES FLA.--STUNTS

Also as: TURTLE--SHARKS--MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--
CAPT. WALLACE CASWELL

Date of Event 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

THRILLS(kid wraps snake around his neck,huge python etc) (ANIMALS)	Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SNAKES INTHE GRASS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281			281 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA(SYDNEY)--REPTILES

Also As:GEORGE CANN=-STUNTS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS ANIMALS (boy 4, tames lions)	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 9

Subject: BOY 4, TAMES SAVAGE PACK OF AFRICAN LIONS IN AMAZING EXHIBITION.

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	120			Cuts 1017x3 Can No. 894

Description and Remarks

LIONS--THOUSAND OAKS, CAL.

STUNTS---GENE GOEBELK---

Date of Event: 5-21-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS ANIMAL (Seminole indian captures alligator)	Can No. 987 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEMINOLE INDIAN CAPTURES ALLIGATOR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ALLIGATORS--EVERGLADES, FLA.

Also as: JOHN FRANK--INDIANS--FIGHTS

4-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

THRILLS ANIMALS (putting 18 lions thru paces)	Can No. V.7 H. 318	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LIONS LEARN LESSONS	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1218x1
107	99			Can No. 660

Description and Remarks EL MONTE, CAL.--LIONS

LIONS--ZIEGLER--STUNTS--GAY

Date of Event 1-20-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Clyde Beatty & his lions) ANIMAL	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 12

Subject CLYDE BEATTY AND HIS "CATS" RARING TO GO	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 122	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 306x3 Can No. 920

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONS--ROCHESTER, IND.

Also as: BEATTY--CIRCUS--KING

Date of Event 4-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Chalres Bickford bitten by lion) ANIMALS	Can No. V. 7 R.396	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LION BITES ACTOR DURING FILMING OF MOVIE THRILLER	UNIVERSAL-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 146bx8 / Can No. 100
93	81			

Description and Remarks

10-35
Date of Event

SEE: MOVING PICTURES--UNIVERSAL CITY CAL.

Also as: THEATRICAL--LIONS--BICKFORD--CAMERAS--ACTOR

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THRILLS (lion team broken to harness) ANIMAL	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LION TEAM BROKEN TO HARNESS IN RISKY ZOO EXPERIMENT	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	102			149 x3

Can No. 630

Description and Remarks

SEE: LION--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ST NTS--ZOO

Date Event 10-16-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THRILLS (ANIMALS girl risks death wrestling Bengal Tiger)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 8

Subject GIRL RISKS DEATH WRESTLING WITH BIG BENGAL TIGER

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1507x3
133	121			Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

SEE: TIGER--THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--TIGER--THRILLS--ROTH

Date of Event 9-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

[redacted]

leg,holds it in his jaws—on as he still holds—he same—she wrestles with him—tiger on top with one on her head—now hind leg on her head, 3 times—ou same—tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs—END OF [redacted]

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BRIDGE—CONSTRUCTION—OLD & RARE FILES—LABORERS—
MOVIES—
SCHEITZER—CHIEF—
"AERIAL CROSS"—SPECTATORS—
HOPE—COCHRANE—CROWD—STORER—ORGANIZATIONS—
NEW YORK CITY—BASKETBALL—GEFFEN—NYU—CAL U—KNIGHT—RUBENSTEIN—
CARLISLE—AIDMAN—
TIGER—WRESTLING—WOMAN—ROTH—THRILLS—

NEW YORK CITY—DEMPSEY—PRESENTATI
ARCADIA,CALIF—HORSE RACE—"TOP RO
CHICAGO,ILL—BILLIARDS—
[redacted] OAKS,CALIF—ODDITIES—

THRILLS:(Woman wrestles Bengal tiger--12/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60
SEE OVER (ANIMAL) DEC. 35

Can No. — 34-1

Roll No. 4

Subject
Construction:Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift: "Top Row"wins Christmas stakes: Welker Cochrane billiards champ: NYU Basketball Champs over Calif: Girl Wrestles Tiger

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
223	216		

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.:(ls bridge, [illegible] new cable being spun between towers--3 shots,spinner, pay out strands between towers--workman in towers,clamp strands in place,2 shots--AV from blimp of bridge------NEW YORK CITY:(Jack Dempsey get steer from Nathan Schweitzer--cu steer--med.Jack--he tugs steer--leads steer into restaurant,chef fallow----------ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of paddock at Santa Anita track--women rooting--hs home stretch,"Top Row" from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience,applauding--Willie Hoppe shooting,good shot, five cushions--audience applaud--ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, wins,congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds--Clyde Storer,Pres. of NBA

Date of Event DEC 35

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (Clyde Beatty teaches wife to train "Cats" ANIMALS	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLYDE BEATTY TEACHES WOFE TO TRAIN "CATS"	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			Cuts 1693x4 Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

SEE: CIRCUS--ROCHESTER, IND.

Also as: BEATTY--TIGERS--LIONS--

3-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (wire walking act over lion's cage) ANIMALS	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FEARLESS YOUTH STAGES WIRE ACT OVER LION'S CAGE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1921x2

Can No. 920

8-14-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: WIRE WALKING--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: STUNTS--LIONS--LA VARRO CIRCUS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRILLS (ANIMALS) (BEATTY TROT ACT)	Can No. ~~T. T. PASS~~ 10-653	Roll No. ~~5~~ 5

Subject BIG TOP FAVORITES PERFECT NEW ACT FOR CIRCUS SEASON	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER IND.

CIRCUS

Date of Event 3-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ANIMALS	Can No. 10-655	Roll No. 1

Subject				**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cameras--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----
CUTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will days visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KCJOK.. lm pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch-- odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch f the 16mm color film,Gen. John J. Pershing was guest at the party--

THRILLS: (During African Safari with George Eastman of Kodak fame)	Issue Number 27-587-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 69	B CTORY			(A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7324x1	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------

----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-587-3

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931 library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A.--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--LAYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION--INNOCENTS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--TOUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--COLOR(not film,just [illegible] camera that could shoot color movies,1927)

(3) 27-587-3

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing,Adolph Ochs who was ublisher of New York Times,Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of 927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Doyden with eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace,house was moved to Rochester in une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and reassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as art of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage which came from Eastman)

BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--
ROCHESTER,N.Y.--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY

THRILLS:(12/66-Dolphins leap, do tricks for food during Marineland,Florida debut of rare Risso's dolphins)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-100	2

Subject **FANCY FISH-MARINELAND SHOWS RARE DOLPHINS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MARINELAND,FLORIDA--cu Risso's dolphins at Marineland--ms dolphin jumps up,gets food--cu underwater scenes--cu man holding food--cu dolphin jumps for food--cu underwater--diver feeding dolphins--ms crowd looking thru window--diver feeding dolphins--cu dolphin with marks on body--ms same--ms dolphin jumping for food--underwater scene--cu dolphin up for food--MARINELAND,FLORIDA--PORPOISE--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--THRILLS--DIVING--UNDERWATER(Photography)--LAUGH PARADE--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/12/66

SEE OVER

THRILLS, AUTO

NARA ARC 7/99

THRILLS AUTO	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. S 12

Subject: Leaping autos rival acrobats in medley of stunting thrills.

Cameraman:

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 57	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Puyallup, Wash.

See FAUTO

Date of Event 5435-2375-5011

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS AUTO	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 8

Subject Daring drivers defy death in thrilling apline auto classic.

Cameraman Part Dupe
Part Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9		64	13

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Klausenpass, Switzerland

See AUTOMOBILE RACE

Date of Event Kino 5333-5429

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/8/50

SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS AUTO	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 6 TU

Subject	Cameraman
Driver cheats death in crash as De Palma wins 20 mile event.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks Mineola, N.Y.

See AUTO RACING

Date of Event 9/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS AUTO	Can No. 2-94	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: Thousands witness crash at State Fair auto race feature.

Cameraman: Wasielewski

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T9	29	34		

Description and Remarks: Phoenix, Ariz.

See AUTO RACE

Date of Event: 11/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94	11/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS AUTO	Can No. V.3-R.88	Roll No. 9

Subject: Triple Crash Mars Autumn Opening Of Ascot Motor Meet

Cameraman: Library-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. 100 X 11

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--Shots Of race with Ernie Triplett leading--Round the turn--A Crash of three cars on a bank--Other shots and Francis Quinn the winner

Also Listed Under--Los Angeles, Cal.--Franciss Quinn--Auto Racing

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 194

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.88	10-31-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

THRILLS (AUTOS)	Can No. V.3 R. 100	Roll No. 7

Subject: SUDDEN FROST JINXES AUTOS

Cameraman: Gittinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Toledo,O.--shots several autos skidding--men pushing skidding autos around trying to get them going--and car skidding along roadway,halfway up on sidewalk
Also listed as:CONVEYANCE--TOLEDO,OHIO.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3r.100	

SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS (auto race)	Can No. V.4 R. 36	Roll No. 7

Subject: ITALIAN ACE, NUVOLARI, SETS WORLD MARK IN GRAND PRIX THRILLER

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119	108			283x-5

Description and Remarks: Monte Carlo, Monaco--various shots along scenic course of racing cars whizzing by--shots thru tunnel--l.s.of cars winding up hill--crowd--c.u.of Car 28 the flag at the finish--crowds--c.u.of crowds--Nuvolari greeted by Prince Louis Of Monaco
Also listed as: AUTO RACING--NUVOLARI--

MONTE CARLO, MONACO--PRINCE LOUIS OF MONACO
CROWDS--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
c.u.V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AUTOS

THRILLS (Studebaker head-on crashes, tests, etc.)
SOUND

Can No. V.4 R. 73

Roll No. 6

Subject SMASH! CRASH! HASH! AUTOS DESTROYED IN SENSATIONAL TESTS

Cameraman Barnett-Gavitt
Traynham-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	142			RETURN TO CHI.

Description and Remarks So. Bend, Ind.--ORIG. SOUND TRACK

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SO. BEND? IND.--AUTOS

Also as: TESTING--THRILLS--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 8-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS (Pikes Peak Auto Race)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 5

Subject: SCHULTZ SMASHES ALL RECORDS TO CAPTURE FAMOUS HILL CLASSIC.

Cameraman: C.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
73	62			

Description and Remarks: Pikes Peak,Col.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PIKES PEAK,COL.--
AUTO RACING

Also as:GLEN SCHULTZ

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.74	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS (near accidents auto races)	Can No. V 4 R. 79	Roll No. 11

Subject: CROWDS THRILLED AS MISHAPS MAR END OF AUTO RACING SEASON

Cameraman: Library-Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			RET.

Description and Remarks: Langhorne, Pa.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LANGHORNE, PA.--AUTO RACES

Also as: ACCIDENT--WILD BILL CUMMINGS--CROWDS--
KEN DOUGLAS--AMBULANCE

Date of Event --

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R 79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS (near accidents at auto races)	Can No. V.4 R.99	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTO RACES (LEGION ASCOT SPEEDWAY)	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 Can No. 475x7
84	73			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AUTO RACES

Also as:LESTER SPANGLER--BILL KOLLER--RUSSELL DELDITTO--ART BOYCE--MEL KENEALY--THOMAS COMAN--FRANK SUESS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 194

Date of Event 11-6-32.

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.99	12/7/32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AUTO THRILLS (auto loops the loop)	Can No. 300 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTO LOOPS THE LOOP	Cameraman Barnett & David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
327	327			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.-- Greggs, Betty & Henry strapping themselves in car--looping the loop

Also as : CHICAGO, ILL.--BETTY & HENRY GREGG--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRILLS AUTO	Can No. 383 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Evanston Dirt Track Holds Stock Auto Race	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
722	722			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Evanston, Ill.--l.s.start 10 mile race--various scenes of race--coming around turn for flying start of 30 mile race--around turns at break neck speed cars almost locking wheels and skidding--c.u.B.Kaiser winner of 30 mile race (Plymouth car)--time 38 min. 22 2/5 sec.

Also as: EVANSTON, ILL.--B.KAISER--STOCK AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8/7/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS (Campbell's speed run AUTO 272 m.p.h.)

Can No. 5-122 ~~V.5 R122~~ | 8 Roll No. TV 8

Subject CAMPBELL SETS NEW AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 272 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman Gibspn-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P.--550
96	85			Can No. 564x1

Description and Remarks Daytona Beach, Fla.--

Date of Event 2-23-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--
SIR MALCOM CAMPBELL--

Also as: AUTO RACING--AUTO(BLUEBIRD)--TED ALLEN

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122 2	25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS AUTO (drives car thru fence)	Can No. V.5. R.171	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMAN DAREDEVIL HURLS CAR THRU WALL IN DEATH DEFYING FEAT.	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 727x3
67	56			

Description and Remarks Maywood, Ill.

SEE: MAYWOOD, ILL.--STUNTS

Also as: FRIEDA WAIS.

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 171	8-16-33

SEE OVER

THRILLS AUTO (stripped stock car race, bales of hay at turns)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVERS NEAR DEATH AS CARS LEAVE ROAD IN THRILLING RACE	Barnett Traynham, Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	96			S-875,737x1 T-575,737x3	B-900,737x4

Description and Remarks ELGIN, ILL.--AUTO RACING

Also as: PHIL SCHAEFER--PART SOUND--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 8-30-53

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS (Head-on auto crash)
AUTO

Can No. V.5R. 183

Roll No. 7

Subject RACING DRIVERS NEAR DEATH IN SPECTACULAR AUTO CRASH

Cameraman FREEM[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 175 789x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS PISMO BEACH, CAL.

ALSO AS AUTOS--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 9-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/27/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS (AUTO RACING)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVERS LOSE CONTROL OF SPEEDING AUTOS IN CLASSIC	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
79	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--EVANSTON, ILL

ALSO AS: ACCIDENTS --WESTLEY BREEDING

Date of Event 9/24/33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS AUTO (Ascot Race, Conners crashes)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 10 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DRIVERS CRASH IN THRILLING AUTO RACE AT SPEEDWAY OPENING	Freeman-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. 804x3 350

Description and Remarks AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--GEORGE CONNORS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 SEL. 205

Date of Event 10-29-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS (AUTO accidents aplenty in auto race)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. TV 11

Subject	Cameraman
AL GORDON WINS 1933 COAST CHAMPIONSHIP IN AUTO CLASSIC.	FREEMAN--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	85			852x3	530

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES

Also as:ACCIDENTS--DURLING--GARDNER--BOYCE--AMBULANCE--MAYS

Date of Event 12-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Thrills AUTO	Can No. 541 x	Roll No. 4

Subject Auto Race accident exciting pictures of car turning over	Cameraman

Length Not used in reel	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal

C.u of car turning over and over and crashing down the track in ruins

Also as: LOS ANGELES, CAL--AUTO RACE

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

THRILLS (auto race spill)	Can No. 552 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DIRT TRACK AUTO RACES	Cameraman Gibson

Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Deland, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DELAND, FLA.

Also as: AUTO RACING--ACCIDENT--HAYDEN SMITH--GUS SCHRADER--THRILLS

Date of Event 2-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS (auto races on ice, motorcycle races, planes take off)	Can No. 554 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SPORTS IN GERMANY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460			460 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN--WINTER SPORTS

Also as: ICE--AUTO RACES--MTS(SNOW CAPPED)--
AVIATION--MOTORCYCLE RACES

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

AUTO
THRILLS (Ascot races, spills etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
555 x	3

Subject AUTO RACES AT ASCOT

Cameraman Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
879	879			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--AUTO RACES

Also as: CROWDS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 2-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

THRILLS(AUTO spills at Roby Race)	Can No. 796 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ROBY AUTO RACE	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569	569			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROBY, IND.--AUTO RACE

Also as:ACCIDENTS--HERMAN KING--SPILLS--
JIMMY SCHNEIDER

Date of Event ~~10 8 33~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

THRILLS (accidents on the highways) SOUND AUTO	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR CRASHES ON AUTO HIGHWAYS DUE TO TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 892X 1 to 6 Can No. 1605
103	92			

Description and Remarks ACCIDENTS--ROUTE NO. 1, N.J.

SOUND--AUTOS--COLLISIONS

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

THRILLS (Auto racing)	Can No. V.6 R. 236	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA

Cameraman: OLIVER--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	77			962x7,9 553

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--FRANK WEARNE--H.LESSER--REX.MAYS

Date of Event: 3-27-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

THRILLS (driver crashes) AUTO	Can No. V.6R.251	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CRAZY DRIVER CRASHES (HIGHLIGHTS)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				Cuts 303 Can No. 1014x2

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA.GA.--STUNTS

LUCKY TETER

Date of Event 5-21-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

THRILLS AUTO (new safety fence)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW SAFETY FENCE SHOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE FREEMAN--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				Cuts 1039x5,6,7,229 Can No. 106 -- 246

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--INVENTIONS

TESTS--FENCE--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS

Date of Event: 6-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

THRILLS (Lu Duntan auto racer cracks up at Hohokus)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 9

Subject THRILLING CRACKUP FEATURES FAST DUEL IN DIRT TRACK CLASSIC	Cameraman GIBSON

Length 89	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 299 Can No. 1062x5

Description and Remarks AUTO RACES--HOHOKUS,NJ

ACCIDENTS--LU DUNTn--AMBULANCE--ANGELONI

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (triple crash at auto races)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AUTO RACES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, NY--AUTO RACES

ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS--DAVIDSON--SPILLS

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (AUTO) (McGee driving thru fire, head-on collisions etc)	Can No. V.6 R.287	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LUCKY McGEE AUTO STUNTS (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI,O.--STUNT

McGEE--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date
V.6 R.287	- 7

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTO THRILLS (LEAPING LENA)	Can No. V. 6 [illegible]. 291	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEAPING LENA AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121x3 Can No. 202
39				

Description and Remarks

AUTO(LEAPIN LENA) SAN DIEGO

STUNTS --INVENTIONS-DAVID G. HALL-
ODDITIES.

Date of Event 10/3/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (head on auto crashes, motorcycle stunting thru fire)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 11

Subject
HEAD-ON CRASHES (HL)

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
46				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--MEMPHIS, TENN.

ACCIDENTS--STUNTS--SIMMONS--TEETERS--
GOUDY--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 11-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (250 mi. auto stock car race)	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 250 MILE AUTO ROAD RACE OF STOCK CARS.)	Cameraman F[illegible]EMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
975	975			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.--AUTO RACE

AL GORDON--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

THRILLS AUTO (car losing wheel and going to outside rail)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 5

Subject LANGHORNE AUTO RACES	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 287	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--LANGHORNE,PA.

B.WINN--DOC MACKENZIE--A.GORDON--FIRE SPILLS

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

THRILLS Auto (car losing wheel, skids etc., Jack Early crashes)	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No 1 TV

Subject AJTO RACE	Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 620	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--CHICAGO

COOK COUNTY FAIR--SPILLS--STUNTS--G. WEATHERLEY--MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

THRILLS (Auto Collisions)	Can No. 1141 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO COLLISIONS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AUTOS--ACCIDENTS--JUDGE H. O'CONNELL--BARNEY OLDFIELD--STUNTS

10-14-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Auto race, Legion Ascot speedway-skids etc) V.7 R.326	Can No.	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
WILD SKIDS THRILL AT AUTO RACE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x4
52	44			Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

S.[illegible]: AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: PETILLO

1-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Ascot Auto race--2collide- skidding- loses wheel-crash & over fence--	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RACING DRIVER CRASHES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	63			Cuts 1245x7 Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

SET: AUTO RACE--ASCOT SPEEDWAY, CAL.

Also as: SPILLS--ISINGER--AMBULANCE

2-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (at Ascot Speedway, 1 turns AUTO completly around-- another bouncing off track)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 9

Subject DEMON DRIVERS IN DARING SKIDS AT AUTO CLASSIC

Cameraman MARQUETTE--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x1 Can No. 325
77	69			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--ASCOT SPEEDWAY, CAL.

Also as: SPILLS--ACCIDENTS

3-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TERILLS ("Hell Drivers" in AUTO daring stunts)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
"HELL DRIVERS" DEFY DEATH IN D'RING STUNTS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 1316x6 Can No. 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--DALLAS, TEXAS

Also as: MOTORCYCLES--DANIELS--TEETER--AUTOS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Auto Race--auto hits fence and slides along)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 11

Subject AUTO RACE (HL)	Cameraman ING

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x3 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--AKRON, N.Y.

Also as: SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 7-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THRILLS AUTO (Legion Ascot Speedway)	Can No. 1291 x	Roll No. 4,5.

Subject	Cameraman
LEGION ASCOT SPEED RACES	FREEMAN--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

3-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Ascot Auto Race)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
ASCOT AUTO RACE	MARQUETTE FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: PETILLO---STOP MOTION

4-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Auto crash)	Can No. 1402 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: AUTO CRASH

Cameraman: GEN.FILM LIB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 ft.dupe neg. 35 ft. b.& w.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: one dupe negative and ditto black & white print of auto crash.

8-35
Date of Event

AUTOCRASH--SPILLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

THRILLS (Auto Race, Akron, N.Y.)	Can No. 1402 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACES--AKRON, N.Y.

Also as: BRANDT

8-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THRILLS (100 Mile Auto Race, Langhorne, Pa.-- skids--loses wheel etc.)	Can No. 1471 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
100 MILE AUTO RACE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACES--LANGHORNE, PA.

Also as: MYERS--MacKENZIE--PETILLO--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS

10-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (Ascot Auto Race, Los Angeles, Cal.)	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING SKIDS FEATURE DARING AUTO CLASSIC	CONNEL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			Cuts 1583x2 Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: SPILLS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event: 1-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (Midget Auto Race--skids & Crash)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DRIVERS SKID AND CRASH IN MIDGET AUTOS	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	102			1603x1,2,3 715

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--MAYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: SPILLS--ACCIDENTS

1-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Daredevil auto drivers risk lives in thrill crashes)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 5

Subject DAREDEVIL AUTO DRIVERS RISK LIVES IN THRILL CRASHES	Cameraman EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1613x1,2 / 1015

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--MIAMI,FLA.

Also as; ACCIDENTS--MOTORCYCLES
AUTOS--TEETER

2-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Stock Car Race Daytona Beach, Fla.--) AUTOS	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MILT MARION WINS STOCK CAR RACE AT DAYTONA BEACH	JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			1649x3 / 870

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--DAYT NA BEACH, FLA.

Also as: M. MARION

3-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

THRILLS (auto accidents staged in Safety Drive)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GRUESOME AUTO ACCIDENTS STAGED IN SAFETY DRIVE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			ret.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-6-36
Date of Event

SEE: ANTI--ACCIDNENTS--LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--PARADE--AUTOS--WRECKS--NEWSPAPERS--AMBULANCE--COLLISIONS--STUNTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (AUTO stunt motorist shows now not to drive safely)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject STUNT MOTORIST SHOWS HOW NOT TO DRIVE SAFELY

Cameraman FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-1661x1,370 T-1662x3,340 Can No.
132	120			

Description and Remarks

~~XXXXX~~

SEE: STUNTS--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--AMBULANCE--AUTOS--COLLISIONS--WARD

Date of Event 3-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (Grand Prix Auto Race, Monte Carlo, Monaco)	Can No. V & R 462	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DRIVERS IN THRILLING RACE FOR GRAND PRIX	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		71		1710x3

Can No. 815

4-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--M NTE CARLO, MONACO

Also as: ACCIDENTS--SPILLS--CARACIOLA
SCENICS--MISC. BOATS--HARBOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (50 MILE AUTO RACE AT LANGHORNE,PA:) (AUTO)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"DOC" MACKENZIE WINS 50 MI. AUTO SPEEDWAY STAKES	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1761x3

Can No. 490

5-17-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE· AUTO RACE--LANGHORNE, PA.

Also as: MACKENZIE--SPILLS--
ACCIDENTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (50-mile auto race, Roby, Indiana)	Can No. V.8 ft. .466	Roll No. 8

Subject: REX MAYS WINS 50-MILE RACE AT NEW SPEEDWAY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81 ~~XX~~	69			Cuts 1787x2 Can No. 825

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--R BY, INDIANA

Also as: MAYS--CROWDS--ACCIDENTS

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Auto Race, SPECTACULAR CRASH SHOT WITH LONG LENS))	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 9

Subject
CROWDS THRILLED BY SENSATIONAL AUTO RACE CRASH

Cameraman
CONNELL
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			1825x1,640 1825x2,650

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

Also as: SPILLS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS
ROBSON--AMBULANCE--CROWDS

6-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (in 20-mile Auto Race, Moneola,N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 9

Subject THRILLING SKIDS MARK FEATURED 20-MI. AUTO RACE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 127	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1846x4 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--MINEOLA, N.Y.

Also as: SKIDS--BAILEY--CROWDS

7-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (Auto Dare-Devils Stunt Crashes, Hollywood, Cal.) V.8R.478	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO DARE-DEVILS LAUGHT AT DEATH IN AMAZING CRASHES	FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			F-1846x1,375 C-1846x2,190

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: AUTOS--MOTORCYCLES--ACCIDENTS COLLISIONS

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (Thrilling skids feature modified Roadster Races, South Gate, Calif.) AUTO	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING SKIDS FEATURE MODIFIED ROADSTER RACES	CONNELL--FREEMAN

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			1885x3, 4, 1005 1886x1, 2, 1330

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

THRILLS: (Daredevil drivers scale Pike's Peak in dizzy road race (auto)

8-492

5 Roll No. TV

Subject
DAREDEVIL DRIVERS SCALE PIKE'S PEAK IN DIZZY ROAD RACE

Cameraman
BROSTOW
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1903x3

Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--PIKE'S PEAK, COLO.

Also as: AUTOS--UNSER

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (at Auto Race, Roby, Indiana..skids, wheel flying into crowd etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 10

Subject
DAREDEVILS RISK NECKS IN FREAK MOTOR CRASHES

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1922x1 625 Can No.
101	89			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--ROBY, INDIANA

Also as: STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS
MAYS

Date of Event 9-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Vandebilt Cup Auto Races, Westbury, L.I.)
SOUND MOTORS

Can No. V.S R.501

Roll No. 1

Subject
ITALIAN AUTO ACE WINS CELEBRATED ROAD RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN-SAVITT-CONNEL SYNDIC TE PIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	164		775;	SP-cuts ret: 1955x1, 1954x1,2,3,4,2100

Can No. 1953x1,2,3,2105

10-12-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--NUVOLARI--TROPHY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (6" shot of Auto Crash, South Gate, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO CRASH (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	44 orig.neg.		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

6-2836
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Midget Auto Race, Arcadia, Calif.)	Can No. 1623 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
MIDGET AUTO RACE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1149				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--ARCADIA, CALIF.

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (Midget Auto Race, skidding, #16 catches fire)	Can No. 1643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
200 LAP MIDGET AUTO RACE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
726				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--FIRE--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event: 3-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (Motor Racing on Isle of Man) AUTO MOTOR RACING	Can No. 1780 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR RACING ON ISLE OF MAN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 dev.	av.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--ISLE OF MAN

Also as: SPILLS--SEAMAN

Date of Event 6-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (Southern Speedway Auto Race, skids, crash ~~etc.~~)	Can No. 1831 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHERN SPEEDWAY AUTO RACE	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
854				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--SOUTHGATE, CALIF.

Also as: SPILLS

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTO THRILLS (Lucky Teeter & His Hell Drivers doing their stunts)	Can No. 1854 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject: LUCKY TEETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS	Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

8-5-6-36
Date of Event

SEE: STUNTS--LEWISTOWN,PA.

Also as:TEETER--ACCIDENTS--SANDERS
OWENS--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Auto Race, Richmond, Va.)	Can No. 1893 x	Roll No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
768				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--RICHMOND, VA.

Also as: SPILLS--HORN--AMBULANCE

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (LUCKEY TEETER AUTO STUNTS)	Can No. 1970 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: LUCKY TETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman: SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

STUNTS.

Date of Event 9-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AUTO SKIDS, DUST ETC. AT SOUTH GATE)	Can No. 1980 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHGATE AUTO RACES	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
456				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH GATE, CAL.

AUTO RACE.

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS AUTO (midget car crashes into fence)	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 9

Subject SKIDS & CRASHES THRILL CROWDS AT MIDGET AUTO RACE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2173x1, 2-1355
75	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE

LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 2/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS THRILLS (ANTI ACCIDENT SAFETY CAMPAIGN) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 6

Subject HIWAY KILLERS WALK PLANK IN NEW SAFETY DRIVE	Cameraman EMERY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
68	22	34 dev		Cuts 3.21.37
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRATES OVER CLIFF

PORTLAND ORE

Date of Event 3/21/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (AUTO FAIR SPILL AT FAIR GROUNDS SPEEDWAY)SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 8

Subject SPECTATOR HURT IN SENSATIONAL AUTO RACE CRASH	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
105	95			Cuts 2319x2,3 Can No. 1785

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

AUTO RACE.

Date of Event 6-6-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

THRILLS (Tire off car etc. Langhorne Dirt Track Auto Race)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAURI ROSE WINS 50-MI. AUTO TITLE IN THRILLING RACE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			2333x3 Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--LANGHORNE, PA.

6-19-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (HELL DRIVERS IN SHANGHAI) AUTO	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 9

Subject "HELL DRIVERS" THRILL ORIENTALS BY REAL SMASH-UP	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2343x3
65	55			Can No. 980

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI--crowds,1 car going up and over ramp,2 cars going off ramp cutins crowds,thru flaming barrier,crowds around ditch another cutin crowd--removing man from car wreck,2 cars coming off ramp 1 car turning turtle--CUTS:cu's Neil Oldfield and Dick Acton,ambulance scene.

SHANGHAI,CHINA--STUNTS--AUTOS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTO THRILLS (AUTO RACE)	Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 4

Subject: LAST MINUTE CRASH MARS AUTO RACE AT NEW SPEEDWAY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			Cuts 2466x5,345 Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE

HAMMOND IND.

Date of Event 9/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (TETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS) 4075	Can No. V.9 R. 602	Roll No. 9

Subject LUCKY TEETER AND HIS HELL-DRIVERS FLIRT WITH DEATH.

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2475x2 Can No. 690
70	60			

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ.--Lucky in car, goes over ramp,thru fire in car,truck going over man's chest,car leaps 2 others Teeter off ramp,turns over sev.times,they run out and right it--CUTS:at N.J.State Fair--cu Gov.Hoffman in his box.

TRENTON,NJ.--STUNTS--TEETER--FAIR--AUTOS--HOFFMAN

Date of Event 9-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTO
THRILLS (STUNT DRIVERS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2307x2

Subject
STUNT DRIVERS

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

ATLANTA GA.

Date of Event 6/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (AUTO STUNTS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2440x5

Subject
AUTO STUNT DRIVER DEFIES DEATH

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

CAMDEN N.J.

Date of Event 2/7.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

THRILLS (LYNCH'S DEATH AUTOS DODGERS)	Can No. 2508 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JIMMIE LYNCH'S DEATH DODGERS (90% out of focus)

Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

WHEELING, W.VA.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (MAN DRIVES CAR AUTO INTO BLDG)	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAN WRECKS AUTO	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

LAKE VIEW, ORE.

Date of Event 10-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTO

THRILLS (LUCKY TEETER)

Can No.	Roll No.
v 10 r 637	3

Subject: LUCKY TEETER DEVISES NEW AUTO CRASHES

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	39			2693x3,670

Description and Remarks: W. PALM BEACH:car comg at you over bumps-motorbike thru fire wall, headon crash,2 cars,up off platform,car lands on snout,drives off,car thru fire wall,crowds,throws car into spin--CUTS: lucky puts on helmet,etc.--SLOMOTION CAR crash,headon,etc.-ditto thru firewall-Dale O'Brien on ground..5ton truck goes over him--SLOMOTN CAR OVERTURNING--
W.PALMBEACH..TEETER..AUTOS..STUNTS..ACCIDENTS..
COLLISIONS..FIRE..MOTORCYCLE..SLOMOTN..O'BRIEN

Date of Event: 1/30/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (CAR HITS HAY AT TURN) (AUTO RACE PAU FRANCE)	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORT: SOCCER: MARATHON KI[illegible] BOWLERS: AUTO RACE; BASEBALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEMBLEY ENGLAND

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS TEETER AUTO STUNTS	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: TUMBLING: LUCKY TEETER: WRESTLING JAMES VS. HKUDO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHAMPAIGN ILL.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 4-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AUTO)
(AUTO RACE SKIDS ETC)

Can No. V. IO R663

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AUTO RACE
PENN RELAYS: HACK RACE: WOOD MEMORIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOHOCKUS N.J.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS~~XXXXX~~ AUTO RACE BROOKLANDS ENGLAND	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ANNUAL FROG JUMP: AUTO RACE:DAUBER TAKES PREAKNESS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANGELS CAMP CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AUTO RACE)
CAR WRECK MAN HURT)
END OF WRECK

Can No. V. ~~Io R661~~ 10-671

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SUBURBAN
HANDICAP: AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK N.Y.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 5/28/38 ~~5/30/38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILL (LUCKY TETER IN TORONTO (DAREDEVIL STUNTS)	Can No. V.TO R699	Roll No. Can.
Subject THOUSANDS THRILLED		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3055x4, Can No. I30
74	64			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAT.

STUNTS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (INDIAN STUNT MAN DROPS FROM BACK OF SPEEDING AUTO) AUTO	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: STUNT MAN: TOMBS PRISON TO BE SOLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (HELL DRIVERS) AUTO LOFTON	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DRIVERS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Can No.

Description and Remarks MAYWOOD,CAL.--jumping barrels by motorbikes,thru flaming walls and piles o' barrels,Carey Lofton takes Giner Alten on his side car thru barrels and burning wall,sev.tries at rolling car and over a few times.

MAYWOOD,CAL.--STUNTS--AUTOS--LOFTON--

Date of Event 4-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (Jimmie Lynch Death Dogers) AUTO	Can No. 2856 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMIE LYNCH DEATH DODGERS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
404				

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--Jimmy and crew show how to drive--ski jumping--crashing burning wall with auto--hi-ski jumoing--jumping auto over truck, headon crash--cu Lynch..

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--STUNTS--AUTOS--LYNCH

Date of Event 3-13-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (MME DELOR LOOPS AUTO)	Can No. 2880 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject LOOPING AUTO	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AUTO

CHICAGO

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] RACES ON ICE [illegible] DERBY [illegible] CONN.	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: AUTOS ON ICE[illegible] OUTBOARD MOTOR RACE: FLAMINGO STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] STED CONN.

TRACK

Date of Event [illegible]-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS) SPEEDWAY AUTO RACE) 3-CAR WRECK: ROBERTS KILLED	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS· MOVIE STARS AT HOSS RACE:
AUTO RACE:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD CAL.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 5-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTO THRILLS (JALLOPIES IN JUNK RACE ONE TURNS OVER: BUMPS & TURNS	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS: CROWN MARBLES KING: FENCING MEET: AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS(AUTO RACE)DRIVER KILLED IN SPECTACULAR CRASH UP	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: AAU AUTO RACE & CRASH: OLYMPIC DIVERS TRY OUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG N.Y.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AUTOS SKID TURN UP PIKES PEAK HAIRPIN ROADS	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: KIDS BOXING BOUT: AUTO RACE	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN DUBOIS

Length 92-80 82-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS(LUCKY TEETER'S HELL DRIVERS IN THRILLING AUTO SHOW	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:OLD TIME AUTOS:KID SWIMS HUDSON RIVER: HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRAMINGHAM MASS.

AUTOS

Date of Event 9-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS(AUTO RACE ON ICE) CARS SKID IN CLOUDS OF SNOW	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: DOG RACING: HACK RACE: AUTOS RACE ON FROZEN LAKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

UTO RACE

Date of Event 1-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTO THRILLS(LUCKY TETER & HELL DRIVERS(CRASHES DELUXE	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SALMON FISHING: GIRLS SOFTGALL TEAM: BAER & GALENTO BOXING TRAINING: HELL DRIVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTO THRILLS (SWELL COLLISIONS & SPILLS IN AUTO POLO GAME	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: WASHINGTON HUSKIES WIN POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA: AUTO POLO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE NY

CREW RACE

Date of Event 6-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (AUTOS SKID, THRU FIRE, OVER HURDLES & INTO OTHER CARS	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS: PACKERS BEAT ALLSTARS 45-28:
LYNCH & DAREDEVILS AT WORLD FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AUTOS CLIMB PIKE PEAK AROUND DIZZY TURNS ETC	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: NELSON WINS PGA GOLF: PIKE'S PEAK AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY PA.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (AUTOS SKID & TURN IN STOCK CAR RACE (ONE BOILS*	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: STOCK CAR RACE: GOLDEN GLOVE PRELIMINARY BOUTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (OLD AUTOS IN GOFFY RACE)
BUMPS, MUD & TURN OVER

Can No. 13-942

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: WRESTLING FREE FOR ALL IN MOLASSES: JALOPY DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE WORTH FLA.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS(SPEED AUTO RACE) CRACK UPS	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: DON BUDGE WEDS: INDIANAPOLIS RACE AND THRILLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(THRILLS) AUTO CRACKUP CAR HITTING WALL INDIANAPOLIS RACE	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. TJ # 4

Subject SPEED RACES HI OF YR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEED RACES

INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS AUTO DEVIL TRICKS) (STUNT MEN CRACK UP CARS IN DARE	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT MEN RIDE RIMS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Going to and over trestle, skids from side and rolls over in cloud of dust, hits flaming boards at Trenton, N.J.) Auto

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (single car hits ramp--goes way over on side and keeps going and--hits 2 ramps and continues on)	Can No. 16-435	Roll No. 6
Subject: HAPPY LAZY	Cameraman: MARKHAM-HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10V	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks

track--LS looking up track..
track and..rides up 1st
ramp--LS single car hits ramp..
and keeps going and
car along and hits 1st ramp..
on side and hits 2nd ramp..goes way over
on hood of c r coming along..rides thru
fence--crowd--SLOW MOTION..car along and hits
steep ramp..turns over and stands up
right-side-up--crowd--CU Johnny Rogers in car,waving--
SLOW MOTION..car along..up steep ramp..over big truck and
hits bunch of old cars..somersaults completely and gets
out on wheels..men run out to get him--

Date of Event: ~~9/2/45~~ 9/4/45

Used No.	Date
..hits 2nd	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS(Car riding on bumpy road riding around trees then leaves woods in Chicago,Ill) AUTO	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 16922; Can No. 16925
30 38	34 38			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3 | 23 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS(Auto speeding down road, up on side wheels, rolls, up on motor, crash on two parked cars in Trento, N.Y.) 17-328

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-5

squeezes it--3 trotters xxxx riding
xxxxx back to gate and gate springs up and they're off--
3 horses coming toward camera--NEW YORK CITY(NAT.S. ..
GAME)--T.T--ALL STAR BASKETBALL GAME..1960-1..59..
MS looking down on game..basket scored--crowd shot veteran
s looking on--LONG BALL..make basket--GUY dribbling
down field from camera--MS TAFT passing..GUY catches ball
and GUY guy flops on him...GUY GUY passes ball from groun
and GUY guy takes it--crowd shot guy howling--LONG BALL
GUY passes long one and makes basket --MS TAFT ball
and it's a long one and a basket--crowd on bench--MS TAFT
man dribbling down court--TAFT ball..make basket--crowd--
man has ball andmisses basket..TAFT recovers and
makes basket pas to crowd--TAFT ball..make basket--

xxxx

THRILLS(AUTO RACES....) CAR LOSES CONTROL AND TURNS OVER SEVERAL TIMES)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS (A..AUTO RACES.. B..HORSES RACING..C..BASKETBALL)	Cameraman SAUNDERS--WILSON

Length	Pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
	92	8Neg.			
	72	68			
	142	143			

Description and Remarks

CALIF.(LAKEWOOD PARK)..rolling out cars- driver putting on helmet--cars being towed onto track--travel shot being towed as rope is released--cars getting under way--CU cars by--LS start of race--follow cars around back stretch--LS at turn--CU following cars around and car swing to side--LS car loses control and hits outside rail and turns over several times--home stretch,race still on--ARCADIA CALIF.(SANTA ANITA PARK)..CU new starting gate for harness racing rolling by--CU wheel in track riding towards camera--starter with starting button,gate still moving--LS of gate opening (demonstration,no horses) pulling it up--man pulling down section of gate--starter

Date of Event 3/3 - 31/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-496-7

[illegible]--SUTRO BATHS--SPILLS--PERILLS--
DAMAGEHOOD [illegible]--SCHILDTLER--GIBBONS--ACCIDENTS--

THRILLS(backstretch, car skids and straightens-- CAR HITS WALL..GOES AHEAD..ANOTHER GUY SKIDS INTO FIELD AND TURNS AROUND?BACK INTO RACE** two cars hit fence, car turns over)

Roll No. 19-496 7

(AUTO)

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5283x1,2,3

Can No. 2140 ft.

Description and Remarks

following cars around same, guy waving h, car skids and straightens- GUY S INTO FIELD - crowd all stand up-- C IN FENCE--Car smacks fence another guy bumps into same car- , turns around control, turns over--Outside end bad scene race, race won by Che qualified and race given to 21 hill driver and

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-508-6

...son kissing husband, and

...FORD---AUTO RACES---AUTOCRILES
...---FORD---ACCIDENTS---THRILLS

THRILLS(# 14 McQuinn passing Putnam like he's standing still) AUTO	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date 5/30/48 5/30/48

Used No.	Date

...crowd--Fat guy walking ...aru gate--old buick ...s old cars--OU Wilbur Shaw ...--Jimmy Doolittle with Henry Ford II-- ...--OU crowd--Start..pace car turning ...d--follow shot car #12,Putnam-- ...Putnam lake he's standing still-- ...,Russo--looking down on track as they ...ro stands--No.10,Russo hits fence and ...--car goes on--2 scenes following winning ...by George Robson--Robson being flagged ...OU crowd--Robson pulling into winners

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-513-6

ball with motorcycle into cage an runs over goalie.. goalie gets up and pulls back fist--CU toothless rider smiling, winner, all muddie up--kissing girl friend--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AUTO RACES--STADIUMS--THRILLS--
FRANCE--SOCCER--MOTORCYCLES--MISC.SPORTS--ODDITIES--

THRILLS(AUTO one rider skids on turn--follow shot and one car spins completely around, stops dead 2 scenes..kicking ball alongside cycle..another rider comes up and rider spills--var shots)

Can No. 19-513 — Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman
SAVITT
GA MONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut UNK
125	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(SOLDIERS FIELD)--from de arena, midget, autos passing, stands ..3 shots around track--one rider n turn--follow shot autos--follow ing completely around, stops dead--2 CE..MOTORCYCLE SOCCER GAME..5 cycles shoots out pushing ball..rider right and others come up--around one cage..goalie ave--CU ne motorcycle..and whole around around ball thrown straight ahead--crowd--game goes on.. es..kicing ball alongside cycle..another rider one rider spills off machine--2 scenes goes on--muddy spot in field and one rider hits

6/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
THRILLS(LS start of Championship Stock Car Race..swish around with them--coming into camera skidding by--another towards and into turn..spins again--var shots see underlined) AUTO	19-517	7

Cameraman
O.D.RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...swish around with them--coming into camera skidding by--another towards and into turn..spins again--another skidding by--around and over right by camera--2 shots rule..one car lost ..we follow another around and over ...by--another over bump--crowd--couple dust--another by--

...--AUTO RACE--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--

Date of Event 6/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS(angles autos starting,up hill at turns,skidding, ls winding roads,dangerous turns andwinner gets flagged) AUTO

Can No. 19-537

Roll No. DENVER LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman ~~DENVER LOC~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	77		

Cuts DUBOIS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

driver donning goggles,ls peak
--angles autos starting,up
hill at turns,skidding,ls winding roads,danger-
and winner gets flagged--Louis Unser wins
--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--UNSER
mountains(PIKES PEAK)

Date of Event

Used No. 9-2 Date 6

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS(LINDSAY FIAR:daredevils riding autos over obstacles,hurdles,thru fire,over stunt-	Can No. 19-540	Roll No. 1615
Subject stanter,jumps wrecks,turns turtle)		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 87-00	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3IIE

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in air, 9-21-46
C.Howe,unloading bags,passengers
crew,Mayor Cornett shakes with
-stewardesses,cu flag,ls plane with flag-
LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-
grooming cows,calf,contestants parade,lli
daredevils riding autos over obstacles,
thru fire,over stuntster,jumps wrecks,turns turtle.

LINDSAY,CAN:AIRPORT:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:
STATION:FAR:CATTLE:STUNTS:THRILLS: AUTOS.

Date of Event 9-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS(DEMON DRIVERS--start,coming to u-- ls showing ocean bg,cars along, AUTO DAYTONA BEACH, FLA into crawd,	Can No. V.20 B. 9	Roll No. and wheel off 5
backstretch,sashaying into turns,neck Subject DEMON DRIVERS and necking it**) (EXCEPT CHI)	Cameraman RUSSELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

STOCK CARS:start,coming to u-- ls showing ocean bg,cars along,at turns, 2--sev.cars go by and wheel off into crowd,backstretch,sashaying into turns, neck and necking-it--CUTS:ditto

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:AUTO RACE:THRILLS:SPILLS AUTOS

Date of Event 7-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS (ROSE WINS 500 MI. AUTO RACE: various shots thrills, accidents, see underlined)
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Can No. T-80 R-44

Roll No. 5

Subject ROSE WINS 500 MI. AUTO RACE

Cameraman SAVITT HEARST
THAYNHAM CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	176		

5568x12 1180ft.
Can No. 5569x1,2,3, 1640ft.

Description and Remarks: obs of cars, crowds on top, ls pit, closer work on cars, Nazi car, 2 shots, ls start lst lap, folo 2 cars, sev. cars lap one another, past grandstand, bs cars flash by, car crashes into wall, #24 Cantlon killed, cu car against wall, goby, cu cameraman, carry body out on stretcher, races on, 2 cars out of control, #7 Jackson skids to wall, goby grandstand, into camera, Van Acker and other collide, stg guy out walks off, 2 fg, others goby bg, folo cars round, #27 Lauri Rose, gets flagged, other lap behind, crowds, winner & cu cu, cu Clark Gable looks at car--SOUND ROSE TALK, C. Landis INDIANAPOLIS, IND: AUTO RACE: HL SPORTS OF YR: THRILLS: SPILLS: ACCIDENTS: AUTOS: CANTLON: DISASTER: ROSEGABLE: LANDIS.

Date 5/30/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

THRILLS (AUTO RACE: 1e car skids, pass stands, out control into infield)

Case No. 20-59-4 Roll No. 4

Subject
PLANES: KID POLO

Cameraman
SANDERS LYONS DORAN PRITSLEY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65-60 96			

J Case-JK--
Can No. 5592x6,5 391 ft.

Description and Remarks: Crowds, STOCK CARS race, along fence, folo, bumping cars, cu folo, ls car stands, skids, out control into infield--PLANES: kids work on plane, cu prop, cu types wheeloff, in air, other hits ground, var. shots planes circling--hits ground, plane boneyd--maneuvering, doing chandelle--KID POLO: Stu Iglehart, collegians around, cus hows strap handls, kids ditto, cu Bob Strawbridge, cu Stu, cu Smith, cu Mike Phipps, cu Jack Crawford--Oliver swings mallet, Stu on phony horse--group looks, cu faces, equitation boys riding, Hit line of balls, cu one STOCK CUTIN hit--charging angles & one spills--CUTS: ditto. ALEXANDRIA VA: PURCHASE NY: AUTO RACE: THRILLS

Date of Event 8-9-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-9-46-D

(2)21-150-5

[illegible] escape almost
[illegible]--kiss bu ners,can't pass--cutin cameramen--cu winner
[illegible] Pestor--CUTS:Royal party arriving--add.schots race--
[illegible] gen'l track scenes--

[illegible] DOWNS--HORSE RACING--MY LOVE (HORSE)--GAMBLING--
[illegible]--JOCKEYS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PHILLIP--KING GEORGE--
[illegible] ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--
[illegible] GROUNDS--AUTO RACES-- CARS--THRILLS--COLLISSION--
[illegible]MEN--

THRILLS:(Midget autos racing; guy loses control;another car barely misses him)	Can No. 21-150 ~~21-180~~	Roll No. 5 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
(B) MIDGET RACES	BR.PICT.PROD. EDWARDS, FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	130 ~~112~~			5913x1..300ft Can No(B)RACES-JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ...ENGLAND:huge crowds,lotta ...ars--high nuts 2 shots--Royal family--crowd in stands, look down--mobs around bookies,and on race dat--Indian fakir eating cockles--jockeys up & race--parade to post,crowd--Princess Elizabeth in box, hand program to Phillip--and start race--still running, big rel--cutin crowds--back stretch--binocs shot--horses stretch "My Love" out of pack,neck and neck and neck and up steps out,over--NEW YROK CITY:(POLO GROUNDS)is climb into cars- one legged guy gets in--crowd--start off around twice,polo bumr here and there,one car sping around,no bumr long shot fasty-car passes camera fast--shot down,car spins ...ntil ...arely misses him--lowshot,fast,whizzer around--

Date of Event 6/48 ~~JUNE 1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-(1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-159-4

iers tighten straps--one starts with jump--angle over-
ead--into camera, skids all over--another into camera,
ll over place, gets up kinda wobbly--falo another down,
ands ducks, into straw--girls in suits applaud--jumper at
op starts into hay...splash, burried--CUTS: girls sprading
now on hill in bathing suits--bucket brigade sending up
now--add shots jumping and landing in straw--

ATLANTA--AUTO RACES--AMBULANCES--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--
ACHINES--LAKE PLACID NY--SNOW--SKIING--GIRLS--SPILLS--
ONTESTS--ODDITIES--

THRILLS:(Stock car race in Atlanta) AUTOS	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: (A)STOCK CARS (B)SKIING		Cameraman SANDERS-MARKMANN FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	89 124			(A)JUNKED Can No. 5924x3..73ft 5924x1,2.105ft

Description of Event: ATLANTA, GEORGIA: start race--skid around turn--cu one passing, hits hole, bumps along--folo couple more--lookdown couple--ol another one--goes off track comes back on--another off track, comes back on, brings piece of rail with him--me car (no.18) smash into another car, rights himself ter turn on side--other cars pass by--another turns over, side down, whirl--ls ambulance and wrecking car--put guy ambulance--now right the wreck, mess--LAKE PLACID, NY: ice cake into chop machine(THIS GRINDS IT AND MAKES IT TO SNOW)--girls shovel snow, in swimsuits--girl jumps to pile, plow snow on her--cu her being sprayed--skiers

Date of Event: JULY 4, 1948

Used No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-242-3

LOS ANGELES CALIF:--STUNTS--AUTOS--THRILLS--JAMICA,L.I.--
HORSE RACE--RAIN--CROWDS--MUD--PALESTINIAN--OLYMPIA--

THRILLS:(AT AUTO RODEO IN LOS ANGELES)	Can No. 22-242	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B)WOOD MEMORIAL RACE

Cameraman: JOHNSON HARDE EDWARDS WARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	55			Can No. ALL JUNKED

105

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES:CALIF:(THIS IS ACUTALLY AN AUTO THRILL SHO)
car goes thru fence--two cars zig zag and over ramp--[illegible]
crowds--car over ramp and turns over rolls urright--
car over ramp and hits other car over and over--guy comes
out unscratched others pointing--JAMAICA,N.Y.:crowd--hs sa
shot on track parade to post--cu crowd looking back under
stands,starting to rain pelorl with papers over heads--
hs people running for cover--horses in starting gate--
lead on shot coming down field plowing thru mud--hs two
leaders coming neck and neck Olymrian ahead on outside
Palestinian passes him and then Olymria takes final drive
and wins still almost neck and neck--

Date Filed 4/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)22-253-4

ame across track and other cars by passing through grass
7,winner,along track fast--guy with finish flag--hs past
inish line--crowd--winner being kissed by Linda Darnell
nd she wipes brow and he's dizzy--CUTS:add.scenes used
wds,cars around track etc--Bill Holland in his car
efore race--Duke Naylon in car #54--gasing up--add.
eparations before race--cus drivers--

DIANAPOLIS,IND.--AUTO RACE--CROWDS--THRILLS--ROSE--
RES--DARNELL--HOLLAND--NAYLON--ACCIDENTS--

THRILLS:(At Indianapolis Speed-way in Indiana) (Auto Race)

AUTO

Can No. 22-253

Roll No. 4

Subject
LUCKY 71;HOLLAND IS WINNER AT INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY

Cameraman
SAVITT TRAYNHAM CROTCHETT HEARST FOX MOVIETONE RATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	183			6141x1

Division and Branch

Destination

Date Sent

Used No. 5/30/49 Date

ds crowds TITLE through the gates and
nding tickets--hs crowds cars and track--
ople sitting on anything they can in pits
ddyin --lineup cars in pits--checking tires--putting on
lmets--Mauri Rose putting on helmet--another guy same--
arter with flag--hs start of race--cars whizzing by--
shots whizzing--car skids and turns off track and rolls
er--guy with binox--guy gets out of his wreck and shakes
od luck to others--whizz sev.cars by--hs around curve sk
d hits wall and carons off into infield--same car in
field--whizz--car crashes on outside wall and starts
flame up Driver's out and over wall--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-277-2

[illegible] PALISADES PARK,N.J.:gals with heads sticking out of holes in canvas,ls--cu pan of all the girls and hairdoes,coifs,tresses and tonis--rear view of their behinds--camera pans along show shapes and sizes--back off to ls of their cans--in front fence,judges,gals--the winner is selected--she throws us a kiss--ENGLAND: group cars start race--fast s ow single car--cu single car fast whiz--hishot cars pastx camera--blur s owing speed--r: ri ing in one car,backshot others behind--group ground turn cu car,whiz by..smash--cu crackup,group around body--cu cars around turn into camera--cu car #8 winner,along--now being flagged,falg away--trophy presentation--cu winner--CUTS:adds:auto race--

TOLUCA LAKE,CALIF:--BOWRON--BLYTH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.GOVT--McGRATH--VINSON--CLARK--BOYLE--POLITICAL--PALISADES PARKxN.J.-- ATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES-ENGLAND--CONTESTS(HARI STYLES)--AUTO RACES--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--TROPHIES--FLAGS--

THRILLS: (Auto Race, England, 1949) See underlined	Can No. 22-277	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANN BLYTH B) CLARK, McGRATH & BOYLE SWORN IN C) APPETITE HAIR (D) AUTO RACE		Cameraman F. KING LYONS HARDE HEARST (HH)

Length	44 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C) JUNKED Can N (D) 6174x5..329f
6	81 72 86			

TOLUCA LAKE, CAL.: Mayor Bowron of Los Angeles and Ann Blyth pose--luncheon..table..celebs--Ann & Bowron, he hands her gavel, then gives her a shillelagh, she is being made Honorary Mayor of Toluca Lake WASHINGTON D.C.: Chief Justice Fred Vinson swears in Tom Clark, new member of Supreme Court--cu Flark sworn in, hand raised--is searing in, congratulations--shot cameramen--cu Clark smiling--J. Howard McGrath with hand raised, Vinson doing the honors--2 of them in pix, cam-ras flash and McG. is congratulated upon being sworn in as AttylGen'l--cu McGrath smiling--McGrath and Wm. Boyle talking--Boyle takes over McGrath's old job as chairman of the Democratic National Committee--

8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M 5-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS: (Galore as Hell Drivers perform at State Fair in New Jersey)	Issue Number 4065x1,2	

Subject HELL DRIVERS	Camera HARTMANN & PRIESTLEY

Length 400ft. 327ft. respectively	Neg. 4065x1:	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:3539-9,8 captions junked after card made

TRENTON,NJ.(At NJ State Fair, 9/23/49

Description of Scenes Date of Event

ice slide for life stunt man drops off rear of moving car at high speed--motorcycle crashes thru 2 flaming barricades--two-car gag stunt--crowd--stunt car up ramp and rollover--aerial criss-cross, car leaps acorss space from ramp while another passes underneath at same time--Norton puts on helmets,gets into car,waves--crashes into ice wall(ton of ice blocks--var.scs. him--he put explosives under hood of car,close hood,put on helmet,get into car----------
----4065x2:(more of same----------

TRENTON,NJ--ACCIDENTS(Auto-hell drivers)--STUNTS(Auto)--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

THRILLLS:(Auto race--1949

Issue Number 6163x7

Subject: INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft			FG Pos	BkNo: 5492-3 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:(this is Fox's story on the Indianapolis 500 for this year--we ordered from Fox because lab scratched our negative----

Date of May 1949

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA----AUTO RACE----THRILLS(Auto race)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-331-3

ing down and winner, Billy Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--srills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spills bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)----------

CULVER CITY, CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going, another skid-guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car--around turn, car turn over----------NEW YORK CITY:

At Mad.Sq.Gdn, ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gdn. floor--NYU's ball, passing--crowd--NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball, passing--Howard McCann sets, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--score-crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court, underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty, long shot, in----------

TOKYO, JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(Sports)--UMPIRE--ALBERTA, CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT. MICH-SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CITY CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ. GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

THRILLS:(In jaloppy race-1950 in Culver City,Cal.--see over)

AUTO

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS;(A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B)COYOTE HUNT (C)SKI MEET (D) JALOPY RACES (E) BASKETBALL

Cameramen (A)HEARST-MUTSU (B)PARA-NFB (C)SAVIT TRAYNHAM (D)JOHNSON (E) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	69			
38	64			
88	105			

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking up into huddle--men come out of huddle--meet--bow--gal swing 2 bats--MS field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches,guy swings and hits--guy slides,safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "uh-uh-NO!"----------ALBERTA,CAN: plane into camera and away--look down,coyote there--CU plane,get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit,fire--gottim--now plane, another hit--plane,coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--and shot and CU lineup of dead ones----------IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN:(down slope really high & overhead shot--MS look-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-355-3

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts WOW!--add. same----------GERMANY:start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn,start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA,WASHINGTON: base of hill,guy starts up askew,34 'way up--camera taking rix from top of hill,one up and srills down--guy halfway up good,cycle up and over good,down--another up,almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy losses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further,2 shots---------
CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES-OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS--ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--
TACOMA,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

THRILLS:(In Germany's auto race-1950) see over

Can No. 23-355 ~~23-356~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject (A) SPORTS,(A)CHILE RODEO
(B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB

Camera Man (A) H. WRIGHT
(B) WELT IN FILMS
(C) [illegible] NELSON
(A) 6343x1
(B-C) Can No. Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 98 28 63			

CHILE (Sign over archway, Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & hosses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop-crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med. shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS:LS-main entrance--MISC. CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--
--Selecting steers in ring--OVER
~~LS running shot after steer~~

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-357-4

...ng, autos very slow--cars around turn rain--the winner, Johnny Parsons of Van Nuys, Calif. comes in--gets hug and kis... wife--CUT3: 6345x3: CU Seth Klein, starter--waving starte... checkered flag--Barbara Stanwyck & Wilbur Shaw--Benson Ford ... Shaw start race with race car--hi folo shots--6344x4: ...echanics working on cars--crowd--Clark Gable & Bab Stanwyc... in pace car--Barbara kisses Johnny--his wife kisses him--cu... them--Add. material in cuts----------

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCESS LIZ--QUEEN MARY--AGA KHAN--...LY KHAN--MEDICAL ...ORSES--GLASSES--GALCADOR--PRINCE SIMON--LAMOUR--LOCKWOOD-- PRINCESS MARGARET--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTOS--AUTO RACE-- ...X CROWDS--RAI...--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARSONS--FAMILIES--OSCU-LATION--MISC. FLAG--KLEIN--STANWYCK--SHAW--FORD--MECHANICS-- ...ABLE--THRILLS--

THRILLS:(In Indianapolis Auto Race-1950)

Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) ENGLISH DERBY
(B) INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR)
(B) TRAYNHAM, SAVITT, FOX, HEARST

Length 6 11 8 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6348x1 (B) 6345x2, H-6347x2, 6344x4

Can No. F-6342x8

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND:(hs crowds--Bobbies--hs crowd--touts, sev. shots--King George & Queen Elizabeth--Princess Eliz--Queen Mother Mary--Aga Khan and Aly (on crutches)--sideshot crowds--starting--running shot, pack--bs Liz excited, with binocs--into stretch--GALCADOR catching PRINCE SIMON--hs finish--finish line--royal box--winner, GALCADOR--CUTS:Dottie Lamou taking pix--Margaret Lockwood looks about--Princess Margar Add. shots---------INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:lineup autos--hs wheeling cars out--2 shots, adjusting helmets & visors--hs start race, pace car ahead--running shot from pace car--cro around, crowds fg--hs crowds take cover--downpour, cars slow down--cars toward camera, rain drench, slush--now real

Date of Event May '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-363-4

jump again...one spills--down sprawling--home stretch, beating close one, finish----------

MADRID, SPAIN--CHILDREN--SOAP BOX DERBY--THRILLS--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--HORSE RACE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--WATER--

THRILLS:(During kids auto race in Madrid-1950--story A	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) KIDS AUTO RACE (B) STEEPLECHASE	Cameraman (A) NO DO (B)ECLAIR

Length 69 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans C.S. only 6362x7 (A) C.S.only 6361x4 (B) Can No.

Description and Remarks: MADRID,SPAIN:(2 shots,kids lined up--CU one kid adjusting helmet--CU another sitting in car--crowd,kids mostly looking on--start they're off--around turn kids pumping hard--around turn,same--fast car around turn--three kids look on--kid in fast car around turn really maneuvering--CU winner---------- PARIS,FRANCE:crowd shot--now the start of race past camer MS 2 horses over hurdle--over and rest,spill--up--crowd--approach another obstacle over they go no casualties--two more over,one over--one brakes balks--crowd--another jump they all make it--shot from back crowd,over they go--wate

Date of Event: June 1950

Used No. Date

(2) 23-367-3

out & out to a cu of thru----------

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY: Buddy Toomey of Washington, DC seated in car, waves--now shot thru cannon, hit, bounce--coming again, thru cannon, hit and crash--cu he with four leaf clover--comes again, see explosion, bounce----------

MT MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA--SWIMMING--TONGAY--FAMILIES--
CHILDREN--WATER--ODDITIES--TRENTON, NEW JERSEY--TOOMEY--
ODDITIES--EXPLOSION--STUNTS--THRILLS--

THRILLS:(Car shot from cannon-1950--see 2nd story on other side) AUTO	Can No. 23-367 ~~23-367~~	Roll No. 3 ~~5~~
Subject (A) [illegible] Channel Swimmers (B) Car Shot From Cannon		Cameraman (A) Cliff Poland (B) Priestley-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6378x8,200 ft Can No. (B) Junked
6 92 55				

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC OCEAN, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA:(Four-year-old Russell "Bubba" Tongay dives off high platform--he out of pool--three-year-old sister, Kathy, takes dive--off extension platform boy goes--crowd--with Russell,Sr. at beach,map channel,2 shots--2 shots adjust goggles and into water all of them--Bubba swimming--runs out [illegible]ming--(Little Kathy died 2 years later as a result of injuries administered by her "loving" father by forcing her into high dives of which she was afraid)--CUTS: Kathy greasing up her brother--CU same--le of father puts goggles on Bubba and they run into surf--la as they ad[illegible]

Date of Event: June 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-373-3

now race goes on--CUTS:Car spins and rolls and driver fall: out--(Not badly hurt)----------GUILFORD,BELKNAP MTS.,NEW HAMPSHIRE:down run and off--hits and slides into hay--off slope--right into hay, nice--overhead--sliding and lost in straw--down slope--comes down and into hay,like a needle i: a haystack--dig him out--WINNER IS Kenneth Fysh '62--CUTS: Winner receives trophy--from Miss New Hampshire Miss Betty Laurie--ROME,ITALY--CHARIOT RACE--THRILLS--COSTUMES--CERE/ MONIES--BARCELONA,SPAIN--AUTO RACE--MIDGET AUTOS--GIRLS-- THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--MEDICAL--SPILLS(Auto Race)--GUILFORD, BELKNAP MTS.,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SPILLS(Skiing)--FYSH--TROPHIES. BATHING BEAUTIES--LAURIE--XXXXXX

THRILLS:(In Auto race-Spain-1950--see 2nd story below and over)

Can No. 23-373 ~~23-373~~

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) CHARIOT RACE
(B) AUTO RACE
(C) SUMMER SKIING

Cameraman (A) JUNKED
(B) C.S.6386 x 10
(C) 6385 x 2

Length 60278

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

CAMERAMEN:
(A) Grimaldi-
(B) MC DO (C) MARKMAN

ROME, ITALY: parade of costumed Romans, flags etc--guy on gestatory chair, he's the "Master of the Game"--chariots to the post--2 contestants--hs chariots thunder down track--med. cu one tear along, folo around, see others--lowshot down camera, last one whips horse--lowshot race cu swing by--hs down as they go around turn--med.shot two go by cloud of dust--hs look down, one out front, swing and pan others--

BARCELONA, SPAIN: midget around track, 4 shots, dusty--skid around turn--around turn, follow shot --gal screams and hide fast--guy hurdle through the air--Doctor bending over guy--

Date of July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-3

twist--hs look down on same----------

DARLINGTON,SO.CAROLINA--AUTO RACE--CARS--RACES--FLAG--
THRILLS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--MANTZ--BAKER--(B)ATLANTIC CY,NJ
ICE SKATING--THRILLS--[illegible]--STUNTS--SPECH--ATWOOD--

THRILLS:(In 500 mi.stock car race--1950--at Darlington,So. Carolina--"A" story) AUTO

Can No. 23-385 ~~23-386~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS - AUTO RACE
(B) ICE CAPADES 1951

Camera (A) SANDERS
(B) EDWARDS-BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 81 154				Can No. ALLL JUNKED

DARLINGTON SPEEDWAY RACEWAY, SO. CAROLINA:(start of 500 mile race of stock cars--flag down cars dash off--one car by, wheels--turn & turn over--lose wheel--slide, hits side--one hits, another hits him--car turning over--HS winner #98, Johnny Mantz--flag down--Johnny out of car, greeted by old-timer Cannon Ball Baker--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(Icecapades--lineup of girls in "Kitten on the Blades" number, skate in--entire line of girls and routine--back off, same thing--2 guys and a gal, she gets thrown about, 2 shots--Bobby Specht, male star, in routine solo, start gyrations--Donna Atwood, female star, start spin

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

THRILLS:(Stock car races in Daytona Beach,Fla.--start of race--car skids--finish--winner Gober Sosebee --3/50) AUTO STOCK CAR RACES

Can No. 7310x

Roll No. 13

Subject

Cameraman CANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--drivers in pit--drivers with [illegible]--they're off--car shoots thru heavy dust--skids--finish...winner Gober Sosebee--

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--SOSEBEE

Date of Event 2/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS:(During demonstration by autos daredevils in Calif--6/51--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-462	3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHARIOT RACE
(B)AUTO DAREDEVILS

Cameraman (A)CRISALLI
(B) P.KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 68 69				Junked (A) Cat No. CS 6857x9

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: At Marble Stadium, flag, standard bearers marching, etc. statues above--bugler--gladiators march--Nero salute--race gets underway, cloud of dust, he around turn--speed past us--around another fast turn--sidehot--around the turn, folo--in stretch and winner along--on the winner(unmasked)--
GARDENIA, CALIFORNIA:(a Ford over one car that cuts across onto ramp--cycle along up ramp and down another--Ford skids on tip--beatup car try fall over--riding on hood into flaming wall--wall of ice, crash--up ramp and smack into parked cars----------

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

ROME, ITALY--CHARIOTS--RACES--COSTUMES--
GARDENIA, CALIF--AUTOS--

STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-465--4

around turn,skids,keeps going--straight shot,whiz past--crowd--cu car passing camera--close past,skids,another pass it--crowd--skids,stops,another car misses him--cars by fast another skids against hay & stops--close shot convetible close and skids,another miss--shot winning car,overheads crowd--down stretch,flag--comes to stop,crowds around--cu of winner Tommy Cole of London-----CUTS:all add.material race--cu of Robert Montgomery in pace car--

PARIS,FRANCE--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldg)--RIVER SEINE--CAMERAMAN--

BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--COLE--CAR--MONTGOMERY--

THRILLS:(in auto race in Long Island--6/51--"B"story below & over)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)FRENCH ACROBATS (Paris)
(B) AUTO RACE in Bridgehampton,L.I.NY

Cameraman STRADE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 122			

(A) Junked
(B) Pts 6663x1,2
Can No. appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Is Eiffel Tower)--his down trow tower,pan to acrobat as he does a handstand (no names given)--cameraman on tower--gal standing on platform and all three go over backwards,swing her by legs--following swing of gal--she lets go & falls to end of rope and swings--cameraman--she hanging on bar and lets go,grabs at bar & holds on by legs & swings--has trouble getting back up--cameraman--she swings back and forth----------(B)--BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY:(hand shot of winning car on shot column of cars--cu of No.56--cars move hesdon later on--adjusting goggles,go ahead sign--be away and around turn,we folo--and back--around turn--

Date of Event early 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-470-4

SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND--SAILPLANING--WATER SPORTS--~~XXXXXX~~--
SPECTATORS--SPILLS--

THETFORD MINES, CANADA--CARS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--THRILLS--
CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

THRILLS:(Hell drivers..burning wall, cycle thru it..Thetford Mines,Can.-- 6/51--see (B) below) AUTO

Can No. 24-470 ~~24-470~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject STORMS.(A)SAND PLAINS
(B) HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman (A)HALL
(B)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73 61				Junked Can No. CS6673x12

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND:
(hs group starts off on combination [illegible]
cu gal ride along--one gal pulled along sand--across sand
with ocean in bg--2 shots across sand--gal along and hits
water--gal by--speeding past cameraman--one gal across water
people quickly turn heads--one guy hits water--guy hits the
water, spills and jumps to feet----------THETFORD MINES,
CANADA:(headon zigzag of oars--hs going away--2 cars & guys
over ramps toward us--group lay down front of ramp,last guy
out of way in time--burning wall cycle thru it--2 blows,on
jumps--run shot,guy hold on back car,let go--thru fire--
hs--cu guy hanging on back--car stop,he in fire,loses pants,
~~jump old jalopy over ramp lands hard~~

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-75M-3.56-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS:(Auto shot from cannon and other auto thrills in show in Canada--10/51)

Can No. 24-502

Roll No. Canada

Subject
AUTO SHOT FROM CANNON

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BLUE BONNETS, MONTREAL, QUE. CAN:(old jaloppy thru fire--folo along, it crashes into another car--man drops off rear and hits ground--two zigzag then cross same ramp and continue zig zag, hit next ramp--one guy hits ramp--another same--both up to ramp and hit it--together, hub to hub, they hit ramp--see cameraman duck between, hit second--ls see scene cameraman took right over camera--crowd--shot thru cannon at 75 miles per hour---(These are Lucky Horan's Hell Drivers)----------

BLUE BONNETS, MONTREAL, QUE, CAN.--AUTOMOBILES--ANCIENT CARS--ODDITIES--THRILLS--CROWD--

[redacted] 10/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS:(5/52-Jeeps used over rough terrain in wild cross-country steeple-chase sport)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JEEPERS CREEPERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	6-95			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(ridgerunning jeeps up hill enmasse--past us,bounce up hill--3 shots hit hill, bounce in air,over top--thru water,fording stream--side angle trout fisherman,jeeps wading--two jeeps head on,splash--thru woods--one has tree on hood--mud paddle,one stuck,another splash him--another stuck another splash--longer,2 stuck,splash by another--closer stalled and splashed--another splash--cu same guy,dig mud out of ear--splash anoth gal kissed (muddy face but who cares)------YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--JEEPS--MUD--THRILLS--GIRLS--OSCULATION--

Date of Event 5/11/52

SEE OVER

TITLE: (Auto daredevils in Calif 5/52)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 5

Subject DAREDEVILS ON WHEELS	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg. 7-64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(four cars along in line,hit bump--one car by itself,swerving over ramp,rights itself--four cars zigzag in and out--zigzag,one up and over in leap--hunk junk over ramp,onto two other cars--one rolls over and crashes in somersault--head on crash----------

Date of Event 5/18/52

CHATSWORTH,CALIF--THRILLS--CARS(Stock)--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS(stunts)--MONTAGE(Crashing cars)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

1A to 1H on separating leader----------

---------7789x3:(same applies to folding rolls-in order numbered 2A to 2B----------2 scs.cu Emergency,cu brake pedal,TROUBLE,20 ft---2 sc. cu headon,driver at wheel and med.same,30ft---driver having trouble with moving truck,35ft---driver pulling airhorn cord,2scs. 45ft---- front shot,driver,trouble with moving truck, 75ft---3 sc.trying to use shift,100ft(panicsville)-----scenic,thru trees,truck over bridge,10ft-- truck along mountain road,scenic,11 ft---hs,off to the side of the roa of traffic,14 ft---diff.(4) scs.truck,scenic shots,35 ft---3 good,fast headon running shot thru countryside,70ft---hiway shot,2 way traffic, 13ft---good shot,truck toward us from distance,then whizz past us,14ft ---2 sc.overhead shot,trrucks toward Lincoln Tunnel-downgrade approach tunnel,100ft---convey of trucks,good shot,30 ft---2 int.looking over drivers shoulder while driving truck,19 ft---hs truck pass beneath us, 18 ft---sideshot truck moving,10 ft----------

---------7789x1:(folding rolls,scenes numbered 2A to 2B but not "J"scene ---cu single truck wheel moving,15 ft---normal shots, cu tractor wheel

THRILLS (Traffic problems, cars and trucks) selected scenes)

Issue Number 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

Subject "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" (U.S. Rubber Co.) (Selected Scenes)

Cat. EDWARDS--LEDERER

found in stock shots material--see folder for spotsheets

listed below after each no.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MISC.DSM (7788x2,(Auto			Can No. ~~1952~~

Description New Jersey, 11 neg.scenes and 4 pos.scs, appx.200ft---3 scs.City traffic(cars at halt and two traveling),30ft ---trucks past us in city traffic,20ft---same truck in midtown traffic, 1- ft---traffic cop,city,7 ft---nite sc.truck moving,20 ft---trailer pulling into station,night sc,20 ft---night highway scene,15 ft--- sideshot trucks rolling,night,15 ft---nite,headon moving truck,28 ft--- night,truck into station,35 ft---night ,driver at wheel,45ft--night, thru windshield,moving,16 ft--sideshot car & trucks rolling,night,40ft--- 4 scs.moving truck,dusk,34ft---downhill grade shot of truck,9 ft--- 2 scs.trucks passing over us--14 ft---4 scs.nite,25ft (NOTE:on film,above scenes are spliced in same order and numbered

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,; 7790x1

omen try to move it,50ft——2 sec.same,rr crossing,truck,train signal
working,45ft——1 sc.women in car stalled on tracks,8 ft & hs of them,
ne out,look for help, 14ft——2 sc.rr crossing signal working,[illegible]ft——
dashboard shots,fuel gauge,empty,9 ft——truck easing over track as fas
freight pass thru,25 ft——train coming right to us,reverse motion shot,
14ft——freight train down track,warning signal blinking,20ft——3 secs.
same truck on obstacle course,27 ft——diff.angle driver back
tractor trailer,35 ft——med.boy,kids enter school bus,20ft——2 sec.
same,23 ft——

(This is production quality footage)

(NOTE:Please refer to folder filed under "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" with
Black and White Featurettes for spotsheet on short--no cards made on
it)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Featurettes)--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--
SAFETY(Car driver,sleepy)--AUTOS(Misc.)--RR TRAINS--THRILLS(traffic
problems,cars & trains)--

(3) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

oving,55 ft----running, 10 wheel tractor-trailer moving,18ft----var.
ngles trucks speed past ,130ft----2 scenic shots,trucks moving,10ft-
sc.trucking coming towards camera,and past,26 ft--2 sc.running downh
ill,seen thru windshield and 1 side shot same,30ft-----running,truck
pproaching us,12 ft----trucks coming to fork in road,10ft----travel
hot,truck,30 ft----good shot white tractor-trailer,14 ft----moving
truck,var.angles, 129ft----cu truck travel,45 ft----2 travel sus.car
passing truck--good shot driver of car(Arthur Cohen),30 ft----truck pull
off road,driver make phone call,25 ft----truck pulling off road to driv-
er,25 ft----truck weighing station,80 ft----

----7789x2;(Scenes numbered 4 A to 4S--------headon of weaving
car,truck foloing,30 ft----headon,weaving car and truck foloing,truck
pass car,sees car driver falling asleep,70 ft----2 sc.driver falling as
wheel,59ft----int,same guy falling asleep,20ft----NJ State Police
standing with bijacker outside truck,70 ft----hitchiking scenes,60ft-
NJ State Police on phone,6 ft----2 scenes of trooper at roadside,stuck on tracks,

THRILLS:(1952

Issue Number 7870x2

Subject: HOT ROD RACES

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap
975ft				Cuts BkNo:6221-2 Cap caption filed

Description and Remarks: FORT ROSS,CALIF--known as the Ruscian River Road Run,hot rod auto races with a thrill a minute are run-----see extensive captions about the racc----------
(found film in stock shots--1967)

Date of Event: June 1952

FORT ROSS,CALIF--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Stock car race): Anxious moments and some plain and fancy wheel-handling

Can No. 26-456-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: DRIVERS OF STOCK CARS DEFY DEATH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-97				Can N&uts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(they're off!--round turn,bunched into back stretch--hit turn,one against wall out of race--another bunch squeezing each other--into turn and back stretch--at bad turn,one skids and other avoid him--fancy driving,weaving thru pack--one against fence--round turn--around turn--man climbs fence--finish line--they're flagged in--cu winner Ben Lalonia of Buffalo,New York----------

Date of Event: APRIL 1953

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--THRILLS(Stock car race)--

SEE OVE

THRILLS: (Galore in mechanized mayhem on wheels - stock car race)	Issue Number 26-503-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
STOCK CAR RACE THRILLS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:(starter jump out of way as cars go--around turn,in back-stretch--3 cars in headon shot--pass one lying on side--man into skid--another goes into skid--2 cars pass us--two others pass--folo round turn,pass stalled car inside and outside--more race--again at turn with stalled car--homestretch,starter with checkered flag--winner Jim LeMoal with trophy----------

Date of E[illegible]/63

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Skids,etc in auto race)----THRILLS--

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Auto) When American auto rodeo comes to Paris)

Issue Number
28-684-7 (NY Edition-Foreign Relase)
~~28-684-7 (NY Edition-Foreign Rel.)~~

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RODEO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-61				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(four cars around track--is whizzing by and hits ramp,teeters then swing in and out--one car hits ramp,up on one side--comes down on all fours--one along,man hanging on back,go thru flame curtain--headon, up ramp--makes jump, other goes under him--one along inside track,hits rolls over--is another hits,full jump--crashes into another car in air-falls over--driver stand on top of car, jumps off (I'm okay,gesture)---
(NOTE:same footage was used in release #638-for national release)

Date of Event
6/55

PARIS,FRANCE--THRILLS(Auto)--STUNTS(Auto)--Autos(stunt)--

SEE OVER

alls over--is another hits,full jump--crashes into another car in
ir--falls over--driver stand on top of car ,jumps off (See? I'm OK!!!)

MADRID,SPAIN--BULLFIGHT--SPILLS(Bullfight)--HORSE-- BULLS--

PARIS,FRANCE--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations,Auto show)--AUTOS--SPILLS(Auto)-
---THRILLS(Auto thrill show)--

THRILLS (Auto thrill show) in Paris	Issue Number 28-688-4 B	

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS:(A)BULLFIGHT ... (B) AUTO RODEO	(A)NO DO (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutouts junked
(A) 80 (B) 61	B STORY			Can No (A)CSonly 7460x13 (B)CSonly7459x14

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(parade into rena--crowd applauds--bull and matador,close work ith cape--crowd stands,applauds--bull at a distance,matador flicks ape--bull charges--close,matador gets hit,down--bull gouges him,toss in about,helpers come--is distract bull,matador still down--crowd ooks,quiet--bull tackles horse,downs it--leaves--runs toward man, tumbles,falls--rises--pretty gal looks on--matador finally rises----- B)PARIS,FRANCE:(cars around track--is whiz by,hits ramp,teeters then wing in and out--one car hit ramp on one side--comes down on all fours -ons along, [illegible] on back thru flame curtain--headon up ramp and akes [illegible] inside track,hits and

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

THRILLS:(Stock car race..Franconia New Hampshire..headon shots,race,slight skidding..1/56--(A) below) AUTO

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)STOCK CAR RACE
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(Restricted for TV)

Cameraman MAHLMANN - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 48 ~~107~~				Can No all junked

Description and Remarks FRANCONIA,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(crowd,lineup--lined up cars--cars start race, slight skidding--no.13 no 23 whiz by--headon shots,race, slight skidding--no.13 skid around--car no.2 past,racing--No.13 whizzes past---- NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,1st ring--crowd--Lionel Butler & Ed Gaynor slug away, Gaynor down--in corner--crowd shot--resume action,back for more,he's down again--ref. stops it--applauding crowd--Ed Straub & Tom Birch,Birch down crowd applaud--Al Hudson & Carmelo Cruz--Cruz hit,falls back cameraman--Cruz down and out---------- but fights again--

FRANCONIA,NH--AUTO RACING--THRILLS--CRASHES--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--CHAMPIONSHIP--BUTLER--GAYNOR
STRAUB--BIRCH--HUDSON--CRUZ--CAMERAMEN--SPILS--

Date of Event JAN. 21, 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THRILLS:(National Stock Car Race in Daytona Beach,Fla.-cars skiding--one car rolls over..another makes somer-saults [illegible] no fatalities (B) STOCK CAR RACES --2/56--(B) below) (Florida)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman (F) S[illegible]

Length (A) 95 (B) 62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A) 37524x10 (B) 37524x12 all Junked

Description and Remarks

Nolterer,one of world's g[illegible] falls--Josephine Frandl starts,falls--rear #20,Jepp Schiffner rows,hits-looking up, #34,Bubi Brandl starts down,veers,stops--cu DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA(at National stock car race) cars(title shot)--as turn,car skids--qu way--skid turn--more--car skids--turn,dust cloud--le crowd,car rolling over--group somersaults--crowd & car hazi & children--- LINZ,AUSTRIA--SKIING-- SPILLS--THRILLS--BRAKE--SCHIFFNER--FALLS-- STOCK CAR RACING--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date
	turn
	over
	over, car
	DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
	2/56

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

THRILLS:(Italian road race..5 dead, -2 drivers & 3 onlookers.killed.. Brescia,Italy..4/56) AUTO

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE DEAD IN ITALIAN ROAD RACES (18 injured)	SEDI - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Junked Can No. CS7540xd 3

Description and Remarks BRESCIA,ITALY:(the start of race,crowd--car starts down--is raining, [illegible] lights on--quick racing shots,3 shots--spins one end another--plows into crowd--hairpin curve--skid a bit--heads up hill,winner Eugenio Castelotti of Milan--crowd cheers him on--the finish,two cars,one close--winner pulls ahead and over----------Finish is at Pescara,Italy----------

BRESCIA,ITALY--AUTO RACING--ACCIDENTS--WOUNDED--DISASTERS--CROWD--CASTELOTTI--PESCARA,ITALY--ITALIANS--THRILLS--SPILLS--HL(Sports) OF YEAR--

Date 4/28/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-41-4

MONACO--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--MOSS, Sterling(winner)--

ITALY--HORSE SHOW--GUITERREZ--SPILLS(horseback riding)--
CROWD--GRONCHI--TROPHIES--

THRILLS:(Auto race in Monaco..hs cars along,att high speeds..winner Brit. S.Moss..5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) GRAND PRIX(auto time) (a) HORSE JUMPING

Cameraman (A) CLARK (B) SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 85 106			

Cuts (A)C37 ;
Can No. (B)C37
cuts locked

Description and Remarks MONACO:(start of auto race--along-- around curve--close shot,hit turn couple--straightaway up hill,hi--fast hi shot below close No.20 on turn to a Ferrari car--elev. pans below one passing--close past straigh,sharp turn--No.28 straight toward finish,cross--finish--slowing--Moss,England (B)ITALY(in jumping area and parade in--ca teams of horses rider goes over jumps--gets thrown--free. and Mrs. pro winner Antonio Quiterrez takes 3 jumps,begins--finish next jump-- next,brick wall--beautiful gait over barrier--another--another-- on straightaway, speed pan up to crowd--trophies on table--trophy

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS (Cars & Cycles): Leaping lizards of the automotive world)	Issue Number 29-60-5	

Subject SPORTS: MOTORCYCLES AND AUTO DAREDEVILS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 7-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Soldiers Field,4 men on cycles ride shoulder to shoulder,no hands--three on ore cycle,clowning--three on one cycle,one stands in middle,other two hang on--four on one cycle,all stand--four on two cycles,one man stands on plank between front and rear cycle--comic on scooter--crowd--daredevil cars,hitting ramps fast--quick,one hits ramp, up on one side,lands safe--man thru fire,rider on hood--man hits ramp--hits cars--leap for life (85 ft.leap)--over ramp and hit other car--he k----------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS(Cycles)--AUTOS--TRICKS(cars)--THRILLS(Cars & cycles)--

Date 7/21/56

SEE OVER

THRILLS: (Galore as Autos and motor-cycles race on Austrian ice)	Issue Number 7525x6	

Subject	AUTO RACE ON ICE AND SKIJORING (Motorcycles on ice)	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7076-1
88ft.			B.W.	Can No.	caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks ZELLER-SEE, AUSTRIA:(on the frozen lake, auto race won by Otto Mathe from Innsbruck in Porsche special--skijoring(on motorcycle)won by Hans Kimmigrader from Zillertal----------

Date of Event 2/14/56

ZELLER-SEE,AUSTRIA--WINTER SPORTS--AUTO RACE(on ice)--MOTORCYCLES--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

THRILLS (Cars): (As cars race up most severe hill in the country)

Issue Number 7560x1

Subject
GIANTS DESPAIR HILL CLIME(Road testing for all types of cars)

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
622ft.				BK NO: 7166-1 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks WILKES-BARRE,PA:(var.cars in Hill Climb where cars are tested on the highest grade hill climb in the East--(NOTE:There are extensive captions on var.cars in the race and explanations of the race,etc--please see under X-number in Library Ref.File----------

Date of Event 7/20/56

WILKES-BARRE,PA--AUTOS(Misc.)--RACE(Auto-Hill Climb)--THRILLS(Cars)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-33-3

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--2 kids take off dock,boy s 12 yr.old Carlitos Ochoa of Mexico and 10 yr.old Martha nn Williams--closer along--boy along onto slide,turns off it backwards and turns around--girl thru air,falls--girl mo ther,hit ramp- -and falls--bigger boy jumps okay--Marin oria of Switzerland,adult,on small skis,turnabout--foot n loop--holds,one foot and turns on one foot----------

A)MONTREAL,QUE CANADA--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--BRUINS--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

B)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--ODDITIES(Sport SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--OCHOA-WILLIAMS--DORIA--SPILLS--STUNTS--WATER--

THRILLS:(French Stock Car Race..
Paris,France..4/57--(B) below)
AUTO

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	3

Subject
3 SPORTS:(A)STANLEY CUP HOCKEY
(B)STOCK CARS (C)WATER SKIING

Camera
(A) HEARST ASSOC
(B) ECLAIR
(C) NEARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)94 (B)64 (C)[illegible]				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: title--
In action--closer action, Candiens in for a
goal--crowd--Candiens down, action cage, goal for Boston
Bruins--crowd--Bruins down ice, and goal--block shows Jel-
crowd shot--another Montreal Candien goal---crowd--winners
and cup----------PARIS, FRANCE: title--
hishot around small banked dirt track--smooth running,
shots--No.4 overturned--No.4 race again, push and hug around
bend, other falls over on side--crash scene, hood opens--
ls cars pile up center, road block--others squeeze through,
like threading a needle--cars race thru opening--one car
push way thru hole, on to win----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot,tilt way over,then swerve around tu clown dust self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--as dust settles,turns,and cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up cautiously--camera shot as car leaps right over camera.

(D)CAPTION,WASHINGTON(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--as fatty backs back--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(real laugh shot)--clowns over once,kick heels--double twist,head first,hands out--step short,fall off board back'ards--plop(not wide dive--Fatty dives and then all from dive in group dives after her.

(A)CAMERA--(TU CAR)(OS -MEDIACAM)(no pans)--
TILT(Slow)

THRILLS: (In auto race in France—7/57 "A" story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length (A) 3-56 (B) 3-8 (C) 3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) [illegible] thru bridge and under, also "ramp" - [illegible] around turn--straightaway, two cars past--[illegible] straightaway, one pass another, spurting--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots--3 more around bend--almost Monsieur Sabra comes in, flagged--shot of his disc perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of face is covered with dust--[illegible]

(B) TAMPA FLORIDA: (title--[illegible], shots of cars coming over ramp--cars two abreast over ramp, tandem--[illegible] over, almost spill, heads--four cars [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-63-3

(B)TAMPA,FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS--SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstrations)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH PARADE--

car leaps up and over--clown jumping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Whatsatt)--car over ramp side shot,till way over, then swerve around tu clown just self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--on clown seated,turns,sees cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up surprisedly--head-on shot as car leaps right over camera----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--on Patty Duke--she dives--clown dives--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once,kick heels--double twist,head first,hands out--stop short,fall off board tuck style--plays peek ride dive--Patty dives and then all four dive in crazy dives after her----------

(A)CANADA,FRANCE--(TV1 TAPE--CLOSED--NOVEMBER(Patty Duke)--TIMELESS--

THRILLS:(In auto thrill show in Florida—7/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
(B) DOG'S SMALL SHA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-5S (B)3-8[illegible]	(C)3-[illegible]			Can No. [illegible] JUNKED

Description and Remarks CAGE, THUNDER: (title--start re[illegible]
th[illegible] bridge and under,sign "London"--2 car[illegible]
around turn--straightaway,two fast past--[illegible]o car fast--
straightaway,one pass another,sparking--[illegible]ar bridge and
into straightaway, 2 shots--2 cars around ban[illegible]--winner
Monsieur Sahra comes in,flagged--start of [illegible]ow,are partent
mark of engine on his face while rest of [illegible]ace is covered
with dust--(BREAK--ANY OF MATERIAL HERE)
(B)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(title--2 cars,remain of [illegible] cars bounce over
ramp--cars two abreast over ramps,tumbles--[illegible] one car this way
over,almost spill,heads--four cars zig-zag past [illegible]ther

Date of Event? 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-63-3

(B)TAMPA, FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstr
tions)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CONNACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

down, one stands--hs two more,hold shield,contact and one over, push boats apart,too--2 more boats, poles bend and o over--hs next, one over--ls,bend poles,really--neat, one snaps--ou guy over--ls and hs two boats, one goes over----

(A)TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TROPHY-KLAPAK--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"PUCKER UP"--JOCKE SHOEMAKER--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ODDITIES(Sport)--JOUSTING--WATER SPORTS--SPILLS--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

THRILLS:(In stock car race--9/57--in Trenton,NJ)"A"story AUTO	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) Stock CAR RACE
(B) HORSE RACE
(C) WATER JOUSTING

(Cameramen) EDWARDS, MARK MANN HEARST
(B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length (A)3-80 (B)3-46 (C)3-64	4	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(title--stock cars spin around--closer cars along--straightaway; PLYMOUTH car pass--MERCURY fight for position--cars scrapes side tract,then down onto track--car pull off side--cars into spin,stops,backwards, others by--real hard smashup at wall, smoke,dust, another twists--spin out of pix--winner 1957 FORD Mike Klapak past us--cu the winner smiling, trophy---------
(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Washington Park,title--crowd--hs crowd--stretch drive and "PUCKER UP" with Willie Shoemaker up wins----------
(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--crowd in stands--contact and both contenders over into water--next, contact,pole snaps--one

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS:(in Grand Prix Auto Race in Berlin,Germany--8/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-63

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B) GRAND PRIX

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-106 3-95				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks YORK,PA:(cu sign--ss man trying to lift weight and drops it--crowd--ss another tries & falls down--crowd--ss another tries & drops weight--crowd--ss Paul Goldberg of Livingston,NJ lifts weight--crowd--ss Goldberg on winners stand--ss Tommy Kono of Honolulu lifts weight--as same--ss same & puts weight down----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss start of race--crowd-headon shot of race--ss cars around turn--cu same--as same--ss cars around turn--ls of race,around turn--ss race--crowd--ss car turns over several timres & driver walks away--ss race with Tony Brooks leading--scu him leading--ss carsaaround turn--crowd--ss cars over finish line-Brooks wins--crowd--ss winner Tony Brooks in car--cu same----------
YORK,PA--WEIGHTLIFTING--GOLDBERG--CROWD--KONO--HERMANN--CROWD--
BERLIN,GERMANY--AUTO RACE--BROOKS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event walkeu 8/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THRILLS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loses (2) 33-9-3

Nolan goes down--crowd--ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop--ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out--crowd--ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses--xxxxxx crowd--ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down--crowd--ss action,Smith down again,he loses--crowd--ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn--ss action,Washburn is KO'd end of fight----------

(A)ROCHESTER,NY--AWARD--PRESENTATION--DINNER--JOHANNSEN--HICKOK--FULLMER--BASILIO--RIZZUTO--CROWD--BOXING--BASEBALL--

(B)MONACO--AUTO RACE--GERHANS--THRILLS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--BARBER--CARS--FEATS--MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--BONINA--NOLAN--CROWD--HAMPTON--BISHOP--WOODBURY--SMITH--MAHLMANN--WASHBURN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

THRILLS:(In auto race in Monaco--1/60
"B"story

Can No. 33-9

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A)HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
(A)3-54 (B)3-110
(C)3-165

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,NY:(ls dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,forner NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt--------(B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--sa same--sa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--sa same--sa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--sa same--shift gear--sa race--interior car--around turn--sa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--sa same--bridal party looks out window--sa race--sa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands----------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Gene Fullmer vs. Jim Nolan--ss second rolls

Date of Event 1/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS:(9/66-Brands Hatch auto race brings one car hurtling another,car spinning out 2 cars hit each other,cars wheel flies into stands)

Can No. 39-72-3B (39-72)

Roll No. 8

Subject: B-STOCK SPORTS (A)WATER SKIING CHAMPS
(B) STOCK CAR-AUTO CRACKUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-79 (B)3-126		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls slalom water ski race on Christopher Lake--ms man spills--cu slalom race with spray--ls same--crowd--cu slalom with spray--ls skier over jump--aa same,spills--croud--another jumper over,spills----------
(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(ss start of race--cars racing--crackup,one car over other--car racing,smoking--5 shots cars racing--ss car spins out--2 shots,race--ss 2 cars crackup each other--half tire off car--man with sign "2 laps to go"--ss cars racing--#66 Ted Janes leads--ls race--cu car in trouble--wheel flies into stands--#66 wins--crowd--winner--crowd--2 shots winner--------MIAMI,FLORIDA--WATER SKI--SPILLS(Water ski)--LAKE--BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENT(Auto-race)--JANES--THRILLS(auto race,wheel into stand,car spin out,accident)--MONTAGE--

mzkeup

Date of Event: 9/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THRILLS:(9/66-Autos hurtle off ramps into other autos,drivers crash cars,run patterns, etc.during auto thrill show from Islip) ~~39-79~~

Can No. 39-79-3 Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: AUTO STUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ISLIP,LI,NY:(start of figure 8 race with autos--aa same--one car hits another--ms people looking--dolly in shot,cars hitting one another--2 other shot same--crowd--car up ramp,hits cars--up ramp,rides on two wheels--up ramps and falls on top of other cars--car thru tunnel and back on the ramp--------ISLIP,LI,NY--AUTOS--ACCIDENTS(auto)--STUNTS--THRILLS--

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

ing--slomotion auto turning over--crowd--as driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto,
du shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

THRILLS(auto):(5/66-Stunt drivers demonstrate crashing of cars and trucks)
C STORY

Can No. 39-39

Roll No. 2G

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | (A)B-101 (B)3-77 (C)3-112 | Pos. | Cut | Can No: NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter Henry Cooper in ring--him skip rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots--------(C)GERMANY:(ss car crashing--ss truck--ss car burns--car turning over, driver okay--slomotion,car turn over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--crowd--Delamar get in car--cu him and safety belt--car over ramp--cu from inside car at crash,good shot of windshield shatter-

Date of Event: makeup thru 5/12/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

ROII

119